

















**PROGRESS**  
**OF**  
**EDUCATION IN INDIA**  
**1897-98—1901-02.**

***Agents for the sale of Books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.***

**IN LONDON**

E. A. Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand,  
W. C.  
Constable & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, S. W.  
Sampson Low, Marston & Co., St. Dunstan's  
House, Fetter Lane, E. C.  
Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W.

Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge  
P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith  
Street, Westminster, S. W.  
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.,  
Charing Cross Road, W. C.  
Williams & Norgate, Oxford

**ON THE CONTINENT**

R. Friedländer & Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse,  
Berlin, N. W.  
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig

Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig  
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris  
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague

**IN INDIA**

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla  
Newman & Co., Calcutta  
R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta  
S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta  
V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras  
G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras  
D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay  
Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay  
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay  
Higginbotham & Co., Madras  
Superintendent, American Baptist Mission  
Press, Rangoon  
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons,  
Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore  
N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazair  
Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad

PROGRESS  
OF  
EDUCATION IN INDIA  
  
1897-98—1901-02.

BY  
R. NATHAN, C.I.E.,  
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

VOL. II.

CALCUTTA:  
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.  
1904.

CALCUTTA :  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE,  
8, HASTINGS STREET.

GENERAL CONTENTS.

|                              | PAGE. |
|------------------------------|-------|
| MAPS . . . . .               | 1     |
| STATISTICAL TABLES . . . . . | 5     |
| TIME-TABLES . . . . .        | 157   |





### LIST OF MAPS.

1. Percentage of children under instruction.
2. Percentage of boys in the secondary stage of instruction.
3. Percentage of boys in the primary stage of instruction.
4. Percentage of girls under instruction in public institutions.

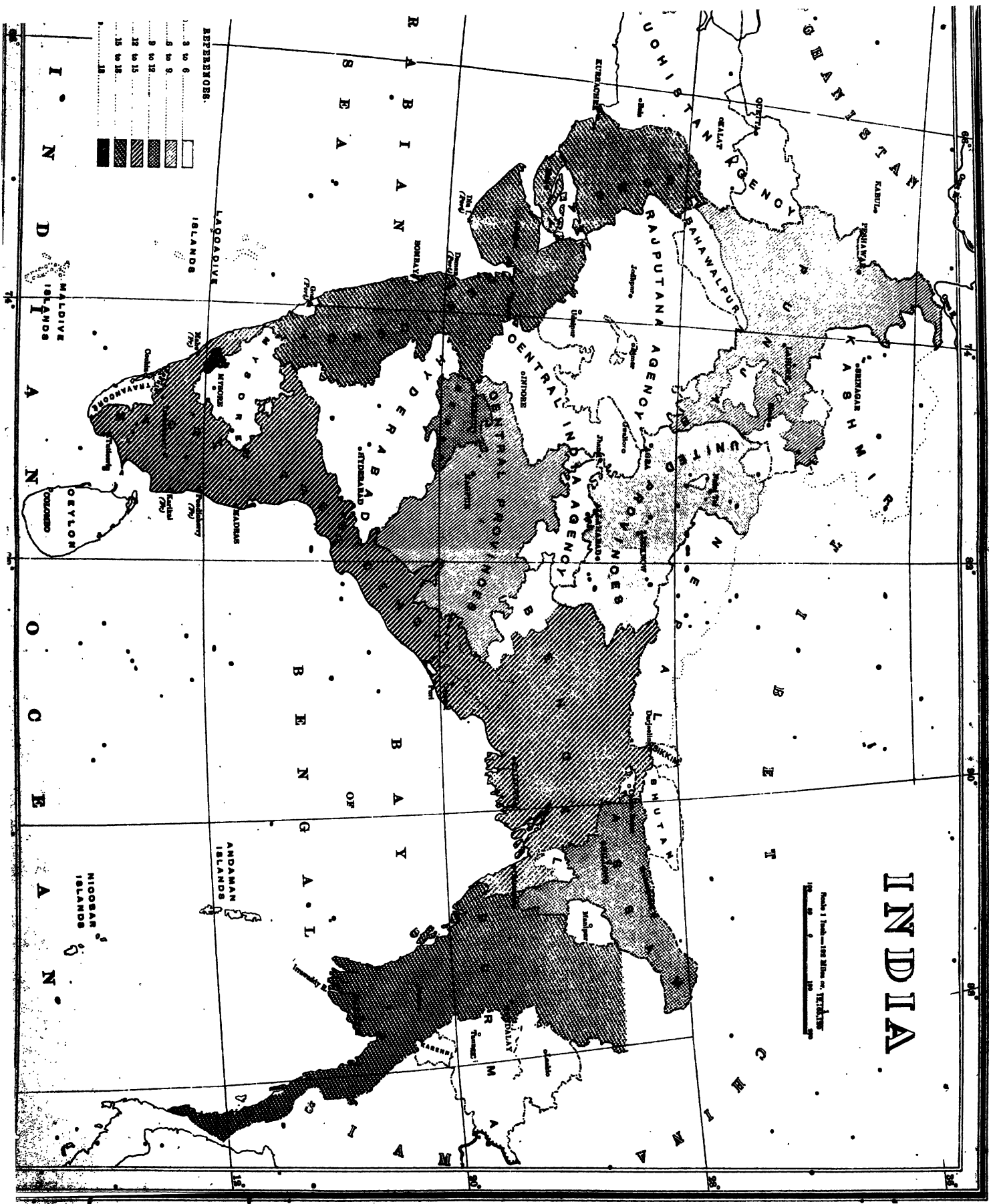
### NOTE.

Sir Alfred Croft's Review was not illustrated by maps; the Reviews prepared by Mr. Nash and Mr. Cotton both contained four maps giving the information shown in the above list for the last year of the quinquennium under review and of the previous quinquennium. Mr. Nash's maps gave the percentages by provinces and Mr. Cotton's maps by divisions. We have reverted to the earlier system because the province is, ordinarily, the unit of area dealt with in the Review. We have also compared the percentages of 1901-02 with those of 1891-92, for the reasons that, since the year 1896-97 comes almost midway between two census operations, the percentages for that year based on population must be so inaccurate as to detract from the value of the comparison. The percentages are calculated on the school-age population, which is taken to be 15 per cent. of the total.

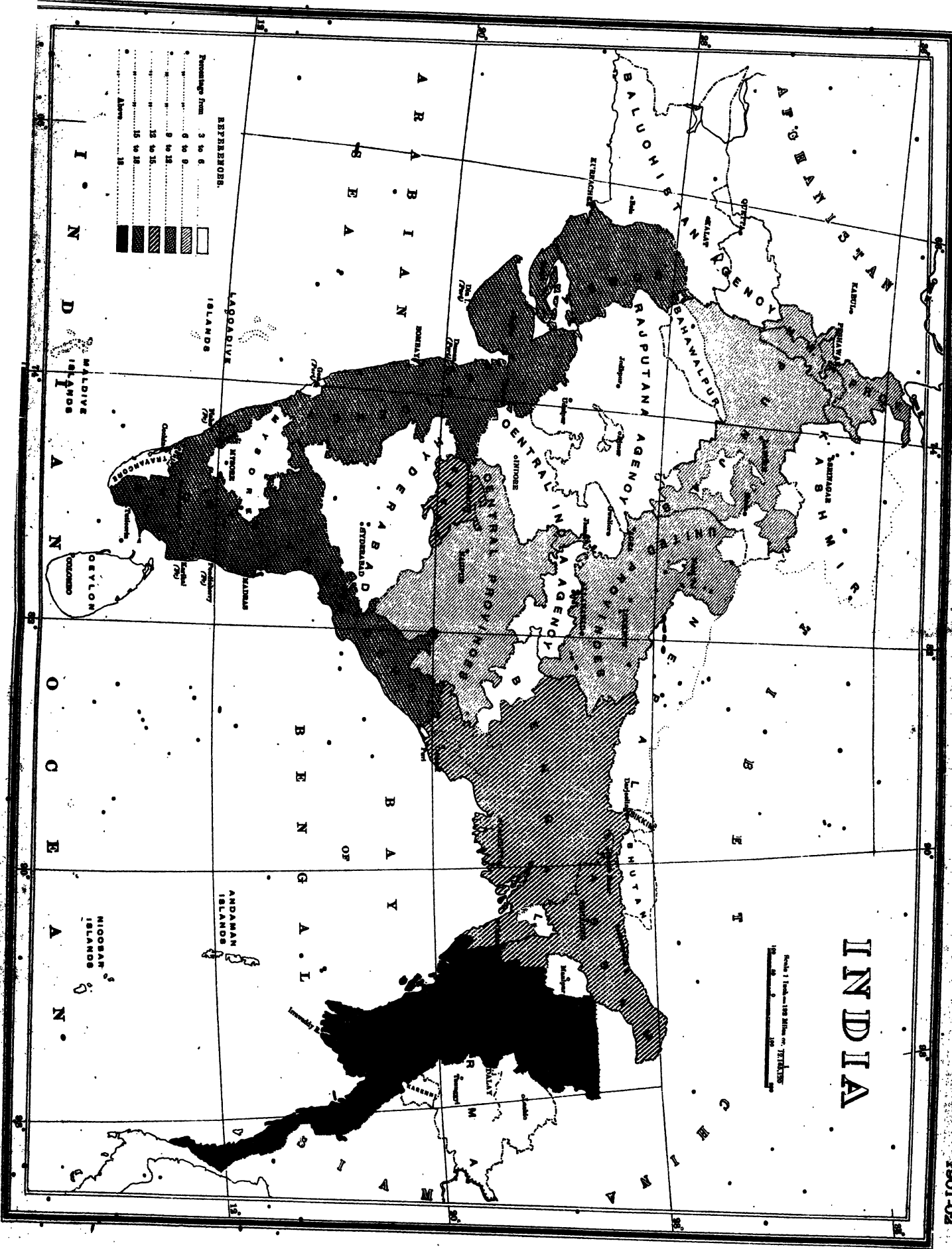




1. PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN





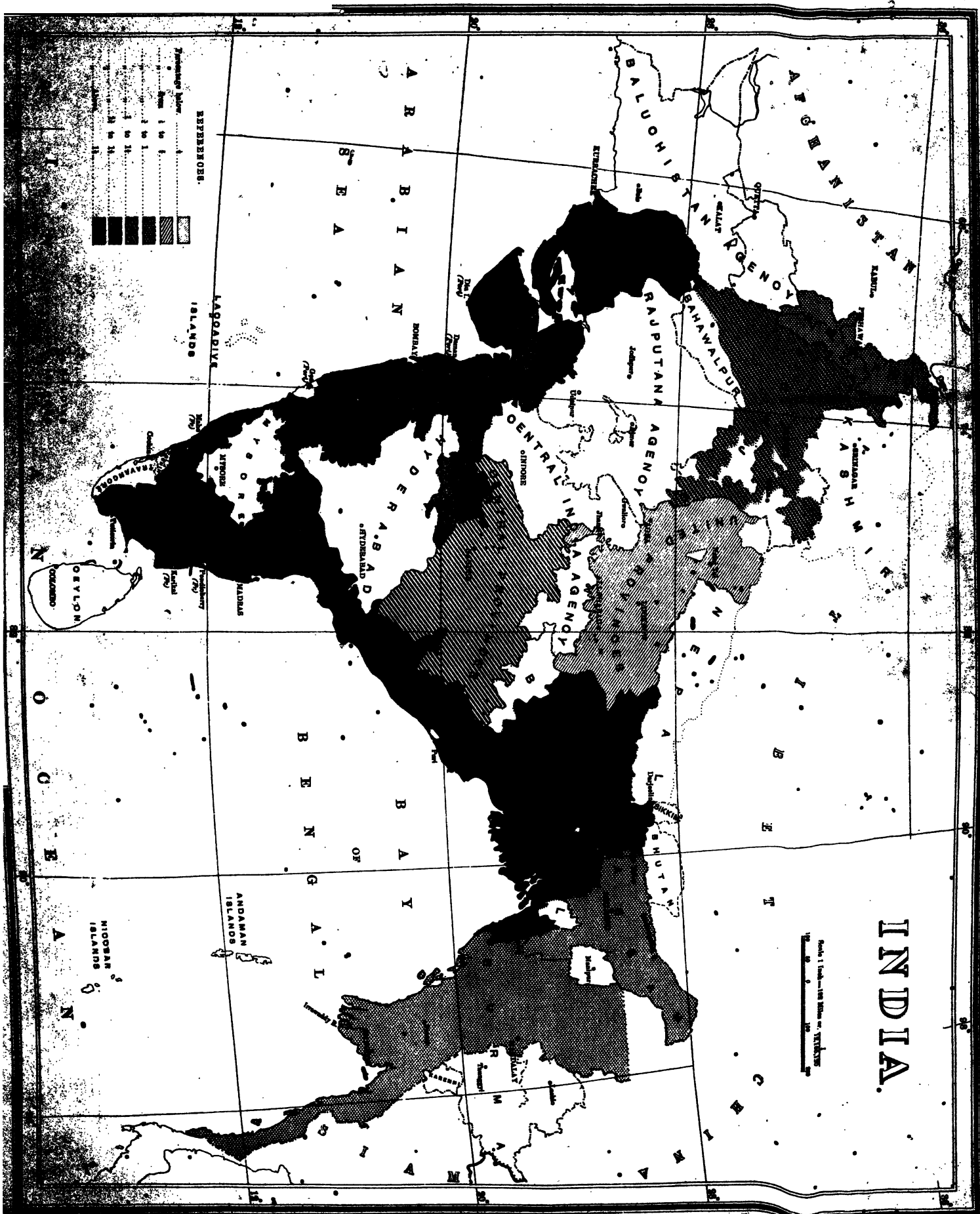


# INDIA.

Scale 1 Inch = 100 Miles or 160 Kilometers







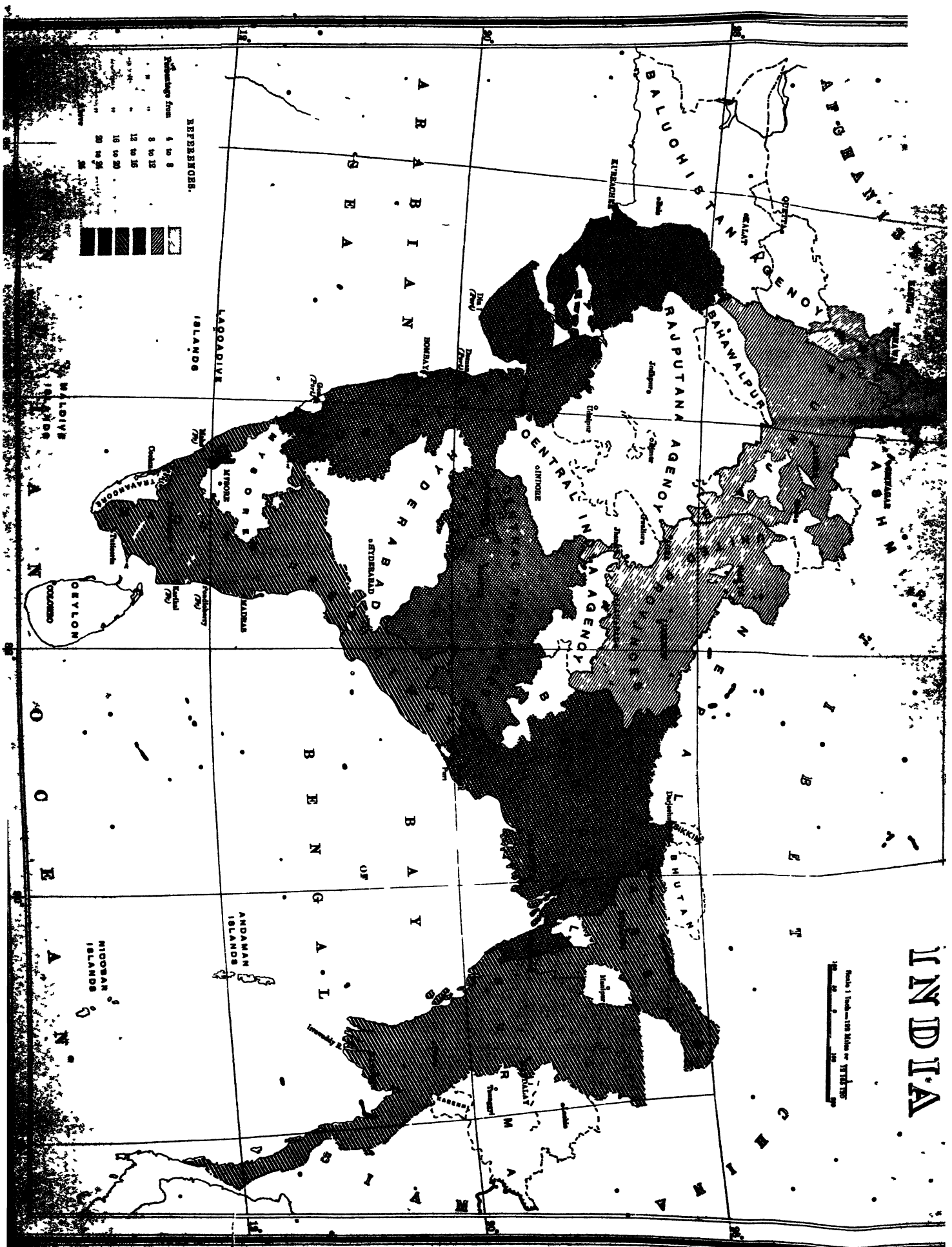
# INDIA

Scale 1 Inch = 100 Miles or 160 Kilometers



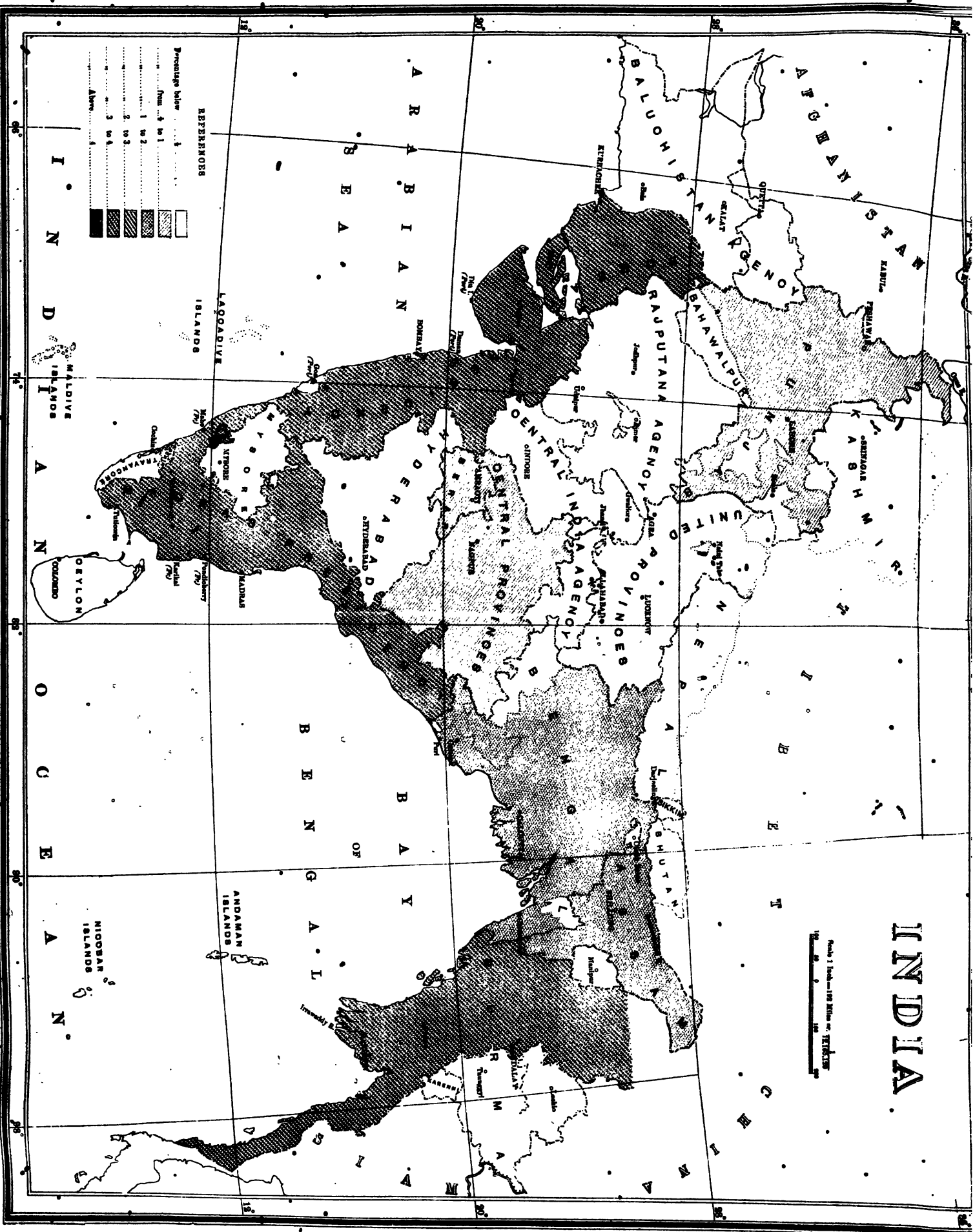
# INDIA

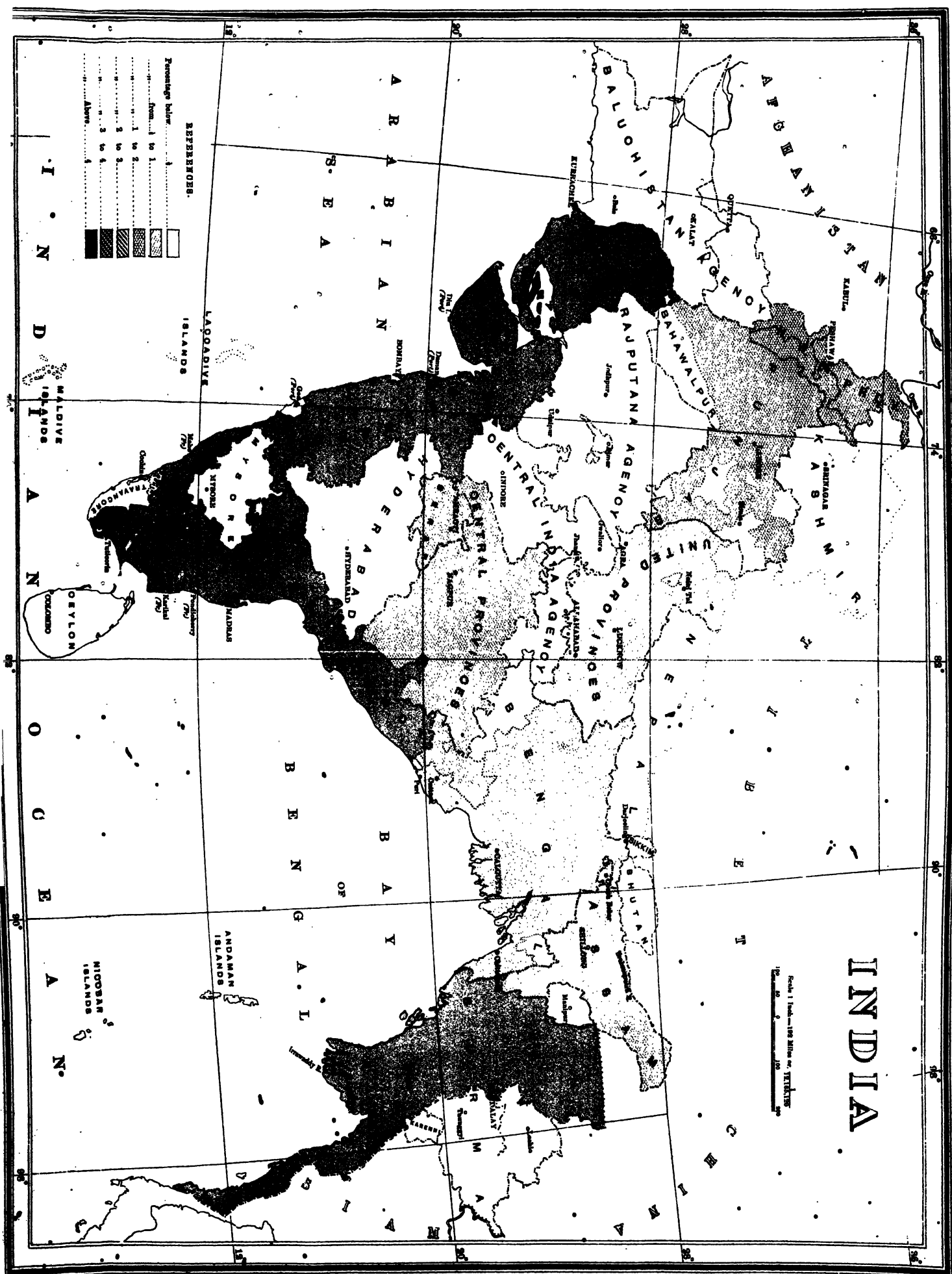
Scale 1 inch = 100 miles or 160 km



# INDIA.

Scale 1 Inch = 100 Miles or 160 Kilometres









# STATISTICAL TABLES.

## CONTENTS.

[ NOTE. —The detailed tables refer to the years 1901-02, except where the contrary is stated; and the number of pupils represents the total on the rolls on the 31st March.]

| Number.   | Subject.   | Page. |
|---|--|-------|
| <b>PART I.—General Statistical Tables, 1901-02.</b> |  |       |
| I   | Abstract return of institutions and pupils . . . . .   | 15    |
| II  | Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction . . . . .   | 16    |
| III   | Detailed return of institutions and pupils . . . . .   | 20    |
| III-A   | Scholars classified according to sex, race, or creed . . . . .   | 24    |
| IV  | Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction . . . . .   | 26    |
| V   | Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools . . . . .  | 32    |
| VI  | Return of results of prescribed examinations . . . . .   | 36    |
| VII   | Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction. . . . .                                | 40    |
| VIII  | Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses . . . . .   | 44    |
| <b>PART II.—Detailed Tables.</b>                    |  |       |
| <b>CHAPTER I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.</b>               |  |       |
| 1   | Area and population . . . . .  | 49    |
|   | Institutions —   |       |
| 2   | Total institutions, by provinces . . . . .   | 49    |
| 3   | Public institutions, by provinces . . . . .  | 49    |
| 4   | Public institutions, by management and provinces . . . . .   | 50    |
| 5   | Public institutions, by management and periods . . . . .   | 50    |
| 6   | Public institutions for males and females . . . . .  | 50    |
| 7   | Classes of public institutions, by provinces . . . . .   | 51    |
| 8   | Classes of public institutions, by periods . . . . .   | 51    |
|   | Pupils —   |       |
| 9   | Total pupils . . . . .   | 51    |
| 10  | Male and female pupils . . . . .   | 52    |
| 11  | Pupils in public and private institutions . . . . .  | 52    |
| 12  | Pupils in public institutions, by provinces and periods . . . . .  | 52    |
| 13  | Male and female pupils in public institutions . . . . .  | 53    |
| 14  | Pupils, by class of management and provinces . . . . .   | 53    |
| 15  | Pupils, by class of management and periods . . . . .   | 53    |
| 16  | Pupils, by classes of institutions and provinces . . . . .   | 54    |
| 17  | Pupils, by classes of institutions and periods . . . . .   | 54    |
| 18  | Pupils, by race or creed . . . . .   | 54    |
| 19  | Pupils, by languages learnt . . . . .  | 55    |
| 20  | Number of pupils of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction. . . . .  | 55    |
| 21  | Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction, by race or creed. . . . .                                  | 55    |
| 22  | Number of girls of school-going age one of whom is under public instruction, by race or creed. . . . .                                 | 56    |
| 23  | Literacy of the total population . . . . .   | 56    |
| 24  | Literacy in English of the total population . . . . .  | 56    |
| <b>CHAPTER II.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES.</b>            |  |       |
| 25  | Cadre of the Indian and Provincial Educational Services in the provinces to which the re-organization scheme of 1896 extended. . . . . | 57    |
| 26  | Inspecting staff . . . . .   | 57    |
| 27  | Expenditure on Direction and Inspection . . . . .  | 57    |



| Number. | Subject.  | Page. |
|---------|---|-------|
|         | <b>CHAPTER III.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.</b>   |       |
|         | <b>Institutions—</b>  |       |
| 28      | Arts colleges (English), by provinces . . . . .   | 58    |
| 29      | Arts colleges (English), by management and provinces . . . . .  | 58    |
| 30      | Arts colleges (English), by management and periods . . . . .  | 58    |
| 31      | Teachers in arts colleges (English) . . . . .   | 59    |
|         | <b>Examinations—</b>  |       |
| 32      | Intermediate or First Arts examination . . . . .  | 59    |
| 33      | B. A. examination . . . . .   | 59    |
| 34      | B. Sc. examination . . . . .  | 60    |
| 35      | M. A. examination . . . . .   | 60    |
| 36      | Students who passed the M. A. examination in different subjects during the period 1897-98 to 1901-02. . . . . | 60    |
| 37      | Successful candidates in successive examinations of the arts and science courses. . . . .                     | 61    |
|         | <b>Pupils—</b>  |       |
| 38      | Pupils in arts colleges . . . . .   | 61    |
| 39      | Male and female pupils in arts colleges . . . . .   | 61    |
| 40      | Pupils in arts colleges, by management . . . . .  | 62    |
| 41      | Pupils in arts colleges, by management and periods . . . . .  | 62    |
| 42      | Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is in an arts college. . . . .                                 | 62    |
| 43      | Race or creed of male pupils in arts colleges . . . . .   | 63    |
|         | <b>Finance—</b>   |       |
| 44      | Expenditure on arts colleges . . . . .  | 63    |
| 45      | Expenditure on arts colleges, by sources . . . . .  | 63    |
| 46      | Expenditure on arts colleges, by sources and periods . . . . .  | 64    |
| 47      | Average annual cost of educating a student in an arts college . . . . .                                       | 64    |
| 48      | Expenditure from fees in arts colleges . . . . .  | 64    |
| 49      | Average annual fee per pupil in arts colleges . . . . .   | 65    |
| 50      | Expenditure on scholarships in arts colleges . . . . .  | 65    |
|         | <b>CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>   |       |
|         | <b>Institutions—</b>  |       |
| 51      | Secondary schools for boys (English and vernacular) . . . . .   | 66    |
| 52      | Grades of secondary schools for boys . . . . .  | 66    |
| 53      | English secondary schools for boys . . . . .  | 66    |
| 54      | Vernacular secondary schools for boys . . . . .   | 67    |
| 55      | English secondary schools for boys classified according to management. . . . .                                | 67    |
| 56      | Vernacular secondary schools for boys classified according to management. . . . .                             | 67    |
| 57      | English secondary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods. . . . .                    | 68    |
| 58      | Vernacular secondary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods. . . . .                 | 68    |
| 59      | Average number of pupils in an English secondary school for boys. . . . .                                     | 68    |
| 60      | Average number of pupils in a vernacular secondary school for boys. . . . .                                   | 69    |
| 61      | Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys . . . . .   | 69    |
| 62      | Average annual cost of a vernacular secondary school for boys . . . . .                                       | 69    |
|         | <b>Examinations—</b>  |       |
| 63      | Matriculation examination (boys and girls) . . . . .  | 69    |
| 64      | Middle school examination (boys) . . . . .  | 70    |
|         | <b>Teachers—</b>  |       |
| 65      | Number of teachers in secondary schools for boys . . . . .  | 70    |
| 66      | Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools for boys . . . . .  | 70    |
| 67      | Pay of teachers in secondary schools for boys . . . . .   | 71    |
|         | <b>Pupils—</b>  |       |
| 68      | Pupils in secondary schools for boys . . . . .  | 72    |
| 69      | Pupils in English secondary schools for boys . . . . .  | 72    |
| 70      | Pupils in vernacular secondary schools for boys . . . . .   | 72    |
| 71      | Pupils in English secondary schools for boys, by management . . . . .   | 73    |

| Number.  | Subject.   | Page. |
|--|--|-------|
| <b>CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i></b> |  |       |
|  | <b>Pupils—<i>contd.</i></b>  |       |
| 72   | Pupils in vernacular secondary schools for boys, by management   | 73    |
| 73   | Boys in the secondary stage in English schools   | 73    |
| 74   | Boys in the secondary stage in vernacular schools  | 73    |
| 75   | Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in English schools.   | 74    |
| 76   | Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools.                                      | 74    |
| 77   | Boys in the English secondary stage, compared with the male population of school-age.                          | 74    |
| 78   | Boys in the vernacular secondary stage, compared with the male population of school-age.                       | 74    |
|  | <b>Finance—</b>  |       |
| 79   | Expenditure on secondary schools for boys  | 75    |
| 80   | Expenditure on secondary and primary departments of secondary schools for boys.                                | 75    |
| 81   | Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys  | 75    |
| 82   | Expenditure on vernacular secondary schools for boys   | 76    |
| 83   | Average annual cost of educating a pupil in different classes of secondary schools for boys.                   | 76    |
| 84   | Average annual cost of educating a pupil in an English secondary school for boys.                              | 76    |
| 85   | Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources  | 77    |
| 86   | Expenditure from fees in English secondary schools for boys  | 77    |
| 87   | Expenditure from fees in vernacular secondary schools for boys   | 77    |
| 88   | Average annual fee per pupil in an English secondary school for boys.  | 78    |
| 89   | Average annual fee per pupil in a vernacular secondary school for boys.  | 78    |
| 90   | Expenditure on scholarships in secondary schools   | 78    |
| <b>CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION.</b>                 |  |       |
|  | <b>Institutions—</b>   |       |
| 91   | Primary schools for boys   | 79    |
| 92   | Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.   | 79    |
| 93   | Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by provinces.                                     | 79    |
| 94   | Primary schools for boys classified according to management, by periods.                                       | 80    |
| 95   | Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school   | 80    |
| 96   | Average number of pupils in boys' primary schools, classified according to management.                         | 80    |
| 97   | Average annual cost of a boys' primary school  | 80    |
| 98   | Upper primary examination for boys   | 81    |
| 99   | Lower primary examination for boys   | 81    |
|  | <b>Teachers—</b>   |       |
| 100  | Number of teachers in primary schools for boys   | 81    |
| 101  | Qualifications of teachers in primary schools for boys and girls   | 82    |
| 102  | Pay of teachers in primary schools for boys  | 82    |
|  | <b>Pupils—</b>   |       |
| 103  | Pupils in boys' primary schools  | 83    |
| 104  | Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools   | 83    |
| 105  | Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction  | 83    |
| 106  | Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.                                   | 84    |
| 107  | Boys in the primary stage, classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.          | 84    |
| 108  | Proportion of boys of school-going age in the primary stage of public instruction compared with male literacy. | 84    |

| Number. | Subject.   | Page. |
|---------|--|-------|
|         | <b>CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i></b>  |       |
|         | <b>Finance—</b>  |       |
| 109     | Expenditure on primary schools for boys . . . . .  | 85    |
| 110     | Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources . . . . .                              | 85    |
| 111     | Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys. . . . .             | 85    |
| 112     | Expenditure from fees in boys' primary schools . . . . .                                   | 86    |
| 113     | Scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls . . . . .                               | 86    |
|         | <b>CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.</b>  |       |
|         | <b>MASTERS.</b>  |       |
|         | <b>Institutions—</b>   |       |
| 114     | List of institutions . . . . .   | 87    |
| 115     | Abstract statement of institutions . . . . .   | 88    |
|         | <b>Pupils—</b>   |       |
| 116     | Abstract statement of pupils . . . . .   | 88    |
| 117     | Pupils in Government and Mission schools . . . . .   | 88    |
| 118     | Comparison between the number of pupils under training and the number of teachers. . . . . | 88    |
| 119     | Pupils, by race or creed . . . . .   | 89    |
| 120     | Examinations . . . . .   | 89    |
|         | <b>Finance—</b>  |       |
| 121     | Expenditure on higher grade institutions . . . . .   | 90    |
| 122     | Expenditure on lower grade institutions . . . . .  | 90    |
| 123     | Scholarships and stipends in higher grade institutions . . . . .                           | 91    |
| 124     | Scholarships and stipends in lower grade institutions . . . . .                            | 91    |
|         | <b>MISTRESSSES.</b>  |       |
| 125     | Institutions . . . . .   | 92    |
|         | <b>Pupils—</b>   |       |
| 126     | Pupils in State and private managed schools . . . . .                                      | 92    |
| 127     | Female pupils in institutions for males and females . . . . .                              | 93    |
| 128     | Pupils, by race or creed . . . . .   | 93    |
| 129     | Examinations . . . . .   | 93    |
| 130     | Expenditure . . . . .  | 94    |
|         | <b>CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.</b>                                 |       |
|         | <b>Law—</b>  |       |
| 131     | Colleges and schools . . . . .   | 95    |
| 132     | Students . . . . .   | 95    |
| 133     | Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws . . . . .                                   | 95    |
| 134     | Expenditure on law colleges and schools . . . . .  | 96    |
|         | <b>Medicine—</b>   |       |
| 135     | List of colleges . . . . .   | 96    |
| 136     | Expenditure on colleges by sources . . . . .   | 96    |
| 137     | Results of University examinations in Medicine . . . . .                                   | 96    |
| 138     | List of schools . . . . .  | 97    |
| 139     | Schools by management . . . . .  | 97    |
| 140     | Pupils in schools, by classes of institutions . . . . .                                    | 98    |
| 141     | Expenditure on schools, by sources . . . . .   | 98    |
|         | <b>Engineering—</b>  |       |
| 142     | List of colleges . . . . .   | 98    |
| 143     | Engineer class, students and examinations . . . . .  | 98    |
| 144     | Upper and lower subordinate classes, students and examinations . . . . .                   | 99    |
| 145     | List of schools . . . . .  | 99    |
| 146     | Expenditure on colleges . . . . .  | 100   |
| 147     | Expenditure on principal schools . . . . .   | 100   |
| 148     | Fees . . . . .   | 100   |
| 149     | Scholarships and stipends . . . . .  | 101   |
|         | <b>Agriculture—</b>  |       |
| 150     | List of Agricultural colleges and schools . . . . .  | 102   |

| Number. | Subject.  | Page. |
|---------|---|-------|
|         | <b>CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i></b>                                       |       |
|         | Veterinary Science—   |       |
| 151     | List of Veterinary colleges and schools . . . . .   | 102   |
|         | Forestry—   |       |
| 152     | List of Schools of Forestry . . . . .   | 103   |
|         | Art—  |       |
| 153     | List of Schools of Art . . . . .  | 103   |
|         | Industry—   |       |
| 154     | List of industries supporting more than 40,000 persons in any province.                                       | 103   |
| 155     | Industrial schools . . . . .  | 104   |
| 156     | Industrial schools, by management . . . . .   | 104   |
| 157     | Pupils in industrial schools . . . . .  | 104   |
| 158     | Expenditure on industrial schools . . . . .   | 104   |
| 159     | Expenditure on industrial schools, by sources . . . . .   | 105   |
| 160     | Annual cost of selected industrial schools . . . . .  | 105   |
|         | <b>CHAPTER IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION.</b>  |       |
|         | Institutions—   |       |
| 161     | Institutions for the education of girls . . . . .   | 106   |
| 162     | Public institutions for the general education of girls . . . . .  | 106   |
| 163     | Primary and secondary schools for girls, by class of management . . . . .                                     | 106   |
| 164     | Secondary schools for girls, by class of management . . . . .   | 107   |
| 165     | Primary schools for girls, by class of management . . . . .   | 107   |
| 166     | Average number of pupils in girls' schools for general education . . . . .                                    | 107   |
| 167     | Average annual cost of girls' schools for general education . . . . .   | 108   |
| 168     | Professional, technical and industrial, and other special schools for girls.                                  | 108   |
| 169     | Private institutions for girls . . . . .  | 108   |
| 170     | Examinations . . . . .  | 109   |
|         | Pupils—   |       |
| 171     | Girls under public instruction . . . . .  | 109   |
| 172     | Girls under public instruction, by race or creed . . . . .  | 109   |
| 173     | Number of girl pupils in every 1,000 of the female population of school-going age.                            | 109   |
| 174     | Girls in different classes of institutions . . . . .  | 110   |
| 175     | Girls in the secondary and primary stages . . . . .   | 110   |
| 176     | Girls in secondary and primary stages in non-European schools . . . . .                                       | 110   |
| 177     | Girls in different classes of schools, by race or creed . . . . .   | 111   |
| 178     | Girls in secondary schools, by race or creed . . . . .  | 111   |
| 179     | Girls in primary and secondary schools, by race or creed . . . . .  | 111   |
| 180     | Number of girls of school-going age one of whom is in a public primary or secondary school, by race or creed. | 112   |
| 181     | Pupils in secondary and primary schools for girls, by race or creed.  | 112   |
|         | Medical education—  |       |
| 182     | Girls in medical colleges and schools . . . . .   | 112   |
| 183     | Girls in medical colleges and schools, by race or creed . . . . .   | 112   |
| 184     | Race or creed of female medical students in selected institutions . . . . .                                   | 113   |
| 185     | Scholarships for female medical students in selected institutions . . . . .                                   | 113   |
|         | Education as teachers—  |       |
| 186     | Girls in normal colleges and schools . . . . .  | 113   |
| 187     | Girls in normal colleges and schools, by race or creed . . . . .  | 114   |
|         | Technical education—  |       |
| 188     | Girls in technical, industrial, and other schools . . . . .   | 114   |
| 189     | Girls in technical, industrial, and other schools, by race or creed.  | 114   |
|         | Private institutions—   |       |
| 190     | Girls in private institutions . . . . .   | 114   |
| 191     | Girls in private institutions, by race or creed . . . . .   | 115   |
|         | Co-education—   |       |
| 192     | Co-education of girls and boys in public and private institutions . . . . .                                   | 115   |
| 193     | Co-education of girls and boys in public institutions . . . . .   | 115   |
| 194     | Girls in public schools for boys, by classes of institutions . . . . .  | 115   |

| Number. | Subject.  | Page. |
|---------|---|-------|
|         | <b>CHAPTER IX.—FEMALE EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i></b>   |       |
|         | <b>Teachers—</b>  |       |
| 195     | Number and qualifications of teachers . . . . .   | 116   |
| 196     | Pay of teachers . . . . .   | 116   |
|         | <b>Finance—</b>   |       |
| 197     | Expenditure on public institutions for girls . . . . .  | 117   |
| 198     | Expenditure on public institutions for girls per 1,000 of the female population.                | 117   |
| 199     | Expenditure on public institutions for girls, by classes of institutions.                       | 117   |
| 200     | Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, by sources.                             | 118   |
| 201     | Average annual cost of educating a pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls.            | 118   |
| 202     | Average annual rate of fees in primary and secondary schools for girls.                         | 118   |
|         | <b>CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.</b>   |       |
|         | <b>Institutions —</b>   |       |
| 203     | Institutions for Europeans . . . . .  | 119   |
| 204     | Arts colleges . . . . .   | 119   |
| 205     | Secondary schools, by periods . . . . .   | 119   |
| 206     | Secondary schools, by management . . . . .  | 119   |
| 207     | Secondary schools, by sex . . . . .   | 120   |
| 208     | Secondary schools, by grade . . . . .   | 120   |
| 209     | Primary schools, by periods . . . . .   | 120   |
| 210     | Primary schools, by management . . . . .  | 120   |
| 211     | Primary schools, by sex . . . . .   | 121   |
| 212     | Special schools . . . . .   | 121   |
|         | <b>Pupils—</b>  |       |
| 213     | Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions . . . . .                            | 121   |
| 214     | European pupils, by sex . . . . .   | 121   |
| 215     | European pupils in European and Native institutions . . . . .                                   | 122   |
| 216     | European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods . . . . .                       | 122   |
| 217     | European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex . . . . .                           | 122   |
| 218     | European pupils in arts colleges . . . . .  | 123   |
| 219     | European pupils in professional colleges, by periods . . . . .                                  | 123   |
| 220     | European boys in professional colleges . . . . .  | 123   |
| 221     | European girls in professional colleges . . . . .   | 123   |
| 222     | Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.             | 123   |
| 223     | European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives).              | 124   |
| 224     | Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods.          | 124   |
| 225     | Percentage of pupils in European schools by stages of instruction, compared with other classes. | 125   |
| 226     | European boys in special schools . . . . .  | 125   |
| 227     | European girls in special schools . . . . .   | 125   |
|         | <b>Examinations —</b>   |       |
| 228     | Successful European candidates in University arts examinations . . . . .                        | 125   |
| 229     | Successful European candidates in school examinations . . . . .                                 | 126   |
| 230     | Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.                      | 126   |
|         | <b>Finance—</b>   |       |
| 231     | Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect), by periods and provinces.   | 126   |
| 232     | Sources of expenditure, by provinces . . . . .  | 127   |
| 233     | Sources of expenditure, by periods . . . . .  | 127   |
| 234     | Objects of expenditure, by periods . . . . .  | 127   |
|         | <b>CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.</b>  |       |
|         | <b>Population and Literacy—</b>   |       |
| 235     | Muhammadan population . . . . .   | 128   |
| 236     | Literacy of Muhammadans compared with that of the general population.                           | 128   |

| Number. | Subject.   | Page. |
|---------|--|-------|
|         | <b>CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i></b>  |       |
|         | Pupils—  | 128   |
| 237     | Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.                                  | 129   |
| 238     | Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions   | 129   |
| 239     | Percentage of Muhammadan pupils, by periods  | 129   |
| 240     | Percentage of Muhammadan pupils, by provinces  | 130   |
| 241     | Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population of school-going age. | 130   |
| 242     | Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions  | 131   |
| 243     | Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions.                         |       |
|         | Examinations—  |       |
| 244     | Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations  | 131   |
|         | <b>CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.</b>   |       |
|         | <b>ABORIGINES.</b>   |       |
|         | General tables—  |       |
| 245     | Population and literacy  | 132   |
| 246     | Pupils   | 132   |
|         | Madras—  |       |
| 247     | Schools for general education in the Agency Tracts   | 132   |
| 248     | Pupils   | 133   |
| 249     | Pupils belonging to miscellaneous tribes   | 133   |
|         | Bombay—  |       |
| 250     | Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes  | 133   |
|         | Bengal—  |       |
| 251     | Pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes   | 133   |
| 252     | Pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes, by Divisions                                     | 134   |
| 253     | Examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes.                                  | 134   |
|         | Burma—   |       |
| 254     | Schools for non-Burman races   | 134   |
| 255     | Public schools for non-Burman races  | 134   |
| 256     | Literacy of the principal indigenous races   | 135   |
| 257     | Pupils   | 135   |
| 258     | Pupils in public schools   | 135   |
|         | Central Provinces—   |       |
| 259     | Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes  | 135   |
|         | Assam—   |       |
| 260     | Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes  | 136   |
|         | Berar—   |       |
| 261     | Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes  | 136   |
|         | <b>LOW CASTES (MADRAS).</b>  |       |
| 262     | Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas  | 136   |
| 263     | The same institutions by class of management   | 136   |
| 264     | Panchamas under instruction in public institutions   | 137   |
| 265     | Panchama boys in different stages of instruction   | 137   |
| 266     | Panchama girls in different stages of instruction  | 137   |
|         | <b>CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.</b>   |       |
| 267     | Disposal of juvenile offenders, 1902   | 138   |
| 268     | Disposal of juvenile offenders, 1896-1902  | 138   |
| 269     | Boys admitted to school  | 138   |
| 270     | Boys at school on the 31st December  | 139   |
| 271     | Pupils by race or creed  | 139   |
| 272     | Education of pupils on admission   | 139   |
| 273     | Boys taught agriculture and other industries   | 139   |
| 274     | Employment and conduct of discharged pupils  | 140   |
| 275     | Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture  | 140   |
| 276     | Cost of maintenance and profits on manufactures  | 140   |

| Number. | Subject.  | Page. |
|---------|---|-------|
|         | <b>CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.</b>  |       |
|         | <b>Institutions—</b>  |       |
| 277     | Classes of institutions, by periods . . . . .   | 141   |
| 278     | Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian . . . . .                                   | 141   |
| 279     | Institutions for teaching Sanskrit . . . . .  | 141   |
| 280     | Koran schools . . . . .   | 142   |
| 281     | Vernacular schools . . . . .  | 142   |
| 282     | Other schools . . . . .   | 142   |
|         | <b>Pupils—</b>  |       |
| 283     | Pupils in private institutions . . . . .  | 143   |
| 284     | Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian . . . . .                         | 143   |
| 285     | Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit . . . . .                                  | 143   |
| 286     | Pupils in Koran schools . . . . .   | 144   |
| 287     | Pupils in vernacular schools . . . . .  | 144   |
| 288     | Pupils in other schools . . . . .   | 144   |
| 289     | Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction. . . . . | 145   |
| 290     | Pupils in private institutions, by race or creed . . . . .                              | 145   |
| 291     | Pupils in private institutions, by sex . . . . .  | 145   |
|         | <b>CHAPTER XVI.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING (BOARDING HOUSES).</b>                      |       |
| 292     | Boarding houses, by provinces . . . . .   | 146   |
| 293     | Boarding houses, by class of management . . . . .                                       | 146   |
| 294     | Boarding houses for males and females . . . . .   | 146   |
| 295     | Boarders, by provinces . . . . .  | 147   |
| 296     | Male and female boarders . . . . .  | 147   |
| 297     | Boarders, by classes of institutions . . . . .  | 147   |
| 298     | Ratio of pupils to boarders . . . . .   | 147   |
| 299     | Expenditure by provinces . . . . .  | 148   |
| 300     | Expenditure by sources . . . . .  | 148   |
|         | <b>CHAPTER XIX.—FINANCE.</b>  |       |
|         | <b>General analysis—</b>  |       |
| 301     | Total expenditure . . . . .   | 149   |
| 302     | Total expenditure per thousand of the population . . . . .                              | 149   |
| 303     | Expenditure, by sources and periods . . . . .   | 149   |
| 304     | Expenditure, by sources and provinces . . . . .   | 150   |
| 305     | Percentage of net educational expenditure on total net expenditure. . . . .             | 150   |
|         | <b>Sources of expenditure—</b>  |       |
| 306     | Expenditure from provincial revenues . . . . .  | 150   |
| 307     | Expenditure from local funds . . . . .  | 151   |
| 308     | Expenditure from municipal funds . . . . .  | 151   |
| 309     | Expenditure from fees . . . . .   | 151   |
| 310     | Expenditure from fees by objects . . . . .  | 152   |
| 311     | Average annual fee incidence per pupil . . . . .  | 152   |
|         | <b>Objects of expenditure—</b>  |       |
| 312     | Direct and indirect expenditure . . . . .   | 152   |
| 313     | Direct expenditure, by periods . . . . .  | 153   |
| 314     | Direct expenditure, by provinces . . . . .  | 153   |
| 315     | Average annual cost of educating a pupil in different classes of institutions. . . . .  | 153   |
| 316     | Indirect expenditure, by periods . . . . .  | 153   |
| 317     | Indirect expenditure, by provinces . . . . .  | 154   |
| 318     | Expenditure on buildings and equipment . . . . .  | 154   |
| 319     | Expenditure on scholarships . . . . .   | 154   |
| 320     | Expenditure on scholarships, by sources . . . . .                                       | 155   |
| 321     | Expenditure on scholarships held in different classes of institutions . . . . .         | 155   |

PART I.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.





TABLE I.—Abstract Statement of Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in the several Provinces of British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902.  
(For details see General Table III.)

| AREA AND POPULATION.              |  |               | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.  |                        |         |                            |                  |        |                            |                            |        |              | AVERAGE NUMBER OF VILLAGES SERVED BY A:— |             |                                |                     | PERCENTAGE TO SCHOOL-GOING AGE & OF SCHOLARS IN:— |                     |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Number of Towns* and Villages.    | Population.                              | Particulars.  | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. |                        |         | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |                  |        | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. |                            |        | GRAND TOTAL. | Public Institution.                      |             | Public or Private Institution. |                     | Public and Private Institutions.                  |                     |
|                                   |  |               | Arts Colleges.        | Professional Colleges. |         | Secondary Schools.         | Primary Schools. | Total. | Training Schools.          | All other Special Schools. | Total. |              | Advanced.                                | Elementary. | Total.                         | Public Institution. | Public Institution.                               | Public Institution. |
| 2                                 | 3  | 4             | 5                     | 6                      | 7       | 8                          | 9                | 10     | 11                         | 12                         | 13     | 14           | 15                                       | 16          | 17                             | 18                  | 19  | 20                  |
| Towns. 1,560<br>Villages. 572,446 | Males 122,084,475<br>Females 118,350,976 | Institutions. | 133                   | 46                     | 5,092   | 92,226                     | 97,258           | 133    | 876                        | 98,416                     | 4,228  | 37,520       | 41,743                                   | 140,189     | 58                             | 409                 | ...   | ...                 |
|                                   |  |               | 12                    | ...                    | 461     | 5,628                      | 6,089            | 46     | 29                         | 6,176                      | 2      | 1,396        | 1,398                                    | 7,514       | 98.01                          | 76.4                | ...   | ...                 |
| Total. 574,006                    | Total 240,435,451                        | Scholars      | 145                   | 46                     | 5,493   | 97,854                     | 103,347          | 179    | 905                        | 104,622                    | 4,225  | 38,856       | 43,081                                   | 147,703     | 55                             | 39                  | ...   | ...                 |
|                                   |  |               | 17,474                | 5,271                  | 578,073 | 2,858,936                  | 3,437,012        | 4,290  | 29,278                     | 3,493,925                  | 60,798 | 523,367      | 584,165                                  | 4,077,430   | ...                            | ...                 | 19.07   | 22.2                |
| Total. 574,006                    | Total 240,435,451                        | Scholars      | 177                   | 87                     | 44,695  | 345,397                    | 390,092          | 1,412  | 1,400                      | 393,168                    | 1,399  | 49,903       | 51,302                                   | 444,470     | ...                            | ...                 | 2.2   | 2.5                 |
|                                   |  |               | 17,651                | 5,358                  | 622,768 | 3,204,336                  | 3,827,104        | 5,702  | 30,678                     | 3,886,493                  | 62,137 | 578,270      | 635,407                                  | 4,521,900   | ...                            | ...                 | 10.7  | 12.5                |

\* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards, and all Municipalities whatever their population, are entered as towns.

TABLE II.—Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction  
(For details )

| TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.   |                       |                                     |                            |                  |                            |                            |             |             |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. |                                     | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |                  | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. |                            | TOTAL.      | University. |
|   | Arts Colleges.        | Colleges for Professional Training. | Secondary Schools.         | Primary Schools. | Training Schools.          | All other special Schools. |             |             |
| 1   | 2                     | 3                                   | 4                          | 5                | 6                          | 7                          | 8           | 9           |
| Institutions.   | R                     | R                                   | R                          | R                | R                          | R                          | R           | R           |
|   | For Males . 25,57,145 | 11,89,705                           | 1,08,96,288                | 1,05,44,660      | 5,36,862                   | 15,10,060                  | 2,72,34,170 | 7,72,543    |
|   | For Females . 43,982  | 7,890                               | 17,87,513                  | 16,31,099        | 1,79,399                   | 53,580                     | 34,03,463   |             |
| Total   | 26,01,127             | 11,97,595                           | 1,26,83,751                | 1,18,75,759      | 7,15,761                   | 15,63,640                  | 3,06,37,633 | 7,72,543    |
| 1) Percentages of Provincial Expenditure included in columns 1—17 to Total Provincial Expenditure on Public Instruction . . . . . | 8.99                  | 8.50                                | 18.65                      | 15.83            | 4.62                       | 7.37                       | 63.96       | 0.08        |
| 2) Percentages of Local Fund Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction . . . . . | 0.14                  | 0.06                                | 14.08                      | 61.90            | 1.89                       | 1.55                       | 79.62       | ...         |
| 3) Percentages of Municipal Expenditure included in columns 2—17 to Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction . . . . .   | 1.28                  | 0.21                                | 33.03                      | 50.50            | 0.22                       | 3.47                       | 88.71       | ...         |
| 4) Percentages of Total Expenditure in columns 2—17 to Total Expenditure on Public Instruction . . . . .                          | 6.48                  | 2.99                                | 31.59                      | 29.60            | 1.79                       | 3.89                       | 76.35       | 1.93        |

the several Provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902.  
General Table IV.)

| TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |             |               |            |  |                |           | TOTAL EXPEN-<br>DITURE<br>ON PUBLIC<br>INSTRUCTION. |  |
|---|-------------|---------------|------------|--|----------------|-----------|---|--|
| Direction.  | Inspection. | Scholarships. | Buildings. | Special Grants<br>for Furniture<br>and<br>Apparatus. | Miscellaneous. | TOTAL.    |   |  |
| 10  | 11          | 12            | 13         | 14   | 15             | 16        | 17  | 1  |
| R   | R           | R             | R          | R  | R              | R         | R   |  |
| 3,92,205  | 21,53,141   | 9,12,068      | 22,43,450  | 3,29,415   | 26,81,007      | 94,83,829 | 4,01,21,462   | <div>For Males</div> <div>For Females</div> <div>1. Institutions.</div>  |
| 3,92,205  | 21,53,141   | 9,12,068      | 22,43,450  | 3,29,415   | 26,81,007      | 94,83,829 | 4,01,21,462   | Total.   |
| 3.84  | 13.97       | 4.35          | 9.84       | 1.29   | 2.66           | 36.02     | 100   | 2. (a) Percentages of Provincial Expenditure included in columns 2-17 to Total Provincial Expenditure on Public Instruction. |
| ...   | 10.12       | 2.77          | 4.37       | 0.57   | 2.55           | 20.38     | 100   | (b) Percentages of Local Fund Expenditure included in columns 2-17 to Total Local Fund Expenditure on Public Instruction.    |
| ...   | 1.81        | 1.57          | 5.25       | 0.76   | 1.90           | 11.29     | 100   | (c) Percentages of Municipal Expenditure included in columns 2-17 to Total Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction.      |
| 0.98  | 5.37        | 2.27          | 5.59       | 0.82   | 6.69           | 23.65     | 100   | (d) Percentages of Total Expenditure in columns 2-17 to Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.                             |

**TABLE II.—Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction**  
(For details see page 10)

|   |                                    | TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE |    |    |                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |                  |    |    |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------|----|----|------------------|----|----|
|   |                                    | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.    |    |    |                                     |    |    | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL. |    |    |                  |    |    |
|   |                                    | Arts Colleges.           |    |    | Colleges for Professional Training. |    |    | Secondary Schools.         |    |    | Primary Schools. |    |    |
|   |                                    | 2                        |    |    | 3                                   |    |    | 4                          |    |    | 5                |    |    |
|   |                                    | R                        | a. | p. | R                                   | a. | p. | R                          | a. | p. | R                | a. | p. |
| Average Annual Cost of educating each Pupil in— |                                    |                          |    |    |                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |                  |    |    |
| Government Institutions                         | Cost to Provincial Revenues        | 147                      | 14 | 1  | 247                                 | 9  | 7  | 12                         | 8  | 3  | 6                | 13 | 10 |
|   | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. | 0                        | 5  | 1  | 1                                   | 14 | 1  | 2                          | 15 | 5  | 0                | 6  | 6  |
| Total Cost                                      |                                    | 234                      | 12 | 11 | 329                                 | 2  | 6  | 34                         | 2  | 4  | 8                | 1  | 3  |
|   |                                    |                          |    |    |                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |                  |    |    |
| Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.         | Cost to Provincial Revenues        | 21                       | 4  | 1  | ...                                 |    |    | 0                          | 14 | 10 | 1                | 0  | 7  |
|   | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. | 14                       | 9  | 5  | ...                                 |    |    | 5                          | 1  | 6  | 3                | 8  | 2  |
| Total Cost                                      |                                    | 109                      | 4  | 4  | 64                                  | 9  | 10 | 12                         | 2  | 7  | 5                | 2  | 0  |
|   |                                    |                          |    |    |                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |                  |    |    |
| Institutions in Native States                   | Cost to Native State Revenues      | 168                      | 2  | 3  | ...                                 |    |    | 20                         | 15 | 1  | 4                | 9  | 0  |
|   | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. | ...                      |    |    | ...                                 |    |    | 0                          | 14 | 9  | 0                | 6  | 3  |
| Total Cost                                      |                                    | 205                      | 11 | 3  | ...                                 |    |    | 33                         | 4  | 9  | 5                | 10 | 6  |
|   |                                    |                          |    |    |                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |                  |    |    |
| Aided Institutions                              | Cost to Provincial Revenues        | 37                       | 10 | 8  | ...                                 |    |    | 3                          | 15 | 4  | 0                | 5  | 9  |
|   | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. | 3                        | 7  | 2  | ...                                 |    |    | 1                          | 13 | 1  | 0                | 13 | 8  |
| Total Cost                                      |                                    | 157                      | 4  | 8  | 53                                  | 5  | 6  | 23                         | 0  | 10 | 3                | 6  | 0  |
|   |                                    |                          |    |    |                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |                  |    |    |
| Unpaid Institutions                             |                                    | 72                       | 12 | 11 | 18                                  | 12 | 5  | 18                         | 8  | 7  | 2                | 4  | 6  |
|   |                                    |                          |    |    |                                     |    |    |                            |    |    |                  |    |    |
| All Institutions                                | Cost to Provincial Revenues        | 52                       | 15 | 8  | 170                                 | 11 | 4  | 3                          | 2  | 10 | 0                | 8  | 6  |
|   | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. | 1                        | 9  | 6  | 1                                   | 4  | 9  | 2                          | 3  | 5  | 1                | 7  | 1  |

the several Provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—continued.  
General Table IV.)

| ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.     |                            |  |          |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------|--|--|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL. |                            |  | TOTAL.   |  |  |
| Training Schools.          | All other special Schools. |  |          |  |  |
| 6                          | 7                          |  | 8        |  |  |
| R a. p.                    | R a. p.                    |  | R a. p.  |  |  |
| 115 9 5                    | 62 9 10                    |  | 35 14 10 |  | 3. Average Annual Cost of educating each Pupil in—                           |
| 26 11 5                    | 5 14 7                     |  | 3 6 10   |  | Cost to Provincial Revenues .  |
| 143 15 10                  | 87 2 6                     |  | 59 13 1  |  | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Government Institutions.                |
|                            |                            |  |          |  | Total Cost.  |
| 16 2 6                     | 14 0 3                     |  | 1 0 10   |  | Cost to Provincial Revenues .  |
| 96 6 8                     | 33 6 8                     |  | 3 12 8   |  | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools. |
| 112 9 2                    | 70 10 1                    |  | 6 3 6    |  | Total Cost.  |
| 269 15 9                   | 49 2 11                    |  | 6 4 4    |  | Cost to Native State Revenues .  |
| ...                        | ...                        |  | 0 6 11   |  | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Institutions in Native States.          |
| 283 14 3                   | 49 3 2                     |  | 8 6 0    |  | Total Cost.  |
| 47 11 9                    | 9 10 1                     |  | 1 1 4    |  | Cost to Provincial Revenues .  |
| 1 13 0                     | 3 1 5                      |  | 1 0 3    |  | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } Aided Institutions.                     |
| 104 12 1                   | 40 15 4                    |  | 6 15 6   |  | Total Cost.  |
| 106 1 8                    | 19 2 3                     |  | 7 8 9    |  | Total Cost . . . . . Unaided Institutions.                                   |
| 87 3 9                     | 26 1 8                     |  | 1 12 3   |  | Cost to Provincial Revenues .  |
| 21 1 5                     | 4 10 4                     |  | 1 10 0   |  | Cost to Local and Municipal Funds. } All Institutions.                       |

TABLE III.—Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces

|                                     |              | PUBLIC INSTRUCTION       |  |  |                           |                         |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                                     |              | Under Public Management. |  |  |                           | Under Local Funds.      |  |
| CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.              |              | Managed by Government.   |  |  |                           | Managed by Local Funds. |  |
|                                     |              | Number of Institutions.  | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. |
| 1                                   |              | 2                        | 3  | 4  | 5                         | 6                       | 7  |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.               |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| Arts Colleges.                      |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| English                             | :            | 24                       | 3,926  | 4,164  | 3,592                     | 5                       | 263  |
| Vernacular                          | :            | 2                        | 356  | 360  | 311                       | ...                     | ...  |
| Colleges for Professional Training. |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| Law                                 | :            | 13                       | 1,081  | 985  | 719                       | 1                       | 10   |
| Medicine                            | :            | 4                        | 1,466  | 1,433  | 1,381                     | ...                     | ...  |
| Engineering                         | :            | 4                        | 865  | 863  | 788                       | ...                     | ...  |
| Mechanics                           | :            | 5                        | 190  | 183  | 178                       | ...                     | ...  |
| Agriculture                         | :            | 3                        | 70   | 66   | 58                        | ...                     | ...  |
| Total                               | :            | 55                       | 7,954  | 8,054  | 7,022                     | 6                       | 276  |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL.           |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| Secondary Schools.                  |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| For Boys—                           |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| High Schools                        | :            | 133                      | 33,816   | 33,750   | 28,642                    | 64                      | 18,017   |
| Middle Schools                      | { English    | 61                       | 8,787  | 8,527  | 7,023                     | 296                     | 31,710   |
|                                     | { Vernacular | 47                       | 3,877  | 3,761  | 2,880                     | 680                     | 81,942   |
| For Girls—                          |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| High Schools                        | :            | 6                        | 812  | 791  | 667                       | ...                     | ...  |
| Middle Schools                      | { English    | 8                        | 189  | 174  | 154                       | 1                       | 26   |
|                                     | { Vernacular | 46                       | 5,043  | 4,807  | 3,660                     | 9                       | 738  |
| Total                               | :            | 296                      | 52,524   | 51,810   | 43,026                    | 1,050                   | 132,433  |
| Primary Schools.                    |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| For Boys                            | :            | 301                      | 13,072   | 13,145   | 10,169                    | 15,592                  | 808,754  |
| For Girls                           | :            | 111                      | 6,895  | 6,787  | 5,170                     | 967                     | 39,436   |
| Total                               | :            | 412                      | 19,967   | 19,932   | 15,339                    | 16,559                  | 848,190  |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.          |              |                          |  |  |                           |                         |  |
| Training Schools for Masters        | :            | 90                       | 3,248  | 3,099  | 2,860                     | 15                      | 201  |
| Training Schools for Mistresses     | :            | 8                        | 273  | 258  | 225                       | 3                       | 18   |
| Schools of Art                      | :            | 5                        | 1,323  | 1,326  | 1,018                     | ...                     | ...  |
| Law Schools                         | :            | 1                        | 7  | 9  | 7                         | ...                     | ...  |
| Medical Schools                     | :            | 11                       | 1,908  | 1,929  | 1,813                     | 1                       | 19   |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools   | :            | 29                       | 1,143  | 1,123  | 981                       | ...                     | ...  |
| Technical and Industrial Schools    | :            | 5                        | 725  | 767  | 600                       | 16                      | 1,094  |
| Commercial Schools                  | :            | 1                        | 129  | 146  | 132                       | 1                       | ...  |
| Agricultural Schools                | :            | 3                        | 131  | 132  | 118                       | 1                       | 80   |
| Formatory Schools                   | :            | 7                        | 1,207  | 1,197  | 1,174                     | ...                     | ...  |
| Other Schools                       | :            | 56                       | 3,900  | 3,545  | 2,627                     | 9                       | 384  |
| Total                               | :            | 216                      | 13,992   | 13,531   | 11,555                    | 46                      | 1,796  |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF    |              | 979                      | 94,437   | 93,327   | 76,942                    | 17,661                  | 980,692  |

British India for the official year 1901-1902.

| TUTIONS.   |                           |                              |  |  |                           | CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.                               |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| MANAGEMENT.  |                           |                              |  |  |                           |  |
| and Municipal Boards.                                |                           | Maintained by Native States. |  |  |                           |  |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Number of Institutions.      | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | 1  |
| 8  | 9                         | 10                           | 11   | 12   | 13                        |  |
| 235  | 202                       | 3                            | 228  | 215  | 194                       | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.                                |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Arts Colleges.                                       |
| 13   | 9                         | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | English.   |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Oriental.  |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Colleges for Professional Training                   |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Law.   |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Medicine.  |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Engineering.   |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Teaching.  |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Agriculture.   |
| 248  | 211                       | 3                            | 228  | 215  | 194                       | Total.   |
| 17,343   | 14,858                    | 25                           | 4,772  | 4,470  | 3,713                     | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.                           |
| 31,052   | 26,111                    | 117                          | 5,975  | 5,767  | 4,550                     | Secondary Schools.                                   |
| 79,535   | 63,502                    | 29                           | 2,945  | 2,829  | 2,065                     | For Boys—  |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | High Schools.  |
| 27   | 16                        | 1                            | 7  | 10   | 6                         | English } Middle Schools.                            |
| 731  | 613                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Vernacular }   |
| 128,688  | 105,100                   | 172                          | 13,699   | 13,076   | 10,334                    | Total.   |
| 797,153  | 613,079                   | 3,175                        | 134,520  | 131,400  | 99,328                    | Primary Schools.                                     |
| 40,139   | 26,866                    | 245                          | 15,634   | 15,289   | 9,766                     | For Boys.  |
| 837,292  | 639,945                   | 3,420                        | 150,154  | 146,689  | 109,094                   | For Girls.   |
| 203  | 194                       | 1                            | 41   | 41   | 40                        | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                           |
| 26   | 23                        | 1                            | 28   | 23   | 20                        | Training Schools for Masters.                        |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Training Schools for Mistresses.                     |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Schools of Art.                                      |
| 19   | 17                        | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Law Schools.   |
| ...  | ...                       | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Medical Schools.                                     |
| 1,073  | 826                       | 3                            | 206  | 188  | 117                       | Engineering and Surveying Schools.                   |
| 42   | 33                        | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Technical and Industrial Schools.                    |
| 88   | 85                        | ...                          | ...  | ...  | ...                       | Commercial Schools.                                  |
| 365  | 288                       | 10                           | 153  | 137  | 84                        | Agricultural Schools.                                |
| 1,816  | 1,466                     | 15                           | 431  | 388  | 261                       | Reformatory Schools.                                 |
| 968,044  | 746,722                   | 3,610                        | 164,512  | 160,368  | 119,863                   | Other Schools.                                       |
|  |                           |                              |  |  |                           | Total.   |
|  |                           |                              |  |  |                           | TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |



PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.

TABLE III.—Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several Provinces of

| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.                           |   |  |  |                           |                         |  |  |                           |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.                      |   |  |  |                           |                         |  |  |                           |
| CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.                         | Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards. |  |  |                           | Unaided.                |  |  |                           |
|  | Number of Institutions.                                   | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March. | Average number on the rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily attendance. |
| 1  | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17                        | 18                      | 19   | 20   | 21                        |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.                          |   |  |  |                           |                         |  |  |                           |
| Arts Colleges.                                 | 55  | 6,925  | 6,494  | 5,689                     | 53                      | 5,806  | 5,829  | 4,888                     |
| for Professional Training.                     | 3   | 147  | 147  | 120                       | ...                     | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
|  | 2   | 185  | 151  | 126                       | 14                      | 1,541  | 1,426  | 867                       |
|  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...                     | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
|  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...                     | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
|  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...                     | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
| Total  | 60  | 7,207  | 6,792  | 5,935                     | 67                      | 7,347  | 7,255  | 5,755                     |
| SECONDARY EDUCATION, GENERAL.                  |   |  |  |                           |                         |  |  |                           |
| Secondary Schools.                             |   |  |  |                           |                         |  |  |                           |
| Schools  | 479   | 111,133  | 108,636  | 90,198                    | 369                     | 84,147   | 80,789   | 64,726                    |
| English  | 1,095   | 91,803   | 88,188   | 71,898                    | 461                     | 32,286   | 30,655   | 24,265                    |
| Vernacular                                     | 1,047   | 62,810   | 60,679   | 51,498                    | 129                     | 7,132  | 7,085  | 5,441                     |
| Schools  | 89  | 9,836  | 9,653  | 8,335                     | 5                       | 326  | 323  | 294                       |
| English  | 142   | 11,261   | 10,910   | 9,525                     | 11                      | 658  | 638  | 513                       |
| Vernacular                                     | 141   | 12,269   | 12,196   | 9,997                     | 7                       | 451  | 437  | 341                       |
| Total  | 2,963   | 299,112  | 290,262  | 241,451                   | 982                     | 125,000  | 119,927  | 95,580                    |
| Primary Schools.                               |   |  |  |                           |                         |  |  |                           |
|  | 55,561  | 1,695,351                                      | 1,609,729  | 1,328,337                 | 17,597                  | 359,432  | 327,642  | 275,260                   |
|  | 3,652   | 118,101  | 113,552  | 88,565                    | 653                     | 15,141   | 13,862   | 11,079                    |
| Total  | 59,213  | 1,813,452                                      | 1,723,281  | 1,416,902                 | 18,250                  | 374,573  | 341,504  | 286,339                   |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                    |   |  |  |                           |                         |  |  |                           |
| Schools for Masters                            | 23  | 882  | 824  | 740                       | 4                       | 35   | 37   | 36                        |
| Schools for Mistresses                         | 33  | 962  | 929  | 870                       | 1                       | 11   | 11   | 10                        |
| Art  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | 2                       | 76   | 73   | 61                        |
| Is   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | 4                       | 34   | 33   | 17                        |
| hools  | 4   | 147  | 109  | 110                       | 6                       | 655  | 606  | 395                       |
| g and Surveying Schools                        | 2   | 32   | 25   | 15                        | ...                     | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
| nd Industrial Schools                          | 45  | 2,373  | 2,115  | 1,870                     | 15                      | 579  | 531  | 450                       |
| l Schools                                      | 2   | 29   | 14   | 11                        | 6                       | 394  | 317  | 238                       |
| al Schools                                     | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...                     | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
| ry Schools                                     | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...                       | ...                     | ...  | ...  | ...                       |
| ols  | 372   | 8,597  | 8,011  | 6,574                     | 288                     | 5,355  | 5,127  | 4,171                     |
| Total  | 481   | 13,022   | 12,027   | 10,190                    | 326                     | 7,139  | 6,735  | 5,378                     |
| COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. | 62,747  | 2,132,793                                      | 2,032,362  | 1,674,478                 | 19,625                  | 514,059  | 475,421  | 393,052                   |

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

1. ADVANCED, TEACHING—  
(a) Arabic or Persian . . .  
(b) Sanskrit . . .  
(c) Any other Oriental Classic . . .
2. ELEMENTARY, TEACHING—  
(a) A Vernacular { For Boys . . .  
only or mainly. { „ Girls . . .  
(b) The Koran { For Boys . . .  
only. { „ Girls . . .
3. OTHER SCHOOLS not { For Boys . . .  
conforming to Depart- { „ Girls . . .  
mental Standards. . .

Total

GRAND TOTAL

British India for the official year 1901-1902—continued.

| Grand Total of Institutions.                                 | Grand Total of Scholars on the 31st of March.   | NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31st OF MARCH LEARNING.                         |   |   | Number of girls in boys' schools. | Number of boys in girls' schools. | CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.                               |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|  |   | English.  | A Classical Language.                           | A Vernacular Language.                                |                                   |                                   |  |
| 22   | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27                                | 28                                | 1  |
| 140<br>5   | 17,148<br>503   | 17,072<br>114   | 11,567<br>500                                   | 2,597<br>3  | 63<br>...                         | ...                               | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.                                |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Arts Colleges.                                       |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | English.   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Oriental.  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Colleges for Professional Training.                  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Law.   |
| 30<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>3                                       | 2,767<br>1,466<br>865<br>190<br>70  | 2,749<br>1,466<br>865<br>160<br>70  | ...   | 18<br>...   | ...                               | ...                               | Medicine.  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Engineering.   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Teaching.  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Agriculture.   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Total.   |
| 191  | 23,009  | 22,496  | 12,067  | 2,696   | 150                               | ...                               | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.                           |
| 1,070<br>2,030<br>1,932                                      | 251,885<br>170,561<br>158,706   | 234,646<br>126,524<br>16,886  | 107,988<br>19,079<br>16,540                     | 167,417<br>157,276<br>142,806                         | 647<br>2,875<br>4,007             | ...                               | Secondary Schools.                                   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | For Boys—  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | High Schools.  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | English } Middle Schools.                            |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Vernacular }   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | For Girls—   |
| 100<br>158<br>203  | 10,974<br>12,141<br>18,501  | 10,311<br>11,005<br>2,371   | 2,917<br>1,136<br>372                           | 4,473<br>5,091<br>17,738                              | ...                               | 1,312<br>2,201<br>937             | High Schools.  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | English } Middle Schools.                            |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Vernacular }   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Total.   |
| 5,493  | 622,768   | 401,743   | 148,032   | 494,801   | 7,529                             | 4,450                             | Primary Schools.                                     |
| 92,226<br>5,628  | 3,009,129<br>195,207  | 51,151<br>5,070   | 137,146<br>8,266                                | 2,996,056<br>193,411                                  | 160,035<br>...                    | ...                               | For Boys.  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | For Girls.   |
| 97,854   | 3,204,336   | 56,221  | 145,412   | 3,189,467   | 160,035                           | 9,845                             | Total.   |
| 133<br>46<br>7<br>5<br>22<br>31<br>84<br>10<br>4<br>7<br>735 | 4,410<br>1,292<br>1,399<br>41<br>2,727<br>1,176<br>4,977<br>552<br>211<br>1,207<br>18,389 | 467<br>521<br>125<br>41<br>696<br>459<br>732<br>181<br>33<br>133<br>3,191 | 1,210<br>17<br>...                              | 4,710<br>1,224<br>245<br>...                          | 136<br>...                        | ...                               | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                           |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Training Schools for Masters.                        |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Training Schools for Mistresses.                     |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Schools of Art.                                      |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Law Schools.   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Medical Schools.                                     |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Engineering and Surveying Schools.                   |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Technical and Industrial Schools.                    |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Commercial Schools.                                  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Agricultural Schools.                                |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Reformatory Schools.                                 |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Other Schools.                                       |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Total.   |
| 1,084  | 36,380  | 6,609   | 13,336  | 17,623  | 619                               | 184                               | TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |
| 104,622  | 3,886,493   | 487,069   | 318,847   | 3,704,587   | 168,333                           | 14,479                            |  |
| 2,270<br>1,913<br>42   | 37,464<br>22,380<br>2,293   | 52<br>16<br>...   | 36,952<br>22,357<br>1,186                       | 1,372<br>159<br>1,107                                 | 665<br>1<br>722                   | ...                               | PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.                                |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | 1. ADVANCED, TEACHING—                               |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | (a) Arabic or Persian.                               |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | (b) Sanskrit.  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | (c) Any other Oriental Classic.                      |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | 2. ELEMENTARY, TEACHING—                             |
| 26,907<br>266<br>10,182<br>1,036<br>431<br>34                | 372,446<br>6,357<br>167,435<br>16,041<br>9,197<br>1,794                                   | 3,586<br>36<br>...  | 82,051<br>710<br>153,801<br>15,183<br>578<br>56 | 367,888<br>6,185<br>16,019<br>1,330<br>8,212<br>1,629 | 7,888<br>...                      | ...                               | For Boys } (a) A Vernacular only or                  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Girls } mainly.                                      |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | For Boys } (b) The Koran only.                       |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Girls }  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | For Boys } 3. OTHER SCHOOLS not con-                 |
|  |   |   |   |   |                                   |                                   | Girls } forming to Departmental                      |
| 43,081   | 635,407   | 6,134   | 312,874   | 403,901   | 29,787                            | 2,668                             | Standards.   |
| 147,703  | 4,521,900   | 493,203   | 631,721   | 4,108,488   | 198,100                           | 17,147                            | Total.   |

**PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA.**

**[A.—Number of scholars on the 31st March 1902, in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.**

| — —                                       | Europeans<br>and<br>Eurasians. | Native<br>Christians. | HINDUS.        |                   | Muham-<br>madians. | Buddhists.     | Parsis.      | Others.       | Total.           |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
|   |                                |                       | Brahmans.      | Non-<br>Brahmans. |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| 1   | 2                              | 3                     | 4              | 5                 | 6                  | 7              | 8            | 9             | 10               |
| <b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| <b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>                     |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| Male                                      | 175                            | 450                   | 6,646          | 7,964             | 1,259              | 105            | 301          | 31            | 16,971           |
| Female                                    | 102                            | 32                    | 3              | 23                | ...                | ...            | 16           | 1             | 177              |
| Male                                      | ...                            | ...                   | 407            | 8                 | 88                 | ...            | ...          | ...           | 503              |
| Female                                    | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...          | ...           | ...              |
| <b>SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b> |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| Male                                      | 13                             | 35                    | 1,026          | 1,437             | 190                | 2              | 61           | 3             | 2,767            |
| Female                                    | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...          | ...           | ...              |
| Male                                      | 155                            | 103                   | 255            | 647               | 65                 | ...            | 160          | 5             | 1,390            |
| Female                                    | 35                             | 17                    | ...            | 2                 | ...                | ...            | 22           | ...           | 76               |
| Male                                      | 110                            | 15                    | 244            | 407               | 64                 | ...            | 23           | 2             | 865              |
| Female                                    | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...          | ...           | ...              |
| Male                                      | 1                              | 16                    | 73             | 65                | 24                 | ...            | ...          | ...           | 179              |
| Female                                    | 11                             | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...          | ...           | 11               |
| Male                                      | ...                            | 1                     | 40             | 27                | 2                  | ...            | ...          | ...           | 70               |
| Female                                    | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...          | ...           | ...              |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>602</b>                     | <b>669</b>            | <b>8,734</b>   | <b>10,580</b>     | <b>1,692</b>       | <b>107</b>     | <b>583</b>   | <b>42</b>     | <b>23,009</b>    |
| <b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>         |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| <b>SECONDARY SCHOOLS.</b>                 |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| <i>For Boys.</i>                          |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| Male                                      | 6,768                          | 8,614                 | 68,812         | 119,147           | 31,808             | 4,151          | 4,385        | 527           | 244,212          |
| Female                                    | 270                            | 112                   | 12             | 35                | 1                  | 122            | 1            | 17            | 570              |
| <i>For Girls.</i>                         |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| Male                                      | 3,448                          | 6,715                 | 36,511         | 85,347            | 23,606             | 4,192          | 978          | 852           | 161,649          |
| Female                                    | 967                            | 852                   | 184            | 447               | 19                 | 262            | 73           | 19            | 2,823            |
| Male                                      | 7                              | 2,017                 | 16,307         | 55,111            | 20,594             | 12,083         | ...          | 710           | 106,829          |
| Female                                    | ...                            | 538                   | 205            | 536               | 82                 | 2,646          | ...          | ...           | 4,007            |
| Male                                      | 872                            | 85                    | 30             | 26                | 3                  | 123            | 23           | 37            | 1,204            |
| Female                                    | 5,239                          | 1,466                 | 282            | 758               | 75                 | 142            | 642          | 100           | 8,704            |
| Male                                      | 1,312                          | 391                   | 18             | 29                | 15                 | 150            | 38           | 12            | 1,965            |
| Female                                    | 4,165                          | 3,490                 | 154            | 328               | 39                 | 169            | 341          | 68            | 8,754            |
| Male                                      | 2                              | 275                   | 41             | 259               | 15                 | 327            | ...          | 18            | 937              |
| Female                                    | 13                             | 4,525                 | 2,660          | 8,322             | 649                | 482            | ...          | 73            | 16,724           |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>23,063</b>                  | <b>29,080</b>         | <b>125,216</b> | <b>270,345</b>    | <b>76,906</b>      | <b>24,854</b>  | <b>6,481</b> | <b>2,433</b>  | <b>558,378</b>   |
| <b>PRIMARY SCHOOLS.</b>                   |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| Male                                      | 1,999                          | 53,608                | 316,064        | 1,798,855         | 596,866            | 89,201         | 4,436        | 48,798        | 2,910,027        |
| Female                                    | 634                            | 17,068                | 18,986         | 76,513            | 23,822             | 20,164         | 836          | 2,141         | 160,164          |
| Male                                      | 1,005                          | 1,117                 | 573            | 2,329             | 1,278              | 3,592          | 147          | 148           | 10,189           |
| Female                                    | 2,488                          | 16,131                | 29,545         | 104,970           | 23,745             | 6,257          | 3,722        | 1,488         | 188,346          |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>6,126</b>                   | <b>88,124</b>         | <b>365,168</b> | <b>1,982,667</b>  | <b>645,711</b>     | <b>119,214</b> | <b>9,141</b> | <b>52,575</b> | <b>3,268,726</b> |
| <b>EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>                |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |              |               |                  |
| Male                                      | 30                             | 878                   | 1,169          | 1,529             | 384                | 142            | ...          | 158           | 4,290            |
| Female                                    | 108                            | 969                   | 169            | 89                | 21                 | 108            | ...          | ...           | ...              |

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

TABLE III-A.—Number of scholars on the 31st March 1902, in the several provinces of British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed—*continued*.

| —  |              | Europeans<br>and<br>Eurasians. | Native<br>Christians. | HINDUS.        |                   | Muham-<br>madians. | Buddhists.     | Parsis.       | Others.       | Total.          |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |              |                                |                       | Brahmans.      | Non-<br>Brahmans. |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| 1  |              | 2                              | 3                     | 4              | 5                 | 6                  | 7              | 8             | 9             | 10              |
| <b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>                     |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| Schools of Art . . .   | Male . . .   | 13                             | 106                   | 94             | 905               | 175                | 2              | 52            | 12            | 1,35            |
|  | Female . . . | 24                             | 2                     | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | 14            | ...           | 4               |
| Law Schools . . .  | Male . . .   | 1                              | ...                   | 6              | 26                | 3                  | 5              | ...           | ...           | 4               |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             |
| Medical Schools . . .  | Male . . .   | 86                             | 106                   | 580            | 1,292             | 474                | 6              | 14            | 3             | (a) 2,55        |
|  | Female . . . | 27                             | 103                   | 8              | 13                | 15                 | ...            | ...           | ...           | (a) 17          |
| Engineering and Sur-<br>veying Schools . . .                       | Male . . .   | 39                             | 11                    | 195            | 266               | 73                 | 588            | 3             | ...           | 1,17            |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             |
| Technical and Indus-<br>trial Schools . . .                        | Male . . .   | 120                            | 1,008                 | 470            | 1,793             | 958                | 11             | 88            | 61            | 4,50            |
|  | Female . . . | 45                             | 269                   | 3              | 131               | ...                | 16             | 4             | ...           | 46              |
| Commercial Schools . . .   | Male . . .   | 39                             | 32                    | 133            | 190               | 46                 | 20             | 60            | 2             | 52              |
|  | Female . . . | 26                             | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...           | ...           | 2               |
| Agricultural Schools . . .   | Male . . .   | ...                            | 2                     | 26             | 122               | 61                 | ...            | ...           | ...           | 21              |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             |
| Reformatory Schools . . .  | Male . . .   | 2                              | 19                    | 33             | 797               | 249                | 73             | ...           | 34            | 1,20            |
|  | Female . . . | 328                            | 638                   | 7,741          | 3,088             | 5,199              | 519            | 181           | 4             | 17,69           |
| Other Schools . . .  | Male . . .   | 293                            | 261                   | 1              | 21                | 38                 | 68             | 13            | ...           | 69              |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             |
| <b>Total . . .</b>   |              | <b>1,181</b>                   | <b>4,404</b>          | <b>10,568</b>  | <b>10,262</b>     | <b>7,696</b>       | <b>1,558</b>   | <b>432</b>    | <b>279</b>    | <b>3,338</b>    |
| <b>Total of Colleges and Schools<br/>of Public Instruction.</b>    |              | <b>30,972</b>                  | <b>122,277</b>        | <b>509,686</b> | <b>2,273,854</b>  | <b>732,005</b>     | <b>145,733</b> | <b>16,637</b> | <b>55,329</b> | <b>3,886,42</b> |
| <b>PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.</b>                                       |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| <b>ADVANCED TEACHING.</b>  |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| (a) Arabic or Persian . . .  | Male . . .   | ...                            | ...                   | 275            | 3,749             | 32,779             | ...            | 21            | 2             | (b) 36,78       |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | 1                 | 617                | ...            | 20            | ...           | (b) 67          |
| (b) Sanskrit . . .   | Male . . .   | ...                            | ...                   | 20,717         | 1,657             | 3                  | 1              | ...           | 1             | 23,37           |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | 1              | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...           | ...           | ...             |
| (c) Any other Orien-<br>tal Classic . . .                          | Male . . .   | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | 571               | 1,000              | ...            | ...           | ...           | 1,57            |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | 447               | 275                | ...            | ...           | ...           | 72              |
| <b>ELEMENTARY TEACHING</b>   |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| <b>A Vernacular only or mainly</b>                                 |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| For boys . . .   | Male . . .   | 17                             | 4,630                 | 19,591         | 167,566           | 25,941             | 145,944        | 330           | 539           | 364,55          |
|  | Female . . . | 8                              | 1,037                 | 421            | 3,873             | 514                | 1,817          | 209           | 9             | 7,88            |
| For girls . . .  | Male . . .   | ...                            | 9                     | ...            | 47                | 203                | 290            | 5             | ...           | 55              |
|  | Female . . . | 3                              | 552                   | 383            | 2,541             | 1,525              | 719            | 60            | 20            | 5,80            |
| <b>ELEMENTARY TEACHING</b>   |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| <b>The Koran only</b>  |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| For boys . . .   | Male . . .   | ...                            | ...                   | 572            | 472               | 146,570            | ...            | ...           | 10            | 147,02          |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | 19,811             | ...            | ...           | ...           | 19,81           |
| For girls . . .  | Male . . .   | ...                            | ...                   | ...            | ...               | 1,975              | ...            | ...           | ...           | 1,97            |
|  | Female . . . | ...                            | ...                   | 3              | 68                | 18,995             | ...            | ...           | ...           | 14,06           |
| <b>OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING<br/>TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS.</b> |              |                                |                       |                |                   |                    |                |               |               |                 |
| For boys . . .   | Male . . .   | 5                              | 983                   | 899            | 5,194             | 522                | 645            | 58            | 111           | 8,51            |
|  | Female . . . | 4                              | 233                   | 61             | 347               | ...                | 12             | 20            | ...           | 68              |
| For girls . . .  | Male . . .   | 37                             | 102                   | ...            | ...               | ...                | ...            | ...           | ...           | 13              |
|  | Female . . . | 76                             | 370                   | 128            | 520               | 486                | ...            | ...           | 75            | 1,65            |
| <b>Total . . .</b>   |              | <b>150</b>                     | <b>8,016</b>          | <b>43,054</b>  | <b>187,053</b>    | <b>246,216</b>     | <b>149,428</b> | <b>723</b>    | <b>767</b>    | <b>635,40</b>   |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL . . .</b>   |              | <b>31,122</b>                  | <b>130,293</b>        | <b>552,740</b> | <b>2,460,907</b>  | <b>978,221</b>     | <b>295,161</b> | <b>17,360</b> | <b>56,096</b> | <b>4,521,90</b> |

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

| Objects of Expenditure.                                | PUBLIC IN               |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | UNION PUBLIC            |              |                     |           |                |                                     | Total.    |
|  | Managed by Government.  |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
|  | Provincial<br>Revenues. | Local Funds. | Municipal<br>Funds. | Fees.     | Subscriptions. | Endowments<br>and other<br>sources. |           |
| 1  | 2                       | 3            | 4                   | 5         | 6              | 7                                   | 8         |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.                                  |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| Arts Colleges.   |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| English . . . . .                                      | 6,54,324                | 1,182        | 266                 | 3,59,646  | ...            | 31,701                              | 10,47,119 |
| Oriental . . . . .                                     | 14,679                  | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | 471                                 | 15,150    |
| Colleges for Professional Training.                    |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| Law . . . . .  | 5,317                   | ...          | ...                 | 77,624    | ...            | 1,900                               | 84,841    |
| Medicine . . . . .                                     | 2,79,287                | 2,979        | 3,262               | 1,34,994  | ...            | 3,341                               | 4,23,863  |
| Engineering . . . . .                                  | 4,48,383                | ...          | ...                 | 50,470    | ...            | 5,264                               | 5,04,117  |
| Teaching . . . . .                                     | 84,951                  | 325          | 78                  | 550       | ...            | 843                                 | 86,747    |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                  | 56,092                  | ...          | ...                 | 572       | ...            | 5,693                               | 62,357    |
| Total . . . . .  | 15,43,033               | 4,486        | 3,606               | 6,23,856  | ...            | 49,213                              | 22,24,194 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.                             |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| Secondary Schools.                                     |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| For Boys—  |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| High Schools . . . . .                                 | 4,42,201                | 108,256      | 14,992              | 7,30,813  | 4,574          | 1,24,535                            | 14,25,371 |
| Middle Schools . . . . .                               | 83,853                  | 14,606       | 11,141              | 70,847    | 5,310          | 431                                 | 1,86,188  |
| { English . . . . .                                    | 24,005                  | 3,961        | 708                 | 8,229     | 182            | 38                                  | 37,123    |
| { Vernacular . . . . .                                 |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| For Girls—   |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| High Schools . . . . .                                 | 37,136                  | ...          | ...                 | 7,920     | 1,166          | 6,740                               | 52,962    |
| Middle Schools . . . . .                               | 16,214                  | ...          | ...                 | 4,152     | ...            | ...                                 | 20,696    |
| { English . . . . .                                    | 44,886                  | ...          | ...                 | 1,513     | ...            | 437                                 | 46,836    |
| { Vernacular . . . . .                                 |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| Total . . . . .  | 6,48,325                | 1,26,823     | 26,841              | 8,23,774  | 11,232         | 1,32,181                            | 17,69,176 |
| Primary Schools.                                       |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| For Boys . . . . .                                     | 85,993                  | 4,196        | 3,767               | 12,042    | 391            | 2,386                               | 1,08,775  |
| For Girls . . . . .                                    | 50,802                  | 30           | 60                  | 1,286     | 8              | 84                                  | 52,270    |
| Total . . . . .  | 1,36,795                | 4,226        | 3,827               | 13,328    | 399            | 2,470                               | 1,61,045  |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                             |                         |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |
| Training Schools for Masters . . . . .                 | 3,47,595                | 84,021       | 1,550               | 488       | 476            | 2,104                               | 4,36,234  |
| Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .              | 40,441                  | 3,309        | 794                 | 235       | 175            | 2,194                               | 47,138    |
| School of Art . . . . .                                | 111,012                 | ...          | 155                 | 10,635    | 1              | 29,386                              | 1,51,189  |
| Law Schools . . . . .                                  | 1,980                   | ...          | ...                 | 1,620     | ...            | ...                                 | 3,600     |
| Medical Schools . . . . .                              | 1,80,915                | 28,873       | 18,592              | 26,495    | 670            | 2,099                               | 2,57,644  |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .            | 87,079                  | ...          | ...                 | 22,348    | ...            | 12,664                              | 1,22,091  |
| Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .             | 23,687                  | ...          | ...                 | 1,317     | ...            | 6,007                               | 31,011    |
| Commercial Schools . . . . .                           | 3,015                   | ...          | ...                 | 1,533     | ...            | ...                                 | 4,548     |
| Agricultural Schools . . . . .                         | 7,364                   | 2,120        | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | 9,484     |
| Reformatory Schools . . . . .                          | 1,23,296                | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | 6,986                               | 1,30,282  |
| Other Schools . . . . .                                | 98,701                  | 10,066       | 336                 | 29,875    | 3,061          | 34,844                              | 1,76,885  |
| Total . . . . .  | 10,25,085               | 1,28,389     | 21,429              | 94,536    | 4,383          | 96,284                              | 13,70,106 |
| Buildings . . . . .                                    | 6,75,110                | 23,676       | 614                 | 121       | 13,822         | 17,828                              | 7,81,171  |
| Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only). . . . . | 1,01,266                | 788          | ...                 | 2,002     | 37             | 4,925                               | 1,09,018  |
| Total . . . . .  | 7,76,376                | 24,464       | 614                 | 2,123     | 13,859         | 22,753                              | 8,40,189  |
| TOTAL . . . . .  | 41,29,614               | 2,88,388     | 56,317              | 15,57,617 | 29,873         | 3,02,901                            | 63,64,710 |

provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902.

| STITUTIONS.<br>MANAGEMENT.                  |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | Objects of Expenditure.  |
|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards. |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           |  |
| Provincial<br>Revenues.                     | Local Funds. | Municipal<br>Funds. | Secs.     | Subscriptions. | Endowments<br>and other<br>sources. | Total.    |  |
| 9   | 10           | 11                  | 12        | 13             | 14                                  | 15        | 1  |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.  |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | Arts Colleges.   |
| 4,995                                       | ...          | 3,428               | 15,312    | ...            | 1,941                               | 25,679    | English.<br>Oriental.  |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       |  |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | Colleges for Professional Training.                            |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | 840       | ...            | ...                                 | 840       | Law.<br>Medicine.<br>Engineering.<br>Teaching.<br>Agriculture. |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       |  |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       |  |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       |  |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       |  |
| 4,995                                       |              | 3,428               | 16,152    | ...            | 1,944                               | 26,519    | Total.   |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.                                     |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | Secondary Schools.   |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | For Boys—  |
| 29,166                                      | 17,401       | 1,23,392            | 3,23,234  | 1,658          | 2,516                               | 4,97,367  | High Schools.  |
| 81,579                                      | 48,789       | 1,09,659            | 3,06,544  | 5,069          | 2,212                               | 5,53,852  | English } Middle Schools.                                      |
| 7,029                                       | 3,06,721     | 37,977              | 1,42,974  | 4,669          | 1,429                               | 5,00,799  | Vernacular }   |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       | For Girls—   |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       | High Schools.  |
| ...   | ...          | 180                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | 180       | English } Middle Schools.                                      |
| 1,287                                       | 957          | 10,728              | 38        | ...            | ...                                 | 13,010    | Vernacular }   |
| 1,19,061                                    | 3,73,868     | 2,81,936            | 7,72,790  | 11,396         | 6,157                               | 15,65,208 | Total.   |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | Primary Schools.   |
| 8,20,138                                    | 22,89,709    | 4,27,633            | 4,47,671  | 14,031         | 15,733                              | 40,14,915 | For Boys.  |
| 49,347                                      | 1,00,842     | 1,19,426            | 3,140     | 413            | 1,523                               | 2,74,691  | For Girls.   |
| 8,69,485                                    | 23,90,551    | 5,47,059            | 4,50,811  | 14,444         | 17,256                              | 42,89,606 | Total.   |
|   |              |                     |           |                |                                     |           | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                                     |
| 758   | 17,494       | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | 18,252    | Training Schools for Masters.                                  |
| 2,942                                       | 3,470        | 1,115               | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | 7,527     | Training Schools for Mistresses.                               |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       | School of Art.   |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       | Law Schools.   |
| ...   | ...          | 1,020               | 719       | ...            | 2,536                               | 4,275     | Medical Schools.   |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       | Engineering and Surveying Schools.                             |
| 17,813                                      | 23,100       | 14,197              | 5,981     | 732            | 13,930                              | 75,753    | Technical and Industrial Schools.                              |
| 593   | ...          | 7                   | 135       | ...            | ...                                 | 735       | Commercial Schools.  |
| ...   | 6,722        | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | 6,722     | Agricultural Schools.  |
| ...   | ...          | ...                 | ...       | ...            | ...                                 | ...       | Reformatory Schools.   |
| 3,834                                       | 4,909        | 3,076               | 427       | ...            | 12,362                              | 24,608    | Other Schools.   |
| 25,940                                      | 55,695       | 19,415              | 7,262     | 732            | 28,828                              | 1,37,872  | Total.   |
| 68,198                                      | 2,28,780     | 67,473              | 1,111     | 19,225         | 6,686                               | 3,91,473  | Buildings.   |
| 2,207                                       | 27,798       | 8,252               | 5,846     | 3,113          | 2,215                               | 49,431    | Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).                 |
| 70,405                                      | 2,56,578     | 75,725              | 6,957     | 22,338         | 8,901                               | 4,40,904  | Total.   |
| 10,89,866                                   | 30,76,692    | 9,27,563            | 12,53,972 | 48,910         | 63,086                              | 64,60,109 | TOTAL.   |

TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the

| Objects of Expenditure.                                | PUBLIC IN                 |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
|  | UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.  |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
|  | Managed by Native States. |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
|  | Native States Revenues.   | Local Funds in Native States. | Municipal Funds raised in Native States. | Fees.    | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total.    |
| 1  | 16                        | 17                            | 18                                       | 19       | 20             | 21                            | 22        |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.                                  |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| Arts Colleges.   |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| English . . . . .                                      | 36,150                    | ...                           | ...                                      | 8,000    | ...            | 76                            | 44,226    |
| Oriental . . . . .                                     | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Colleges for Professional Training.                    |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| Law . . . . .  | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Medicine . . . . .                                     | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Engineering . . . . .                                  | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Teaching . . . . .                                     | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Agriculture . . . . .                                  | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Total . . . . .  | 36,150                    | ...                           | ...                                      | 8,000    | ...            | 76                            | 44,226    |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.                             |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| Secondary Schools.                                     |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| For Boys—  |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| High Schools . . . . .                                 | 1,69,864                  | 2,991                         | ...                                      | 1,06,948 | 424            | 2,968                         | 2,83,195  |
| Middle Schools . . . . .                               | 92,586                    | 1,958                         | 2,259                                    | 35,083   | 74             | 2,411                         | 1,34,371  |
| { English . . . . .                                    | 9,463                     | 3,399                         | 1,427                                    | 409      | 120            | 331                           | 15,149    |
| { Vernacular . . . . .                                 |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| For Girls—   |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| High Schools . . . . .                                 | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Middle Schools . . . . .                               | 2,554                     | ...                           | ...                                      | 92       | ...            | ...                           | 2,646     |
| { English . . . . .                                    | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| { Vernacular . . . . .                                 | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Total . . . . .  | 2,74,467                  | 8,348                         | 3,686                                    | 1,42,532 | 618            | 5,710                         | 4,35,361  |
| Primary Schools.                                       |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| For Boys . . . . .                                     | 5,79,116                  | 47,309                        | 5,160                                    | 92,902   | 3,892          | 4,925                         | 7,33,304  |
| For Girls . . . . .                                    | 89,272                    | 2,960                         | 2,246                                    | 69       | 853            | 728                           | 96,128    |
| Total . . . . .  | 6,68,388                  | 50,269                        | 7,406                                    | 92,971   | 4,745          | 5,653                         | 8,29,432  |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                             |                           |                               |  |          |                |                               |           |
| Training Schools for Masters . . . . .                 | 9,587                     | ...                           | ...                                      | 90       | ...            | ...                           | 3,677     |
| Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .              | 7,122                     | ...                           | ...                                      | 1        | ...            | 778                           | 8,208     |
| School of Art . . . . .                                | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Law Schools . . . . .                                  | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Medical Schools . . . . .                              | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .            | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .             | 14,346                    | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | 1                             | 14,347    |
| Commercial Schools . . . . .                           | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Agricultural Schools . . . . .                         | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Reformatory Schools . . . . .                          | ...                       | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | ...                           | ...       |
| Other Schools . . . . .                                | 1,639                     | ...                           | ...                                      | ...      | ...            | 4                             | 1,643     |
| Total . . . . .  | 32,994                    | ...                           | ...                                      | 98       | ...            | 783                           | 33,875    |
| Buildings . . . . .                                    | 40,414                    | 6                             | 12                                       | ...      | 778            | ...                           | 41,210    |
| Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only). . . . . | 5,320                     | 137                           | 23                                       | 313      | 64             | 81                            | 5,938     |
| Total . . . . .  | 45,734                    | 143                           | 35                                       | 313      | 842            | 81                            | 47,148    |
| TOTAL . . . . .  | 10,57,733                 | 58,760                        | 11,127                                   | 2,43,914 | 6,205          | 12,303                        | 13,90,042 |

several provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—*continued*.STITUTIONS—*continued*

| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.   |   |  |  |   |   |   | Object of Expenditure.  |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.                                      |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Provincial Revenues.  | Local Funds.  | Municipal Funds.   | Fees.  | Subscriptions.  | Endowments and other sources.   | Total.  |   |
| 23  | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27  | 28  | 29  | 1   |
| 3,36,287<br>13,894  | 6,750<br>137  | 15,915<br>74   | 3,86,832<br>262  | 47,846<br>802   | 3,27,950<br>7,840   | 10,21,530<br>23,029   | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.<br><br>Arts Colleges.<br><br>English.<br>Oriental.  |
| ...   | ...   | ...  | 7,312  | ...   | 713   | 8,055   | Colleges for Professional Training.   |
| ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | Law.  |
| ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | Medicine.   |
| ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | Engineering.  |
| ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | Teaching.   |
| ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | Agricultural.   |
| 2,50,131  | 6,907   | 15,989   | 3,94,436   | 48,648  | 3,36,503  | 10,52,614   | Total.  |
| 4,95,834<br>2,13,436<br>65,624  | 60,103<br>1,57,236<br>95,469  | 86,995<br>70,332<br>26,328   | 17,52,929<br>6,22,068<br>1,49,757  | 1,67,172<br>2,21,012<br>70,278  | 5,16,910<br>2,85,627<br>39,347  | 30,79,943<br>15,69,711<br>4,46,503  | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.<br><br>Secondary Schools.<br><br>For Boys—<br>High Schools.<br>English<br>Vernacular } Middle Schools.   |
| 1,92,922<br>1,25,382<br>56,226  | 4,619<br>9,023<br>1,754   | 4,908<br>6,063<br>3,349  | 3,17,455<br>1,26,409<br>10,320   | 42,638<br>52,188<br>44,130  | 2,43,794<br>2,82,336<br>69,812  | 8,06,336<br>6,02,301<br>1,85,591  | For Girls—<br>High Schools.<br>English<br>Vernacular } Middle Schools.  |
| 11,49,424   | 3,28,204  | 1,98,875   | 29,78,938  | 5,97,418  | 14,37,826   | 66,90,685   | Total.  |
| 4,27,703<br>1,98,921  | 11,88,004<br>66,605   | 1,99,588<br>25,891   | 20,28,361<br>58,434  | 2,92,611<br>1,97,452  | 8,23,975<br>3,18,906  | 49,55,242<br>8,61,209   | Primary Schools.<br><br>For Boys.<br>For Girls.   |
| 6,21,624  | 12,49,609   | 2,25,479   | 20,86,795  | 4,90,063  | 11,42,881   | 58,16,451   | Total.  |
| 22,661<br>51,021<br>...<br>...<br>291<br>2,418<br>45,047<br>...<br>2,400<br>...<br>48,772 | 1,080<br>2,093<br>...<br>...<br>404<br>...<br>7,320<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>8,064 | ...<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>1,201<br>...<br>10,747<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>4,004 | ...<br>8,432<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>642<br>5,273<br>188<br>...<br>...<br>25,635 | 17,023<br>17,990<br>...<br>...<br>1,804<br>...<br>18,760<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>29,068 | 17,542<br>35,790<br>...<br>...<br>273<br>2,084<br>88,392<br>...<br>...<br>...<br>1,18,039 | 68,306<br>1,15,326<br>...<br>...<br>3,973<br>5,144<br>1,75,539<br>188<br>2,400<br>...<br>2,33,582 | Training Schools for Masters.<br>Training Schools for Mistresses.<br>Schools of Art.<br>Law Schools.<br>Medical Schools.<br>Engineering and Surveying Schools.<br>Technical and Industrial Schools.<br>Commercial Schools.<br>Agricultural Schools.<br>Reformatory Schools.<br>Other Schools. |
| 1,82,610  | 18,961  | 15,952   | 40,170   | 84,645  | 2,62,120  | 6,04,458  | Total.  |
| 2,65,176<br>29,685  | 4,545<br>5,188  | 12,551<br>3,463  | 37,169<br>20,058   | 1,51,427<br>17,267  | 3,95,664<br>41,642  | 8,66,532<br>1,17,303  | Buildings.<br>Furniture and Apparatus (Special grants only).  |
| 2,94,861  | 9,733   | 16,014   | 57,227   | 1,68,694  | 4,37,306  | 9,83,835  | Total.  |
| 24,98,650   | 16,13,414   | 4,72,309   | 55,57,566  | 13,89,468   | 36,16,636   | 1,51,48,043   | TOTAL.  |



TABLE IV.—Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

| Object of Expenditure,                      | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—continued. |                |                               |           | TOTAL                |              |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
|   | UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.      |                |                               |           | Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. |
|   | Unaided.                       |                |                               |           |                      |              |
|   | Fees.                          | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total.    |                      |              |
| 1   | 30                             | 31             | 32                            | 33        | 34                   | 35           |
| <b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>                |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i>                       |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| English . . . . .                           | 2,03,711                       | 29,380         | 1,91,303                      | 4,24,394  | 8,95,556             | 7,932        |
| Oriental . . . . .                          | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 28,573               | 167          |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>  |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| Law . . . . .                               | 21,927                         | ...            | 4,848                         | 26,775    | 5,317                | ...          |
| Medicine . . . . .                          | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 2,79,277             | 2,979        |
| Engineering . . . . .                       | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 4,48,383             | ...          |
| Teaching . . . . .                          | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 84,951               | 325          |
| Agricultural . . . . .                      | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 56,092               | ...          |
| Total . . . . .                             | 2,25,638                       | 29,380         | 1,96,151                      | 4,51,169  | 17,98,159            | 11,393       |
| <b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>           |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i>                   |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| For Boys—                                   |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| High Schools . . . . .                      | 11,54,582                      | 2,22,392       | 4,22,598                      | 17,99,572 | 9,67,201             | 1,85,760     |
| Middle Schools { English . . . . .          | 1,59,972                       | 77,293         | 85,850                        | 3,23,115  | 3,78,868             | 2,20,631     |
| { Vernacular . . . . .                      | 19,445                         | 13,211         | 11,023                        | 43,679    | 96,658               | 4,06,151     |
| For Girls—                                  |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| High Schools . . . . .                      | 17,322                         | ...            | 10,678                        | 28,000    | 2,20,058             | 4,619        |
| Middle Schools { English . . . . .          | 7,037                          | 9,297          | 7,999                         | 24,333    | 1,41,626             | 9,023        |
| { Vernacular . . . . .                      | 248                            | 2,489          | 1,885                         | 4,622     | 1,02,399             | 2,711        |
| Total . . . . .                             | 13,58,606                      | 3,24,682       | 5,40,033                      | 22,23,321 | 19,16,810            | 8,28,895     |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i>                     |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| For Boys . . . . .                          | 4,68,679                       | 74,573         | 1,89,172                      | 7,32,424  | (b)13,38,877         | 34,76,909    |
| For Girls . . . . .                         | 2,627                          | 16,358         | 27,818                        | 46,801    | 2,91,070             | 1,67,477     |
| Total . . . . .                             | 4,71,306                       | 90,929         | 2,16,990                      | 7,79,225  | 16,27,947            | 36,44,386    |
| <b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>           |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| Training Schools for Masters . . . . .      | 11                             | 1,456          | 2,426                         | 3,893     | 3,81,014             | 1,02,595     |
| Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .   | ...                            | 1,200          | ...                           | 1,200     | 94,404               | 8,872        |
| Schools of Art . . . . .                    | 1,460                          | 2,090          | 40                            | 3,590     | 1,11,012             | ...          |
| Law Schools . . . . .                       | 1,675                          | ...            | ...                           | 1,675     | 1,980                | ...          |
| Medical Schools . . . . .                   | 6,611                          | 3,193          | 22,415                        | 32,224    | 1,81,206             | 29,277       |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . . | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 89,497               | ...          |
| Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .  | 384                            | 8,165          | 11,223                        | 19,772    | 86,547               | 30,420       |
| Commercial Schools . . . . .                | 17,280                         | 267            | 4,097                         | 21,644    | 3,608                | ...          |
| Agricultural Schools . . . . .              | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 9,764                | 8,842        |
| Reformatory Schools . . . . .               | ...                            | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 1,23,296             | ...          |
| Other Schools . . . . .                     | 6,722                          | 13,102         | 29,268                        | 49,092    | 1,51,307             | 23,039       |
| Total . . . . .                             | 34,143                         | 29,478         | 69,469                        | 1,33,090  | 12,33,635            | 2,03,045     |
| Buildings . . . . .                         | 4,657                          | 38,958         | 1,69,449                      | 2,13,064  | (b)10,11,999         | 2,57,001     |
| Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .           | 2,757                          | 10,617         | 34,311                        | 47,725    | 1,33,158             | 33,744       |
| Total . . . . .                             | 7,454                          | 49,575         | 2,03,760                      | 2,60,789  | 11,45,157            | 2,90,775     |
| TOTAL . . . . .                             | 20,97,147                      | 5,24,044       | 12,26,403                     | 38,47,594 | 77,21,708            | 40,78,494    |
| University . . . . .                        |                                |                |                               |           | 8,508                | 91           |
| Direction . . . . .                         |                                |                |                               |           | 3,91,084             | ...          |
| Inspection . . . . .                        |                                |                |                               |           | 14,85,773            | 5,95,751     |
| Scholarships held in—                       |                                |                |                               |           |                      |              |
| Arts Colleges . . . . .                     |                                |                |                               |           | 1,70,054             | 1,463        |
| Medical Colleges . . . . .                  |                                |                |                               |           | 8,426                | 1,765        |
| Other Professional Colleges . . . . .       |                                |                |                               |           | 20,314               | 1,476        |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .                 |                                |                |                               |           | 1,57,710             | 1,04,590     |
| Primary Schools . . . . .                   |                                |                |                               |           | 12,898               | 22,755       |
| Medical Schools . . . . .                   |                                |                |                               |           | 32,608               | 3,893        |
| Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .  |                                |                |                               |           | 15,167               | 18,833       |
| Other Special Schools . . . . .             |                                |                |                               |           | 30,773               | 8,233        |
| Miscellaneous (d) . . . . .                 |                                |                |                               |           | 2,78,686             | 1,49,948     |
| TOTAL . . . . .                             |                                |                |                               |           | 25,56,951            | 9,08,798     |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .                       |                                |                |                               |           | 1,02,78,659          | 58,87,292    |

(a) The total of the corresponding sub-heads exceeds this figure by Rs.120, because payments from Provincial Revenues and Municipal Funds to unaided schools have been included under this head in the detailed figures but have been debited to the proper head in columns 34 and 35. The details of the Rs.120 are:—

Middle English Schools (Boys) . . . Rs360 paid from Municipal Funds.

Primary Schools (Boys) . . . Rs163; Rs43 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs120 from Municipal Funds.

Buildings . . . . . Rs3,803; Rs3,515 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs278 from Municipal Funds.

Furniture and Apparatus . . . . . Rs4 paid from Municipal Funds.

(b) See note (a).

(c) Native State Revenues.

(d) Includes charges on account of hostels or boarding houses in all provinces except Bombay and the Central Provinces, where charges are distributed among the several institutions with which the hostels are connected.

(a) The total of the corresponding sub-heads exceeds this figure by Rs. 120, because payments from Provincial Revenues and Municipal Funds to unaided schools have been included under this head in the detailed figures but have been debited to the proper head in columns 34 and 35. The details of the Rs. 120 are:—

Middle English Schools (Boys) . . . . . Rs. 360 paid from Municipal Funds.  
 Primary Schools (Boys) . . . . . Rs. 163; Rs. 43 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs. 120 from Municipal Funds.

Buildings . . . . . Rs. 3,603; Rs. 516 paid from Provincial Revenues, and Rs. 78 from Municipal Funds.  
 Furniture and Apparatus . . . . . Rs. 4 paid from Municipal Funds.

(b) See note (a).

(c) Native State Revenues.

(d) Includes charges on account of hostels or boarding houses in all provinces except Bombay and the Central Provinces, where charges are distributed among the several institutions with which the hostels are connected.

## provinces of British India for the official year 1901-1902—concluded.

| EXPENDITURE FROM                  |                                    |   |                               | GRAND TOTAL.                        | Object of Expenditure.   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Municipal Funds.                  | Fees.                              | All other sources.                      |                               |                                     |  |
|                                   |                                    | Private.                                | Public.                       |                                     |  |
| 36                                | 37                                 | 38                                      | 39                            | 40                                  |  |
| 19,609<br>74                      | 9,73,501<br>262                    | 6,20,696<br>9,013                       | 45,654<br>100                 | 25,62,948<br>38,179                 | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.<br><i>Arts Colleges.</i><br>English.<br>Oriental.              |
| ...                               | 1,07,733                           | 5,218                                   | 2,213                         | 1,20,511                            | <i>Colleges for Professional Training.</i>   |
| 3,262                             | 1,34,994                           | 3,341                                   | ...                           | 4,23,803                            | Law.   |
| ...                               | 50,470                             | 5,264                                   | ...                           | 5,04,117                            | Medicine.  |
| 78                                | 550                                | 843                                     | ...                           | 86,747                              | Engineering.   |
| ...                               | 572                                | 5,653                                   | ...                           | 62,357                              | Teaching.<br>Agricultural.   |
| 23,023                            | 12,68,082                          | 6,50,098                                | 47,967                        | 37,98,722                           | Total.   |
|                                   |                                    |   |                               |                                     | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.   |
|                                   |                                    |   |                               |                                     | <i>Secondary Schools.</i>  |
| 2,25,379<br>(b)1,91,492<br>65,013 | 40,68,506<br>11,94,514<br>3,20,814 | (b)14,38,445<br>(b)6,73,285<br>1,45,182 | 2,00,157<br>1,08,447<br>9,735 | 70,85,148<br>27,67,237<br>10,43,553 | For Boys—<br>High Schools.<br>English<br>Vernacular } Middle Schools.                |
| 4,908<br>7,143<br>14,077          | 3,42,697<br>1,37,990<br>12,119     | 3,00,207<br>3,51,820<br>1,18,577        | 4,809<br>2,554<br>176         | 8,87,298<br>6,50,156<br>2,50,059    | For Girls—<br>High Schools.<br>English<br>Vernacular } Middle Schools.               |
| 5,08,012                          | 60,76,640                          | 30,27,516                               | 3,25,878                      | 1,26,83,751                         | Total.   |
|                                   |                                    |   |                               |                                     | <i>Primary Schools.</i>  |
| (b)6,81,108<br>1,45,377           | 30,49,655<br>65,556                | (b)14,20,904<br>5,63,194                | 6,32,207<br>5,425             | 1,05,44,660<br>13,31,099            | For Boys.<br>For Girls.  |
| 7,76,485                          | 31,15,211                          | 19,84,098                               | 7,27,632                      | 1,18,75,759                         | Total.   |
|                                   |                                    |   |                               |                                     | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.   |
| 1,550<br>1,909<br>155             | 589<br>8,665<br>12,095             | 40,883<br>58,127<br>31,517              | 9,731<br>7,422<br>...         | 5,36,362<br>1,79,399<br>1,54,779    | Training Schools for Masters.<br>Training Schools for Mistresses.<br>Schools of Art. |
| ...                               | 3,295                              | ...                                     | ...                           | 5,275                               | Law Schools.   |
| 20,813                            | 33,825                             | 32,995                                  | ...                           | 2,98,116                            | Medical Schools.   |
| ...                               | 22,990                             | 14,718                                  | ...                           | 1,27,235                            | Engineering and Surveying Schools.   |
| 24,944                            | 12,955                             | 1,45,270                                | 16,286                        | 3,16,422                            | Technical and Industrial Schools.  |
| 7                                 | 19,136                             | 4,364                                   | ...                           | 27,115                              | Commercial Schools.  |
| ...                               | ...                                | ...                                     | ...                           | 18,606                              | Agricultural Schools.  |
| ...                               | ...                                | 5,247                                   | (c)739                        | 1,30,282                            | Reformatory Schools.   |
| 7,418                             | 62,659                             | 2,16,717                                | 24,670                        | 4,85,810                            | Other Schools.   |
| 56,786                            | 1,76,209                           | 5,50,869                                | 58,848                        | 22,79,401                           | Total.   |
| (b)80,716<br>(b)11,719            | 43,053<br>31,016                   | (b)7,99,430<br>(b)1,12,431              | 51,246<br>7,317               | 22,43,450<br>3,29,415               | <i>Buildings.</i><br><i>Furniture and Apparatus.</i>                                 |
| 92,435                            | 74,074                             | 9,11,861                                | 58,563                        | 25,72,865                           | Total.   |
| 14,56,751                         | 1,07,10,216                        | (a)71,24,441                            | 12,18,888                     | 3,32,10,498                         | TOTAL.   |
| 30                                | 7,08,018                           | 55,896                                  | ...                           | 7,72,543                            | University.  |
| ...                               | 1,171                              | ...                                     | ...                           | 3,92,205                            | Direction.   |
| 27,849                            | 11,609                             | 204                                     | 81,955                        | 21,53,141                           | Inspection.  |
| 2,337                             | 6,152                              | 80,946                                  | 6,446                         | 2,67,398                            | Scholarships held in—  |
| 654                               | ...                                | 3,653                                   | ...                           | 14,498                              | Arts Colleges.   |
| 17                                | ...                                | 8,212                                   | 356                           | 30,375                              | Medical Colleges.  |
| 14,659                            | 11,393                             | 61,484                                  | 12,038                        | 3,61,772                            | Other Professional Colleges.   |
| 972                               | 245                                | 37,049                                  | 7,985                         | 82,504                              | Secondary Schools.   |
| 658                               | ...                                | 16,751                                  | 614                           | 54,624                              | Primary Schools.   |
| 4,541                             | 72                                 | 13,185                                  | 1,101                         | 52,899                              | Medical Schools.   |
| 360                               | ...                                | 8,648                                   | 84                            | 48,098                              | Technical and Industrial Schools.  |
| 29,139                            | 12,39,206                          | 9,16,865                                | 72,113                        | 26,81,007                           | Other Special Schools.   |
| 81,266                            | 19,77,766                          | 12,03,491                               | 1,82,692                      | 69,10,964                           | Miscellaneous. (d)   |
| 15,38,017                         | 1,26,87,982                        | 83,27,932                               | 14,01,580                     | 4,01,21,462                         | TOTAL.   |
|                                   |                                    |   |                               |                                     | GRAND TOTAL.   |

TABLE V.—Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General

| CLASS OF SCHOOLS.       |              | Number of<br>Schools. | Number of<br>Pupils on the<br>Rolls on 31st<br>March. | HIGH STAGE.   |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------|--------|
|                         |              |                       |   | Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower<br>Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the<br>Matriculation Examination. |        |        |
|                         |              |                       |   | Boys.   | Girls. | Total. |
| 1                       |              | 2                     | 3   | 4   | 5      | 6      |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS.      |              |                       |   |   |        |        |
| FOR BOYS.               |              |                       |   |   |        |        |
| Government              | { English    | 194                   | 40,147  | 13,739  | 2      | 13,741 |
|                         | { Vernacular | 47                    | 3,576   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Local Fund              | { English    | 135                   | 16,222  | 1,542   | ...    | 1,619  |
|                         | { Vernacular | 615                   | 41,791  | 77  | ...    | ...    |
| Municipal               | { English    | 225                   | 32,596  | 4,296   | 1      | 4,297  |
|                         | { Vernacular | 65                    | 9,876   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Native States           | { English    | 142                   | 10,747  | 3,666   | ...    | 3,666  |
|                         | { Vernacular | 29                    | 2,945   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Aided                   | { English    | 1,573                 | 194,808   | 32,061  | 98     | 32,159 |
|                         | { Vernacular | 1,048                 | 61,683  | 52  | ...    | 52     |
| Unaided                 | { English    | 828                   | 114,475   | 25,153  | 3      | 25,156 |
|                         | { Vernacular | 131                   | 7,165   | 14  | ...    | 14     |
| Total                   |              | 5,032                 | 536,031   | 80,600  | 104    | 80,704 |
| FOR GIRLS.              |              |                       |   |   |        |        |
| Government              | { English    | 9                     | 1,001   | ...   | 102    | 102    |
|                         | { Vernacular | 46                    | 5,043   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Local Fund              | { English    | ...                   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
|                         | { Vernacular | 2                     | 34  | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Municipal               | { English    | 1                     | 26  | ...   | ...    | ...    |
|                         | { Vernacular | 7                     | 666   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Native States           | { English    | 1                     | 7   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
|                         | { Vernacular | ...                   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Aided                   | { English    | 226                   | 18,144  | 35  | 1,405  | 1,440  |
|                         | { Vernacular | 146                   | 12,891  | ...   | 13     | 13     |
| Unaided                 | { English    | 16                    | 827   | ...   | 52     | 52     |
|                         | { Vernacular | 7                     | 451   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Total                   |              | 461                   | 39,090  | 35  | 1,572  | 1,607  |
| TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS |              | 5,493                 | 575,121   | 80,635  | 1,676  | 82,311 |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS.        |              |                       |   |   |        |        |
| FOR BOYS.               |              |                       |   |   |        |        |
| Government              |              | 344                   | 15,829  | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Local Fund              |              | 14,692                | 722,631   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Municipal               |              | 1,187                 | 115,307   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Native States           |              | 3,175                 | 134,520   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Aided                   |              | 55,670                | 1,704,606   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Unaided                 |              | 17,638                | 361,357   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Total                   |              | 92,716                | 3,054,250   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| FOR GIRLS.              |              |                       |   |   |        |        |
| Government              |              | 111                   | 6,895   | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Local Fund              |              | 606                   | 19,300  | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Municipal               |              | 363                   | 20,174  | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Native States           |              | 245                   | 15,634  | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Aided                   |              | 3,686                 | 120,432   | ...   | 1      | 1      |
| Unaided                 |              | 657                   | 15,298  | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Total                   |              | 5,668                 | 197,733   | ...   | 1      | 1      |
| TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS   |              | 98,384                | 3,251,983   | ...   | 1      | 1      |
| GRAND TOTAL             |              | 103,877               | 3,827,104   | 80,635  | 1,677  | 82,312 |

NOTE.—The figures of Secondary and Primary Schools do not agree with those in Table III, because the Primary Departments

## Education in British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902.

| MIDDLE STAGE.  |        |         | TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE. |        |         | CLASS OF SCHOOLS.   |
|--|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|---------|---|
| Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage. |        |         |                        |        |         |   |
| Boys.  | Girls. | Total.  | Boys.                  | Girls. | Total.  |   |
| 7  | 8      | 9       | 10                     | 11     | 12      |   |
| 16,407   | 5      | 16,412  | 30,146                 | 7      | 30,153  | SECONDARY SCHOOLS.<br><br>FOR BOYS.<br>English } Government.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Local Fund.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Municipal.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Native States.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Aided.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Unaided.<br>Vernacular } |
| 614  | 1      | 615     | 614                    | 1      | 615     |   |
| 7,066  | 24     | 7,090   | 8,608                  | 24     | 8,632   |   |
| 14,873   | 7      | 14,880  | 14,950                 | 7      | 14,957  |   |
| 14,301   | 8      | 14,309  | 18,597                 | 9      | 18,606  |   |
| 2,481  | ...    | 2,481   | 2,481                  | ...    | 2,481   |   |
| 5,954  | ...    | 5,954   | 9,620                  | ...    | 9,620   |   |
| 361  | ...    | 361     | 361                    | ...    | 361     |   |
| 62,422   | 577    | 62,999  | 94,483                 | 675    | 95,158  |   |
| 8,100  | 112    | 8,212   | 8,152                  | 112    | 8,264   |   |
| 35,868   | 37     | 35,905  | 61,021                 | 40     | 61,061  |   |
| 1,326  | 10     | 1,336   | 1,340                  | 10     | 1,350   |   |
| 169,773  | 781    | 170,554 | 250,373                | 885    | 251,258 | Total.  |
| 8  | 302    | 310     | 8                      | 404    | 412     | FOR GIRLS.<br>English } Government.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Local Fund.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Municipal.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Native States.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Aided.<br>Vernacular }<br>English } Unaided.<br>Vernacular }                          |
| ...  | 331    | 331     | ...                    | 331    | 331     |   |
| ...  | ...    | ...     | ...                    | ...    | ...     |   |
| ...  | 5      | 5       | ...                    | 5      | 5       |   |
| ...  | 26     | 26      | ...                    | 26     | 26      |   |
| ...  | 113    | 113     | ...                    | 113    | 113     |   |
| ...  | 7      | 7       | ...                    | 7      | 7       |   |
| ...  | ...    | ...     | ...                    | ...    | ...     |   |
| 233  | 4,652  | 4,885   | 268                    | 6,057  | 6,325   |   |
| 62   | 1,614  | 1,676   | 62                     | 1,627  | 1,689   |   |
| 9  | 141    | 150     | 9                      | 193    | 202     |   |
| ...  | 95     | 95      | ...                    | 95     | 95      |   |
| 312  | 7,266  | 7,598   | 347                    | 8,858  | 9,205   | Total.  |
| 170,085  | 8,067  | 178,152 | 250,720                | 9,743  | 260,463 | TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOL.   |
| 2,091  | 2      | 2,093   | 2,001                  | 2      | 2,003   | PRIMARY SCHOOLS.<br><br>FOR BOYS.<br>Government.<br>Local Fund.<br>Municipal.<br>Native States.<br>Aided.<br>Unaided.   |
| 131  | ...    | 131     | 131                    | ...    | 131     |   |
| 1  | ...    | 1       | 1                      | ...    | 1       |   |
| 297  | 2      | 299     | 297                    | 2      | 299     |   |
| 21   | ...    | 21      | 21                     | ...    | 21      |   |
| 2,451  | 4      | 2,455   | 2,451                  | 4      | 2,455   |   |
| ...  | ...    | ...     | ...                    | ...    | ...     | FOR GIRLS.<br>Government.<br>Local Fund.<br>Municipal.<br>Native States.<br>Aided.<br>Unaided.  |
| ...  | 5      | 5       | ...                    | 5      | 5       |   |
| ...  | 28     | 28      | ...                    | 28     | 28      |   |
| ...  | 1      | 1       | ...                    | 1      | 1       |   |
| 1  | 28     | 29      | 1                      | 29     | 30      |   |
| ...  | ...    | ...     | ...                    | ...    | ...     |   |
| 1  | 62     | 63      | 1                      | 63     | 64      | Total.  |
| 2,452  | 66     | 2,518   | 2,452                  | 67     | 2,519   | TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.  |
| 172,587  | 8,138  | 180,670 | 253,172                | 9,810  | 262,892 | GRAND TOTAL.  |

of Secondary Schools in the United Provinces are shown in this statement as separate Primary Schools.

TABLE V.—Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General

| CLASS OF SCHOOLS.        | UPPER PRIMARY STAGE.   |        |         | LOWER PRIMARY                             |         |           |                            |         |         |
|--------------------------|--|--------|---------|---|---------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
|                          | Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage. |        |         | COMPRISING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED |         |           |                            |         |         |
|                          |  |        |         | Reading Printed Books.                    |         |           | Not Reading Printed Books. |         |         |
|                          | Boys.  | Girls. | Total.  | Boys.                                     | Girls.  | Total.    | Boys.                      | Girls.  | Total.  |
|                          | 13   | 14     | 15      | 16  | 17      | 18        | 19                         | 20      | 21      |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS.       |  |        |         |   |         |           |                            |         |         |
| For Boys.                |  |        |         |   |         |           |                            |         |         |
| Government .             | English . . . . . 5,635  | 5      | 5,640   | 4,071                                     | 9       | 4,080     | 270                        | 4       | 274     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . 683   | 5      | 688     | 1,684                                     | 17      | 1,701     | 556                        | 16      | 572     |
| Local Fund .             | English . . . . . 3,315  | 18     | 3,333   | 3,897                                     | 93      | 3,990     | 168                        | 22      | 190     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . 6,022   | 23     | 6,045   | 15,545                                    | 196     | 15,741    | 5,025                      | 100     | 5,125   |
| Municipal .              | English . . . . . 6,469  | 6      | 6,475   | 7,226                                     | 21      | 7,247     | 268                        | ...     | 268     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . 1,759   | ...    | 1,759   | 4,570                                     | ...     | 4,570     | 1,061                      | 5       | 1,066   |
| Native States            | English . . . . . 292  | ...    | 292     | 677                                       | 1       | 678       | 155                        | 2       | 157     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . 452   | ...    | 452     | 1,339                                     | 11      | 1,350     | 771                        | 11      | 782     |
| Aided .                  | English . . . . . 40,120   | 586    | 40,706  | 54,428                                    | 1,523   | 55,951    | 2,835                      | 158     | 2,993   |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . 13,425  | 386    | 13,811  | 32,729                                    | 2,941   | 35,670    | 3,830                      | 108     | 3,938   |
| Unaided .                | English . . . . . 24,050   | 21     | 24,071  | 27,523                                    | 143     | 27,666    | 1,651                      | 26      | 1,677   |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . 1,537   | 1      | 1,538   | 3,589                                     | 75      | 3,664     | 593                        | 20      | 613     |
| Total                    | 103,759  | 1,051  | 104,810 | 157,278                                   | 5,030   | 162,308   | 17,183                     | 472     | 17,655  |
| For Girls.               |  |        |         |   |         |           |                            |         |         |
| Government .             | English . . . . . ...  | 148    | 148     | 39  | 373     | 412       | 3                          | 26      | 29      |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . ...   | 395    | 395     | 38  | 3,699   | 3,737     | 1                          | 579     | 580     |
| Local Fund .             | English . . . . . ...  | ...    | ...     | ...                                       | ...     | ...       | ...                        | ...     | ...     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . ...   | 4      | 4       | ...                                       | 25      | 25        | ...                        | ...     | ...     |
| Municipal .              | English . . . . . ...  | ...    | ...     | ...                                       | ...     | ...       | ...                        | ...     | ...     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . ...   | 192    | 192     | ...                                       | 334     | 334       | ...                        | 27      | 27      |
| Native States            | English . . . . . ...  | ...    | ...     | ...                                       | ...     | ...       | ...                        | ...     | ...     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . ...   | ...    | ...     | ...                                       | ...     | ...       | ...                        | ...     | ...     |
| Aided .                  | English . . . . . 395  | 2,970  | 3,365   | 1,846                                     | 5,286   | 7,132     | 461                        | 861     | 1,322   |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . 157   | 1,403  | 1,559   | 617                                       | 7,585   | 8,202     | 76                         | 1,365   | 1,441   |
| Unaided .                | English . . . . . 21   | 232    | 253     | 49  | 210     | 259       | 56                         | 57      | 113     |
|                          | Vernacular . . . . . ...   | 76     | 76      | ...                                       | 251     | 251       | ...                        | 29      | 29      |
| Total                    | 573  | 5,419  | 5,992   | 2,589                                     | 17,763  | 20,352    | 597                        | 2,944   | 3,541   |
| TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | 104,332  | 6,470  | 110,802 | 159,867                                   | 22,793  | 182,660   | 17,780                     | 3,416   | 21,196  |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS.         |  |        |         |   |         |           |                            |         |         |
| For Boys.                |  |        |         |   |         |           |                            |         |         |
| Government .             | 8,958  | 13     | 3,971   | 8,575                                     | 197     | 3,772     | 2,873                      | 213     | 3,086   |
| Local Fund .             | 137,140  | 1,430  | 138,570 | 440,730                                   | 18,439  | 459,169   | 107,292                    | 15,597  | 122,889 |
| Municipal .              | 32,532   | 159    | 32,741  | 59,115                                    | 1,509   | 60,624    | 20,637                     | 1,174   | 21,811  |
| Native States            | 40,163   | 200    | 40,363  | 56,691                                    | 1,370   | 58,061    | 33,490                     | 2,805   | 36,095  |
| Aided .                  | 87,697   | 2,880  | 90,577  | 1,232,454                                 | 76,530  | 1,308,984 | 284,634                    | 20,112  | 304,746 |
| Unaided .                | 5,597  | 57     | 5,654   | 242,342                                   | 11,086  | 253,428   | 95,703                     | 6,551   | 102,254 |
| Total                    | 307,137  | 4,739  | 311,876 | 2,039,907                                 | 109,131 | 2,149,038 | 544,629                    | 46,252  | 590,881 |
| For Girls.               |  |        |         |   |         |           |                            |         |         |
| Government .             | 12   | 474    | 486     | 153                                       | 4,642   | 4,795     | 41                         | 1,573   | 1,614   |
| Local Fund .             | 2  | 1,618  | 1,620   | 172                                       | 11,793  | 11,965    | 48                         | 5,662   | 5,710   |
| Municipal .              | 10   | 2,371  | 2,381   | 21  | 11,058  | 11,079    | 36                         | 6,650   | 6,686   |
| Native States            | ...  | 2,771  | 2,771   | 10  | 6,340   | 6,350     | 2                          | 6,510   | 6,512   |
| Aided .                  | 694  | 7,806  | 8,500   | 6,864                                     | 76,634  | 83,498    | 1,362                      | 27,042  | 28,404  |
| Unaided .                | 33   | 677    | 710     | 486                                       | 9,667   | 10,153    | 242                        | 4,193   | 4,435   |
| Total                    | 751  | 15,717 | 16,468  | 7,706                                     | 120,134 | 127,840   | 1,731                      | 51,630  | 53,361  |
| TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS    | 307,888  | 20,456 | 328,344 | 2,047,613                                 | 229,265 | 2,276,878 | 546,360                    | 97,882  | 644,242 |
| GRAND TOTAL              | 412,220  | 26,926 | 439,146 | 2,207,480                                 | 252,058 | 2,459,538 | 594,140                    | 101,298 | 665,438 |

## Education in British India at the end of the official year 1901-1902—continued.

| STAGE.                          |         |           | TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE. |         |           | GRAND TOTAL. |         |           | CLASS OF SCHOOLS.        |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|
| BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE. |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           |                          |
| Total                           |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           |                          |
| Boys.                           | Girls.  | Total.    | Boys.                | Girls.  | Total.    | Boys.        | Girls.  | Total.    |                          |
| 23                              | 23      | 24        | 25                   | 26      | 27        | 28           | 29      | 30        | 1                        |
|                                 |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           | SECONDARY SCHOOLS.       |
|                                 |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           | FOR BOYS.                |
| 4,341                           | 13      | 4,354     | 9,976                | 18      | 9,994     | 40,122       | 25      | 40,147    | English } Govern-        |
| 2,240                           | 38      | 2,273     | 2,923                | 38      | 2,961     | 3,537        | 39      | 3,576     | Vernacular } ment.       |
| 4,065                           | 115     | 4,180     | 7,380                | 133     | 7,513     | 16,065       | 157     | 16,145    | English } Local          |
| 20,570                          | 296     | 20,866    | 26,592               | 319     | 26,911    | 41,465       | 326     | 41,868    | Vernacular } Fund.       |
| 7,494                           | 21      | 7,515     | 13,963               | 27      | 13,990    | 32,560       | 36      | 32,596    | English } Municipi-      |
| 5,681                           | 5       | 5,686     | 7,390                | 5       | 7,395     | 9,871        | 5       | 9,876     | Vernacular } pal.        |
| 832                             | 3       | 835       | 1,124                | 3       | 1,127     | 10,744       | 3       | 10,747    | English } Native         |
| 2,110                           | 22      | 2,132     | 2,562                | 22      | 2,584     | 2,923        | 22      | 2,945     | Vernacular } States.     |
| 57,263                          | 1,681   | 58,944    | 97,333               | 2,267   | 99,650    | 191,866      | 2,912   | 194,808   | English } Aided.         |
| 36,559                          | 3,019   | 39,608    | 49,984               | 3,435   | 53,419    | 58,136       | 3,547   | 61,683    | Vernacular } Unaided.    |
| 29,174                          | 169     | 29,343    | 53,224               | 190     | 53,414    | 114,245      | 230     | 114,475   | English } Unaided.       |
| 4,182                           | 95      | 4,277     | 5,719                | 96      | 5,815     | 7,059        | 106     | 7,165     | Vernacular }             |
| 174,461                         | 5,502   | 179,963   | 278,220              | 6,553   | 284,773   | 528,593      | 7,438   | 536,031   | Total.                   |
|                                 |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           | FOR GIRLS.               |
| 42                              | 399     | 441       | 42                   | 547     | 589       | 50           | 951     | 1,001     | English } Govern-        |
| 39                              | 4,278   | 4,317     | 39                   | 1,673   | 4,712     | 39           | 5,004   | 5,043     | Vernacular } ment.       |
| ...                             | ...     | ...       | ...                  | ...     | ...       | ...          | ...     | ...       | English } Local          |
| ...                             | 25      | 25        | ...                  | 29      | 29        | ...          | 34      | 34        | Vernacular } Fund.       |
| ...                             | ...     | ...       | ...                  | ...     | ...       | ...          | 26      | 26        | English } Municipi-      |
| ...                             | 361     | 361       | ...                  | 553     | 553       | ...          | 666     | 666       | Vernacular } pal.        |
| ...                             | ...     | ...       | ...                  | ...     | ...       | ...          | 7       | 7         | English } Native         |
| ...                             | ...     | ...       | ...                  | ...     | ...       | ...          | ...     | ...       | Vernacular } States.     |
| 2,307                           | 6,147   | 8,454     | 2,702                | 9,117   | 11,819    | 2,970        | 15,174  | 18,144    | English } Aided.         |
| 693                             | 8,950   | 9,643     | 850                  | 10,352  | 11,202    | 913          | 11,979  | 12,891    | Vernacular } Unaided.    |
| 105                             | 367     | 372       | 126                  | 499     | 625       | 135          | 692     | 827       | English } Unaided.       |
| ...                             | 290     | 280       | ...                  | 356     | 356       | ...          | 451     | 451       | Vernacular }             |
| 3,186                           | 20,707  | 23,893    | 3,759                | 26,126  | 29,885    | 4,106        | 34,984  | 39,090    | Total.                   |
| 177,647                         | 26,209  | 203,856   | 281,979              | 32,679  | 314,658   | 532,699      | 42,422  | 575,121   | TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS. |
|                                 |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           | PRIMARY SCHOOLS.         |
|                                 |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           | FOR BOYS.                |
| 11,448                          | 410     | 11,858    | 15,406               | 423     | 15,829    | 15,406       | 423     | 15,829    | Government.              |
| 548,022                         | 34,036  | 582,058   | 685,162              | 35,466  | 720,628   | 687,163      | 35,468  | 722,631   | Local Fund.              |
| 79,752                          | 2,683   | 82,435    | 112,334              | 2,842   | 115,176   | 112,465      | 2,842   | 115,307   | Municipal.               |
| 90,181                          | 3,975   | 94,156    | 130,344              | 4,175   | 134,519   | 130,345      | 4,175   | 134,520   | Native States.           |
| 1,517,088                       | 96,642  | 1,613,730 | 1,604,785            | 99,522  | 1,704,307 | 1,605,082    | 99,524  | 1,704,606 | Aided.                   |
| 823,045                         | 17,637  | 840,682   | 343,642              | 17,694  | 361,336   | 343,663      | 17,694  | 361,357   | Unaided.                 |
| 2,584,536                       | 155,383 | 2,739,919 | 2,891,673            | 160,122 | 3,051,795 | 2,894,124    | 160,126 | 3,054,250 | Total.                   |
|                                 |         |           |                      |         |           |              |         |           | FOR GIRLS.               |
| 194                             | 6,215   | 6,409     | 206                  | 6,689   | 6,895     | 206          | 6,689   | 6,895     | Government.              |
| 220                             | 17,455  | 17,675    | 222                  | 19,073  | 19,295    | 222          | 19,078  | 19,300    | Local Fund.              |
| 57                              | 17,708  | 17,765    | 67                   | 20,079  | 20,146    | 67           | 20,107  | 20,174    | Municipal.               |
| 12                              | 12,850  | 12,862    | 12                   | 15,621  | 15,633    | 12           | 15,623  | 15,634    | Native States.           |
| 8,226                           | 108,676 | 111,902   | 8,920                | 111,482 | 120,402   | 8,921        | 111,511 | 120,432   | Aided.                   |
| 728                             | 18,860  | 14,588    | 761                  | 14,587  | 15,298    | 761          | 14,587  | 15,298    | Unaided.                 |
| 9,437                           | 171,764 | 181,201   | 10,188               | 187,481 | 197,669   | 10,189       | 187,544 | 197,733   | Total.                   |
| 2,593,973                       | 327,147 | 2,921,120 | 2,901,861            | 347,603 | 3,249,464 | 2,904,313    | 347,670 | 3,251,983 | TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.   |
| 2,771,620                       | 353,356 | 3,124,976 | 3,163,840            | 380,282 | 3,544,122 | 3,437,012    | 390,092 | 3,827,104 | GRAND TOTAL.             |

TABLE VI.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations in the

| NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.                                    | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES. |                     |                     |        | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.                  |                     |                     |                   |        | NUM                                   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | Institutions under Public Management.     | Aided Institutions. | Other Institutions. | Total. | Institutions under Public Management. | Aided Institutions. | Other Institutions. | Private Students. | Total. | Institutions under Public Management. | Aided Institutions. |
| 1  | 2   | 3                   | 4                   | 5      | 6                                     | 7                   | 8                   | 9                 | 10     | 11                                    | 12                  |
| <b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>                                      |   |                     |                     |        |                                       |                     |                     |                   |        |                                       |                     |
| Master of Arts . . . . .                                   | 10  | 13                  | 3                   | 26     | 125                                   | 105                 | 7                   | 34                | 271    | 60                                    | 47                  |
| Second Doctor of Science . . . . .                         | 1   | 1                   | 1                   | 3      | 1                                     | 1                   | 1                   | ...               | 3      | 1                                     | ...                 |
| First Doctor of Science . . . . .                          | 1   | ...                 | ...                 | 1      | 3                                     | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 3      | 3                                     | ...                 |
| Bachelor of Arts . . . . .                                 | 21  | 26                  | 24                  | 71     | 998                                   | 1,221               | 1,171               | 342               | 3,732  | 447                                   | 579                 |
| Bachelor of Science . . . . .                              | 4   | 4                   | ...                 | 8      | 19                                    | 6                   | ...                 | ...               | 25     | 8                                     | 5                   |
| First B.A. . . . .   | 3   | 7                   | 5                   | 15     | 336                                   | 712                 | 224                 | 271               | 1,543  | 247                                   | 484                 |
| First B.Sc. . . . .  | ...                                       | 2                   | ...                 | 4      | 7                                     | 7                   | ...                 | ...               | 14     | 3                                     | 2                   |
| First Arts and Intermediate Examination. . . . .           | 32  | 61                  | 62                  | 155    | 1,592                                 | 2,183               | 3,134               | 512               | 7,421  | 746                                   | 1,082               |
| Previous Examination . . . . .                             | 5   | 5                   | ...                 | 10     | 309                                   | 439                 | ...                 | 68                | 816    | 164                                   | 257                 |
| <b>ORIENTAL COLLEGES.</b>                                  |   |                     |                     |        |                                       |                     |                     |                   |        |                                       |                     |
| Master of Oriental Learning . . . . .                      | ...                                       | ...                 | ...                 | ...    | ...                                   | 3                   | ...                 | ...               | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 |
| Bachelor of Oriental Learning . . . . .                    | ...                                       | 1                   | ...                 | 1      | ...                                   | 17                  | 11                  | 1                 | 4      | ...                                   | 1                   |
| Honours in Sanskrit . . . . .                              | 1   | 2                   | 2                   | 5      | 125                                   | 5                   | ...                 | 8                 | 161    | 82                                    | 12                  |
| Honours in Arabic . . . . .                                | ...                                       | 1                   | ...                 | 1      | ...                                   | 5                   | ...                 | 2                 | 7      | ...                                   | 4                   |
| Honours in Persian . . . . .                               | ...                                       | 1                   | 1                   | 2      | ...                                   | 2                   | 1                   | 10                | 13     | ...                                   | 2                   |
| Honours in Urdu . . . . .                                  | ...                                       | ...                 | ...                 | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 |
| High Proficiency in Sanskrit . . . . .                     | 3   | 7                   | 42                  | 52     | 93                                    | 30                  | 114                 | 5                 | 242    | 27                                    | 12                  |
| High Proficiency in Arabic . . . . .                       | ...                                       | 1                   | 1                   | 2      | ...                                   | 5                   | 4                   | ...               | 9      | ...                                   | 4                   |
| High Proficiency in Persian . . . . .                      | ...                                       | 1                   | ...                 | 1      | ...                                   | 2                   | ...                 | 6                 | 8      | ...                                   | 7                   |
| High Proficiency in Urdu . . . . .                         | ...                                       | ...                 | ...                 | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 | ...                 | 1                 | 1      | ...                                   | ...                 |
| Proficiency in Sanskrit . . . . .                          | 3   | 8                   | 49                  | 60     | 23                                    | 20                  | 158                 | 7                 | 208    | 12                                    | 3                   |
| Proficiency in Arabic . . . . .                            | 1   | 3                   | 2                   | 6      | 3                                     | 8                   | 2                   | 5                 | 18     | 1                                     | 7                   |
| Proficiency in Persian . . . . .                           | ...                                       | 1                   | ...                 | 1      | ...                                   | 5                   | ...                 | 3                 | 8      | ...                                   | 4                   |
| Proficiency in Urdu . . . . .                              | 10  | 12                  | 3                   | 25     | 42                                    | 58                  | 7                   | 8                 | 115    | 32                                    | 42                  |
| <b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b>                 |   |                     |                     |        |                                       |                     |                     |                   |        |                                       |                     |
| <i>Law.</i>  |   |                     |                     |        |                                       |                     |                     |                   |        |                                       |                     |
| Doctor of Law . . . . .                                    | ...                                       | ...                 | ...                 | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 |
| Bachelor of Law . . . . .                                  | 14  | 2                   | 15                  | 31     | 694                                   | 20                  | 527                 | 17                | 1,328  | 357                                   | 2                   |
| First LL.B. Examination . . . . .                          | 4   | 2                   | ...                 | 6      | 263                                   | 32                  | ...                 | ...               | 295    | 116                                   | 9                   |
| First Examination in Law . . . . .                         | 1   | ...                 | ...                 | 1      | 227                                   | ...                 | 38                  | 15                | 280    | 127                                   | ...                 |
| Intermediate Examination in Law . . . . .                  | ...                                       | ...                 | 1                   | 1      | ...                                   | ...                 | 31                  | ...               | 31     | ...                                   | ...                 |
| Licentiate Examination in Law . . . . .                    | ...                                       | ...                 | 1                   | 1      | ...                                   | ...                 | 44                  | 6                 | 50     | ...                                   | ...                 |
| First Certificate Examination in Law . . . . .             | ...                                       | ...                 | 1                   | 1      | ...                                   | ...                 | 22                  | 29                | 51     | ...                                   | ...                 |
| Preliminary Examination in Law . . . . .                   | ...                                       | ...                 | 1                   | 1      | ...                                   | ...                 | 57                  | 5                 | 62     | ...                                   | ...                 |
| <i>Medicine.</i>   |   |                     |                     |        |                                       |                     |                     |                   |        |                                       |                     |
| M.D. . . . .   | ...                                       | ...                 | ...                 | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | ...    | ...                                   | ...                 |
| M.B. (a) . . . . .   | 3   | ...                 | ...                 | 3      | 14                                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 14     | 2                                     | ...                 |
| L.M.S. (b) . . . . .                                       | 4   | ...                 | ...                 | 4      | 251                                   | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 251    | 100                                   | ...                 |
| First M.B. (c) . . . . .                                   | 3   | ...                 | ...                 | 3      | 92                                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 92     | 46                                    | ...                 |
| First L.M.S. (d) . . . . .                                 | 4   | ...                 | ...                 | 4      | 476                                   | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 476    | 269                                   | ...                 |
| Preliminary Scientific M.B. . . . .                        | 1   | ...                 | ...                 | 1      | 181                                   | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 181    | 89                                    | ...                 |
| Preliminary Scientific L.M.S. . . . .                      | 2   | ...                 | ...                 | 2      | 168                                   | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 168    | 61                                    | ...                 |
| Combined Preliminary Scientific and first M.B. . . . .     | 1   | ...                 | ...                 | 1      | 12                                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 12     | 10                                    | ...                 |
| Combined Preliminary Scientific and first L.M.S. . . . .   | 1   | ...                 | ...                 | 1      | 36                                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 36     | 10                                    | ...                 |
| Special Certificate Class Examination for females. . . . . | 1   | ...                 | ...                 | 1      | 2                                     | ...                 | ...                 | ...               | 2      | 2                                     | ...                 |

(a) Final or Third M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras, and Second M. B. Examination in Bengal.  
 (b) Second L. M. S. Examination in Bengal.  
 (c) Second and First M. B. and C. M. Examination in Madras.  
 (d) Second and First L. M. S. Examination in Bombay.

several Provinces of British India during 1901-1902.

| THE PASSED.         |                   |        | RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS. |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.                            |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| Other Institutions. | Private Students. | Total. | Europeans and Eurasians.          | Native Christians. | Hindus.   |               | Muham-<br>madans. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. |  |
| 13                  | 14                | 15     | 16                                | 17                 | Brahmans. | Non-Brahmans. | 20                | 21         | 22      | 23      |  |
|                     |                   |        |                                   |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | 1  |
|                     |                   |        |                                   |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | ARTS COLLEGES.                                     |
| 2                   | 18                | 127    | 1                                 | 4                  | 33        | 71            | 12                | ...        | 4       | 2       | Master of Arts.                                    |
| ...                 | ...               | 1      | ...                               | ...                | 1         | ...           | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | Second Doctor of Science.                          |
| ...                 | ...               | 3      | ...                               | ...                | 1         | 2             | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | First Doctor of Science.                           |
| 296                 | 119               | 1,441  | 15                                | 62                 | 513       | 697           | 107               | 3          | 40      | 4       | Bachelor of Arts.                                  |
| ...                 | ...               | 13     | ...                               | 1                  | 4         | 5             | ...               | ...        | 2       | 1       | Bachelor of Science.                               |
| 151                 | 122               | 1,004  | 9                                 | 82                 | 713       | 175           | 19                | ...        | 6       | ...     | First B.A.   |
| ...                 | ...               | 5      | ...                               | ...                | ...       | 3             | ...               | ...        | 2       | ...     | First B.Sc.  |
| 1,210               | 123               | 3,111  | 46                                | 96                 | 1,104     | 1,564         | 225               | 19         | 51      | 6       | First Arts and Intermediate Examinations.          |
| ...                 | 22                | 443    | 6                                 | 9                  | ...       | 365           | 12                | ...        | 50      | 1       | Previous Examination.                              |
|                     |                   |        |                                   |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | ORIENTAL COLLEGES.                                 |
| ...                 | 1                 | 2      | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | 2                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Master of Oriental Learning.                       |
| 11                  | 5                 | 110    | ...                               | ...                | 110       | ...           | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | Bachelor of Oriental Learning.                     |
| ...                 | 2                 | 6      | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | 6                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Honours in Sanskrit.                               |
| ...                 | 3                 | 5      | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | 5                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Honours in Arabic.                                 |
| ...                 | ...               | ...    | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | Honours in Persian.                                |
| ...                 | 1                 | 102    | ...                               | ...                | 101       | 1             | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | Honours in Urdu.                                   |
| 62                  | ...               | 6      | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | 6                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | High Proficiency in Sanskrit.                      |
| 2                   | 3                 | 10     | ...                               | ...                | ...       | 1             | 9                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | High Proficiency in Arabic.                        |
| ...                 | 1                 | 1      | ...                               | ...                | ...       | 1             | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | High Proficiency in Persian.                       |
| 82                  | 4                 | 101    | ...                               | ...                | 100       | 1             | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | High Proficiency in Urdu.                          |
| ...                 | 2                 | 10     | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | 10                | ...        | ...     | ...     | Proficiency in Sanskrit.                           |
| ...                 | 1                 | 5      | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | 5                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Proficiency in Arabic.                             |
| 7                   | 5                 | 86     | ...                               | ...                | 14        | 56            | 16                | ...        | ...     | ...     | Proficiency in Persian.                            |
|                     |                   |        |                                   |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | Proficiency in Urdu.                               |
|                     |                   |        |                                   |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.                |
|                     |                   |        |                                   |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | Law.   |
| ...                 | ...               | ...    | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | Doctor of Law.                                     |
| 217                 | 6                 | 582    | 1                                 | 8                  | 224       | 296           | 17                | ...        | 33      | 3       | Bachelor of Law.                                   |
| ...                 | ...               | 125    | 2                                 | ...                | ...       | 107           | 4                 | ...        | 12      | ...     | First LL.B. Examination.                           |
| 23                  | 8                 | 158    | ...                               | 7                  | 103       | 44            | 3                 | ...        | 1       | ...     | First Examination in Law.                          |
| 22                  | ...               | 22     | ...                               | ...                | 2         | 20            | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | Intermediate Examination in Law.                   |
| 34                  | 4                 | 38     | ...                               | ...                | 3         | 27            | 8                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Licentiate Examination in Law.                     |
| 15                  | 14                | 29     | ...                               | ...                | 5         | 18            | 6                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | First Certificate Examination in Law.              |
| 49                  | 4                 | 53     | ...                               | ...                | 7         | 30            | 16                | ...        | ...     | ...     | Preliminary Examination in Law.                    |
|                     |                   |        |                                   |                    |           |               |                   |            |         |         | Medicine.  |
| ...                 | ...               | ...    | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | M.D.   |
| ...                 | ...               | 2      | ...                               | ...                | 2         | ...           | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | M.B. (a)   |
| ...                 | ...               | 100    | 1                                 | 2                  | 55        | 28            | 2                 | ...        | 12      | ...     | L.M.S. (b)   |
| ...                 | ...               | 46     | 7                                 | 9                  | 21        | 7             | 2                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | First M.B. (c)                                     |
| ...                 | ...               | 269    | 8                                 | 33                 | 43        | 98            | 11                | ...        | 73      | 3       | First L.M.S. (d)                                   |
| ...                 | ...               | 89     | 3                                 | 1                  | 66        | 16            | 3                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Preliminary Scientific M.B.                        |
| ...                 | ...               | 61     | ...                               | 1                  | 28        | 29            | 3                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Preliminary Scientific L.M.S.                      |
| ...                 | ...               | 10     | ...                               | ...                | 4         | 4             | 2                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Combined Preliminary Scientific and first M.B.     |
| ...                 | ...               | 10     | ...                               | 1                  | 3         | 4             | 2                 | ...        | ...     | ...     | Combined Preliminary Scientific and first L.M.S.   |
| ...                 | ...               | 3      | 2                                 | ...                | ...       | ...           | ...               | ...        | ...     | ...     | Special Certificate Class Examination for females. |



TABLE VI.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations in the

| NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.                                      | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES.             |                            |                             |        | NUMBER OF EXAMINEES.                                  |                             |                             |                    |            | NUM   |                             |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------|
|  | Institu-<br>tions under<br>public<br>manage-<br>ment. | Aided<br>Institu-<br>tion. | Other<br>Institu-<br>tions. | Total. | Institu-<br>tions under<br>public<br>manage-<br>ment. | Aided<br>Institu-<br>tions. | Other<br>Institu-<br>tions. | Other<br>Students. | Total.     | Institu-<br>tions under<br>public<br>manage-<br>ment. | Aided<br>Institu-<br>tions. |
|  | 2   | 3                          | 4                           | 5      | 6   | 7                           | 8                           | 9                  | 10         | 11  | 12                          |
| COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—continued.                |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| Engineering.   |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| M.C.E. . . . .   | ...   | ...                        | ...                         | ...    | ...   | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | ...        | ...   | ...                         |
| B.C.E. . . . .   | 3   | ...                        | ...                         | 2      | 45  | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 45         | 12  | ...                         |
| L.C.E. . . . .   | 3   | ...                        | ...                         | 3      | 89  | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 89         | 62  | ...                         |
| First L.C.E. . . . .   | 1   | ...                        | ...                         | 1      | 109   | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 109        | 71  | ...                         |
| Roorkee College Examinations.                                |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| Civil Engineer . . . . .                                     | 1   | ...                        | ...                         | 1      | 6   | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 6          | 6   | ...                         |
| Electrical Engineer . . . . .                                |   |                            |                             |        | 1   | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 1          | ...   |                             |
| Upper Subordinate . . . . .                                  |   |                            |                             |        | 36  | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 36         | 36  | ...                         |
| Lower Subordinate . . . . .                                  |   |                            |                             |        | 57  | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 57         | 57  | ...                         |
| Agriculture.   |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| L. Ag. . . . .   | 1   | ...                        | ...                         | 1      | 2   | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 2          | 1   | ...                         |
| Second L. Ag. . . . .  | 1   | ...                        | ...                         | 1      | 3   | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 3          | 2   | ...                         |
| First L. Ag. . . . .   | 1   | ...                        | ...                         | 1      | 12  | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | 12         | 6   | ...                         |
| Teaching . . . . .   | 14  | 53                         | 277                         | 344    | 316   | 127                         | 343                         | 62                 | 848        | 197   | 50                          |
| SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.                               |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| Upper Secondary Examination . . . . .                        | 4   | 35                         | 5                           | 44     | 7   | 93                          | 7                           | 99                 | 206        | 2   | 22                          |
| University School Final (Boys) . . . . .                     | 29  | 31                         | 24                          | 84     | 270   | 289                         | 112                         | 614                | 1,285      | 113   | 86                          |
| Matriculation Examination { Boys . . . . .                   | 221   | 457                        | 369                         | 1,047  | 4,372   | 7,024                       | 6,002                       | 4,180              | 21,578     | 2,439   | 3,259                       |
| { Girls . . . . .  | 4   | 64                         | 17                          | 85     | 9   | 294                         | 66                          | 22                 | 391        | 2   | 153                         |
| High School Examination { Boys . . . . .                     | 2   | 10                         | 4                           | 16     | 5   | 61                          | 33                          | ...                | 99         | 2   | 34                          |
| { Girls (a) . . . . .  | 2   | 17                         | 3                           | 22     | 5   | 53                          | 7                           | 5                  | 70         | 4   | 40                          |
| Lower Secondary Examination . . . . .                        | 122   | 311                        | 111                         | 544    | 1,454   | 4,089                       | 1,635                       | 4,129              | 11,307     | 457   | 1,636                       |
| Middle School Examination { Boys . . . . .                   | 928   | 1,728                      | 437                         | 3,093  | 11,489  | 10,754                      | 3,364                       | 2,901              | 28,508     | 7,271   | 6,648                       |
| { Girls . . . . .  | 10  | 159                        | 11                          | 180    | 72  | 970                         | 36                          | 6                  | 1,084      | 37  | 715                         |
| Upper Primary Examination { Boys . . . . .                   | 9,387   | 6,684                      | 950                         | 17,021 | 66,032  | 34,015                      | 5,259                       | 799                | 106,105    | 41,799  | 20,716                      |
| { Girls . . . . .  | 466   | 564                        | 50                          | 1,080  | 1,598   | 3,614                       | 239                         | 8                  | 5,459      | 1,106   | 2,886                       |
| Lower Primary Examination { Boys . . . . .                   | 11,708  | 25,508                     | 1,318                       | 38,534 | 96,420  | 147,347                     | 7,222                       | 274                | 251,263    | 65,590  | 99,988                      |
| { Girls . . . . .  | 735   | 1,207                      | 79                          | 2,021  | 4,651   | 11,386                      | 435                         | 7                  | 16,477     | 3,153   | 8,351                       |
| Public Service Certificate Examinations. { English . . . . . | 793   | 22                         | 83                          | 895    | 3,063   | 203                         | 341                         | 14,334             | (b) 30,349 | 1,536   | 118                         |
| { Vernacular . . . . .                                       |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.                             |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| Training School Examination for { Upper . . . . .            | 181   | 36                         | 12                          | 229    | 3,600   | 465                         | 140                         | 553                | 4,758      | 2,120   | 247                         |
| { Lower . . . . .  |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| Training School Examination for { Upper . . . . .            | 11  | 25                         | 1                           | 37     | 350   | 379                         | 2                           | 1                  | 732        | 198   | 203                         |
| { Lower . . . . .  |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| Schools of Art Examination . . . . .                         | 151   | 75                         | 70                          | 296    | 2,974   | 808                         | 715                         | 695                | 5,192      | 1,071   | 217                         |
| Vernacular Medical Examination . . . . .                     | 12  | ...                        | ...                         | 12     | 662   | ...                         | ...                         | 38                 | 700        | 517   | ...                         |
| Examination in Engineering . . . . .                         | 29  | 7                          | 1                           | 37     | 1,071   | 66                          | 6                           | 94                 | 1,237      | 759   | 25                          |
| Examination in Surveying . . . . .                           |   |                            |                             |        |   |                             |                             |                    |            |   |                             |
| Industrial School Examination . . . . .                      | 10  | 11                         | 2                           | 23     | 454   | 157                         | 6                           | 58                 | 675        | 296   | 83                          |
| Commercial School Examination . . . . .                      | 2   | 1                          | 6                           | 9      | 33  | 54                          | 94                          | 18                 | 199        | 12  | 33                          |
| Agricultural School Examination . . . . .                    | 5   | 1                          | 1                           | 7      | 241   | 7                           | 4                           | 1                  | 253        | 222   | 4                           |
| Sanskrit Title Examination . . . . .                         | ...   | ...                        | ...                         | ...    | ...   | ...                         | ...                         | ...                | (c) 3,830  | ...   | ...                         |
| Madrasah Central Examination . . . . .                       | 4   | ...                        | 6                           | 10     | 160   | ...                         | 38                          | ...                | 198        | 94  | ...                         |
| Other Schools Examinations . . . . .                         | 5   | ...                        | ...                         | 5      | 113   | ...                         | ...                         | 165                | 278        | 96  | ...                         |

(a) Includes the High School Honours Examination in Bengal

(b) Details of 12,408 Examinees not available.

(c) Details not available.

NOTE.—The figures in this table do not always agree with those in the detailed tables and in the body of the review. The classification, which follows that used in previous reviews, is necessarily imperfect, and it has been possible to adopt a more accurate classification in dealing with the figures in detail.

several Provinces of British India during the official year 1901-1902—continued.

| SEX PASSED.   |                   |           | RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS. |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         | NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.                                |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| Other Institutions.                                       | Private Students. | Total.    | Europeans and Eurasians.          | Native Christians. | Hindus.   |               | Muhammadians. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. |  |
|   |                   |           |                                   |                    | Brahmans. | Non-Brahmans. |               |            |         |         |  |
| 13  | 14                | 15        | 16                                | 17                 | 18        | 19            | 20            | 21         | 22      | 23      | 1  |
| COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—continued.             |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |
| Engineering.  |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |
| ...   | ...               | ...       | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | M.C.E.   |
| ...   | ...               | 12        | 1                                 | ...                | 7         | 4             | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | B.C.E.   |
| ...   | ...               | 62        | 1                                 | 5                  | 15        | 37            | 1             | ...        | 3       | ...     | L.C.E.   |
| ...   | ...               | 71        | ...                               | 2                  | ...       | 53            | ...           | ...        | 16      | ...     | First L.C.E.   |
| Roorkee College Examinations.                             |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |
| ...   | ...               | 6         | 5                                 | ...                | ...       | 1             | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Civil Engineer.  |
| ...   | ...               | 1         | ...                               | ...                | 1         | ...           | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Electrical Engineer.                                   |
| ...   | ...               | 36        | 19                                | ...                | 6         | 11            | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Upper Subordinate.                                     |
| ...   | ...               | 57        | ...                               | ...                | 2         | 51            | 4             | ...        | ...     | ...     | Lower Subordinate.                                     |
| Agriculture.  |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |
| ...   | ...               | 1         | ...                               | ...                | ...       | 1             | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | L. Ag.   |
| ...   | ...               | 2         | ...                               | ...                | ...       | 2             | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Second L. Ag.  |
| ...   | ...               | 6         | ...                               | ...                | ...       | 6             | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | First L. Ag.   |
| 96  | 27                | 370       | 6                                 | 96                 | 84        | 73            | 25            | 84         | ...     | 2       | Teaching.  |
| SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.                            |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |
| ...   | 10                | 34        | 7                                 | ...                | 19        | 6             | 2             | ...        | ...     | ...     | Upper Secondary Examination.                           |
| 48  | 85                | 332       | 1                                 | 2                  | 15        | 296           | 8             | ...        | 9       | 1       | University School Final (Boys).                        |
| 2,373   | 618               | 8,689     | 174                               | 288                | 3,028     | 4,248         | 729           | 76         | 162     | 29      | Boys . . . Matriculation Examination.                  |
| 31  | 7                 | (a) 193   | 92                                | 20                 | 3         | 8             | 1             | ...        | 23      | 1       | Girls . . . Matriculation Examination.                 |
| 19  | ...               | 55        | 53                                | 1                  | ...       | 1             | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Boys . . . High School Examination for Europeans.      |
| 7   | 1                 | 52        | 52                                | ...                | ...       | ...           | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Girls . . . High School Examination for Europeans.     |
| 407   | 980               | 3,180     | 270                               | 707                | 1,556     | 869           | 78            | ...        | ...     | ...     | Lower Secondary Examination.                           |
| 1,793   | 1,002             | 16,714    | 487                               | 591                | 2,822     | 8,251         | 2,350         | 1,930      | 118     | 165     | Boys . . . Middle School Examination.                  |
| 24  | 4                 | 780       | 402                               | 268                | 7         | 21            | 17            | 49         | 10      | 6       | Girls . . . Middle School Examination.                 |
| 3,000   | 343               | 65,858    | 713                               | 2,190              | 7,217     | 38,120        | 9,890         | 6,086      | 353     | 1,289   | Boys . . . Upper Primary Examination.                  |
| 175   | 7                 | 3,674     | 763                               | 674                | 105       | 1,312         | 183           | 406        | 121     | 110     | Girls . . . Upper Primary Examination.                 |
| 4,169   | 216               | 169,963   | 347                               | 7,061              | 13,707    | 86,533        | 21,572        | 35,162     | 547     | 7,034   | Boys . . . Lower Primary Examination.                  |
| 324   | 6                 | 11,834    | 851                               | 1,313              | 399       | 4,383         | 658           | 3,413      | 252     | 565     | Girls . . . Lower Primary Examination.                 |
| 122   | 9,575             | 18,178    | 155                               | 1,250              | 4,301     | 11,293        | 1,122         | 34         | 19      | 2       | English . . . Public Service Certificate Examinations. |
| Vernacular . . . Public Service Certificate Examinations. |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |
| SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.                          |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |
| 52  | 196               | 2,615     | 18                                | 356                | 370       | (b) 1,502     | 302           | 27         | ...     | 40      | Upper . . . Training School Examination for Masters.   |
| ...   | 1                 | 402       | 73                                | 196                | 3         | 98            | 25            | 1          | 2       | 4       | Lower . . . Training School Examination for Masters.   |
| 242   | 249               | 1,779     | 67                                | 128                | 302       | 1,100         | 99            | 11         | 66      | 6       | Schools of Art Examination.                            |
| ...   | 32                | 550       | 39                                | 20                 | 48        | 367           | 63            | ...        | ...     | 13      | Vernacular Medical Examination.                        |
| 5   | 37                | 826       | 14                                | 7                  | 258       | 179           | 36            | 295        | 1       | 46      | Examination in Engineering.                            |
| 5   | 25                | 409       | 32                                | 42                 | 16        | 159           | 158           | 1          | ...     | 1       | Examination in Surveying.                              |
| 54  | 21                | 120       | 8                                 | 3                  | 3         | 42            | 3             | ...        | 58      | 3       | Industrial School Examination.                         |
| 4   | 1                 | 231       | ...                               | ...                | 37        | 189           | 55            | ...        | ...     | ...     | Commercial School Examination.                         |
| ...   | ...               | (c) 1,069 | ...                               | ...                | 956       | 113           | ...           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Agricultural School Examination.                       |
| 10  | ...               | 104       | ...                               | ...                | ...       | ...           | 104           | ...        | ...     | ...     | Sanskrit Title School Examination.                     |
| ...   | 38                | 134       | 7                                 | ...                | 20        | 56            | 50            | ...        | ...     | 1       | Madrasah Central Examination.                          |
| Other Schools Examinations.                               |                   |           |                                   |                    |           |               |               |            |         |         |  |

(a) Includes 45 girls in Madras, the race or creed of whom is shown with the race or creed of boys who passed that examination.

(b) Includes 484 Hindus in Madras not distinguished.

(c) Details not available.

Note.—Bombay does not distinguish between Brahmans and Non-Brahmans. The Bombay students have hence been shown under Non-Brahmans.

TABLE VII.—Return showing the Distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.  | EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|  | IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED           |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
|  | Number of Institutions.           | Number of Scholars on the Rolls on the 31st of March. | Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily Attendance. | Provincial Grants. | Local Fund. | Municipal Grants. |
| 1  | 2                                 | 3   | 4  | 5                         | 6                  | 7           | 8                 |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.  |                                   |   |  |                           | R                  | R           | R                 |
| Arts Colleges.   |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| English . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Oriental . . . . .   | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training. |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| Law . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Medicine . . . . .   | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Engineering . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Teaching . . . . .   | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Agriculture . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Total . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.                                     |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| Secondary Schools.   |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| For boys—  |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| High Schools . . . . .   | 15                                | 5,426   | 4,038  | 3,474                     | 8,497              | 9,957       | 975               |
| Middle Schools { English . . . . .                             | 120                               | 11,796  | 11,676   | 9,921                     | 24,374             | 29,566      | 1,478             |
| Vernacular . . . . .   | 615                               | 41,791  | 39,741   | 31,542                    | 2,616              | 2,17,142    | 1,151             |
| For girls—   |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| High Schools . . . . .   | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Middle Schools { English . . . . .                             | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Vernacular . . . . .   | 2                                 | 34  | 32   | 23                        | ...                | 330         | ...               |
| Total . . . . .  | 752                               | 58,047  | 55,487   | 44,960                    | 35,487             | 2,55,995    | 3,604             |
| Primary Schools.   |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| For boys . . . . .   | 14,694                            | 722,712   | 709,014  | 545,442                   | 6,41,658           | 23,09,301   | 11,709            |
| For girls . . . . .  | 606                               | 19,300  | 19,417   | 13,240                    | 12,591             | 93,058      | 2,028             |
| Total . . . . .  | 15,300                            | 7,42,012  | 728,431  | 5,58,682                  | 6,57,249           | 24,02,359   | 13,737            |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                                     |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| Training Schools for Masters . . . . .                         | 15                                | 201   | 203  | 194                       | 31                 | 17,494      | ...               |
| " " " Mistresses . . . . .                                     | 2                                 | 9   | 18   | 15                        | 2,312              | 2,970       | 600               |
| Schools of Art . . . . .                                       | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Law Schools . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Medical Schools . . . . .                                      | 1                                 | 19  | 19   | 17                        | ...                | ...         | 1,020             |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .                    | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .                     | 9                                 | 696   | 694  | 542                       | 12,356             | 21,190      | 1,440             |
| Commercial Schools . . . . .                                   | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Agricultural Schools . . . . .                                 | 1                                 | 80  | 88   | 85                        | ...                | 6,722       | ...               |
| Other Schools . . . . .  | 3                                 | 268   | 256  | 217                       | 3,794              | 4,905       | 1,000             |
| Total . . . . .  | 31                                | 1,273   | 1,278  | 1,090                     | 18,493             | 53,285      | 4,060             |
| Buildings . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | 47,177             | 2,26,300    | 672               |
| Furniture and apparatus . . . . .                              | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | 969                | 27,574      | 54                |
| Total . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | 48,146             | 2,53,874    | 726               |
| Inspection.  |                                   |   |  |                           |                    |             |                   |
| Scholarships held in { Arts Colleges . . . . .                 | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Medical Colleges . . . . .                                     | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Other Professional Colleges . . . . .                          | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .                                    | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Primary Schools . . . . .                                      | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Medical Schools . . . . .                                      | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .                     | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Other Special Schools . . . . .                                | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| Total . . . . .  | ...                               | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...         | ...               |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .  | 16,083                            | 8,01,332  | 7,85,196   | 6,04,732                  | 7,59,375           | 29,65,513   | 22,127            |

NOTE.—The figures for Primary and Secondary Schools in this Table do not agree with Secondary Schools in the United Provinces are shown in this Table as ...

**on Public Instruction, in British India, for the official year 1901-1902.**

| BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |                |                               |           |                            |                   |                                  |   | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| BY LOCAL FUND BOARDS.         |                |                               |           | IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY |                   |                                  | Total Local Boards Expenditure on Public Instruction. |  |
| Fees.                         | Subscriptions. | Endowments and other sources. | Total.    | Government.                | Municipal Boards. | Private persons or Associations. |   |  |
| 9                             | 10             | 11                            | 12        | 13                         | 14                | 15                               | 16  | 1  |
| R                             | R              | R                             | R         | R                          | R                 | R                                | R   | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 1,182                      | ...               | 6,750                            | 7,932   | Arts Colleges.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | 157                              | 157   | English.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Oriental.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training. |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 2,979                      | ...               | ...                              | 2,979   | Law.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Medicine.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 325                        | ...               | ...                              | 325   | Engineering.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Teaching.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Agriculture.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | 4,486                      | ...               | 6,907                            | 11,393  | Total.   |
| 80,403                        | 1,170          | 671                           | 1,00,673  | 95,443                     | 8,260             | 46,385                           | 1,59,045  | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.                                     |
| 1,08,301                      | 3,314          | 1,131                         | 1,68,164  | 10,261                     | 18,160            | 1,40,543                         | 2,07,533  | Secondary Schools.   |
| 80,776                        | 4,598          | 632                           | 3,06,915  | 1,355                      | 16,969            | 94,833                           | 3,30,299  | For boys—  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | 2,120                            | 2,120   | High Schools.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | 3,378                            | 3,378   | Middle Schools { English.                                      |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | 330       | ...                        | 480               | 1,754                            | 2,564   | Middle Schools { Vernacular.                                   |
| 2,69,480                      | 9,082          | 2,434                         | 5,76,082  | 1,07,062                   | 43,869            | 2,98,013                         | 7,04,939  | Total.   |
| 3,68,728                      | 13,287         | 6,180                         | 33,53,863 | 23,957                     | 54,265            | 12,05,051                        | 35,92,574   | Primary Schools.   |
| 324                           | 254            | 502                           | 1,08,757  | 30                         | 7,931             | 74,749                           | 1,75,768  | For boys.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | For girls.   |
| 3,69,052                      | 13,541         | 6,682                         | 34,62,620 | 23,987                     | 62,196            | 12,79,800                        | 37,68,342   | Total.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | 17,525    | 84,021                     | ...               | 1,080                            | 1,02,595  | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.                                     |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | 5,882     | 3,309                      | 500               | 2,093                            | 8,872   | Training Schools for Masters.                                  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | " " Mistresses.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Schools of Art.  |
| 719                           | ...            | 2,536                         | 4,275     | 28,872                     | ...               | 4,44                             | 29,277  | Law Schools.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Medical Schools.   |
| 5,947                         | 732            | 12,232                        | 53,897    | ...                        | 1,910             | 7,320                            | 30,420  | Engineering and Surveying Schools.                             |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Technical and Industrial Schools.                              |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | 6,722     | 2,120                      | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Commercial Schools.  |
| 249                           | ...            | 12,312                        | 22,263    | 10,066                     | ...               | 8,064                            | 23,039  | Agricultural Schools.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | ...   | Other Schools.   |
| 6,914                         | 732            | 27,080                        | 1,10,564  | 1,28,389                   | 2,410             | 18,961                           | 2,03,045  | Total.   |
| ...                           | 989            | 2,034                         | 2,77,172  | 23,676                     | 2,480             | 4,545                            | 2,57,001  | Buildings.   |
| 5,021                         | 347            | 61                            | 34,026    | 788                        | 224               | 5,188                            | 33,774  | Furniture and apparatus.                                       |
| 5,021                         | 1,336          | 2,095                         | 3,11,198  | 24,464                     | 2,704             | 9,733                            | 2,90,775  | Total.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 5,95,751  | Inspection.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 1,463   | Arts Colleges.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 1,765   | Medical Colleges.  |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 1,476   | Other Professional Colleges.                                   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 1,04,590  | Secondary Schools.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 22,755  | Primary Schools.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 3,893   | Medical Schools.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 18,833  | Technical and Industrial Schools.                              |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 8,233   | Other Special Schools.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 1,50,039  | Miscellaneous.   |
| ...                           | ...            | ...                           | ...       | ...                        | ...               | ...                              | 9,08,798  | Total.   |
| 6,50,467                      | 24,691         | 38,291                        | 44,60,464 | 2,69,388                   | 1,11,179          | 16,13,414                        | 58,87,292   | GRAND TOTAL.   |

those in General Table IV, because the primary departments of Primary Schools.

TABLE VII.—Return showing the Distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

| OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.   | EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|   | IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY      |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
|   | Number of Institutions.         | Number of Scholars on the Rolls on the 31st of March. | Average Number on the Rolls monthly during the year. | Average daily Attendance. | Provincial Grants. | Municipal Rates. | Local Boards Grants. | Fees.           |
| 1   | 17                              | 18  | 19   | 20                        | 21                 | 22               | 23                   | 24              |
| <b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>  |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| <i>Arts Colleges.</i>   |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| English . . . . .   | 5                               | 263   | 235  | 202                       | 4,995              | 3,428            | ...                  | 15,312          |
| Oriental . . . . .  | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| <i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.</i> |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| Law . . . . .   | 1                               | 10  | 13   | 9                         | ...                | ...              | ...                  | 840             |
| Medicine . . . . .  | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Engineering . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Teaching . . . . .  | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Agriculture . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Total   | 6                               | 273   | 248  | 211                       | 4,995              | 3,428            | ...                  | 16,152          |
| <b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>                                     |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| <i>Secondary Schools.</i>   |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| For boys—   |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| High Schools . . . . .  | 49                              | 13,524  | 13,241   | 11,384                    | 20,669             | 1,22,817         | 8,260                | 2,42,521        |
| Middle Schools { English . . . . .                                    | 176                             | 19,072  | 18,504   | 15,488                    | 57,108             | 1,03,074         | 18,160               | 1,94,299        |
| Vernacular . . . . .  | 65                              | 9,876   | 10,035   | 7,962                     | 4,413              | 25,908           | 16,969               | 20,819          |
| For girls—  |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| High Schools . . . . .  | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Middle Schools { English . . . . .                                    | 1                               | 26  | 27   | 16                        | ...                | 180              | ...                  | ...             |
| Vernacular . . . . .  | 7                               | 666   | 662  | 563                       | 1,287              | 10,728           | 480                  | 38              |
| Total   | 298                             | 43,164  | 42,469   | 35,343                    | 83,477             | 2,62,207         | 43,869               | 4,57,677        |
| <i>Primary Schools.</i>   |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| For boys . . . . .  | 1,195                           | 115,226   | 118,834  | 92,407                    | 1,75,577           | 4,32,049         | 54,265               | 1,24,576        |
| For girls . . . . .   | 363                             | 20,174  | 20,759   | 12,653                    | 36,756             | 1,17,398         | 7,931                | 2,816           |
| Total   | 1,558                           | 1,35,400  | 1,39,593   | 1,06,060                  | 2,12,333           | 5,49,447         | 62,196               | 1,27,392        |
| <b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>                                     |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| <i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>                                |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| Training Schools for Masters . . . . .                                | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | 727                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| " Mistresses . . . . .  | 1                               | 9   | 8  | 8                         | 630                | 515              | 500                  | ...             |
| Schools of Art . . . . .  | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Law Schools . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Medical Schools . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . .                           | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .                            | 7                               | 398   | 379  | 264                       | 5,457              | 12,757           | 1,910                | 34              |
| Commercial Schools . . . . .  | 1                               | ...   | 42   | 33                        | 593                | 7                | ...                  | 185             |
| Agricultural Schools . . . . .  | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Other Schools . . . . .   | 6                               | 116   | 109  | 71                        | 40                 | 2,076            | ...                  | 179             |
| Total   | 15                              | 523   | 538  | 376                       | 7,447              | 15,355           | 2,410                | 348             |
| Buildings . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | 21,021             | 66,801           | 2,480                | 1,111           |
| Furniture and apparatus . . . . .                                     | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | 1,238              | 8,198            | 224                  | 825             |
| Total   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | 22,259             | 74,999           | 2,704                | 1,936           |
| <b>Inspection.</b>  |                                 |   |  |                           |                    |                  |                      |                 |
| Scholarships held in { Arts Colleges . . . . .                        | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Medical Colleges . . . . .  | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Other Professional Colleges . . . . .                                 | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Primary Schools . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Medical Schools . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Mechanical and Industrial Schools . . . . .                           | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Other Special Schools . . . . .                                       | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| Total   | ...                             | ...   | ...  | ...                       | ...                | ...              | ...                  | ...             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>  | <b>1,877</b>                    | <b>1,79,360</b>                                       | <b>1,82,848</b>                                      | <b>1,41,990</b>           | <b>3,80,511</b>    | <b>9,05,436</b>  | <b>1,11,179</b>      | <b>6,08,505</b> |

## on Public Instruction, in British India, for the official year 1901-1902—continued.

| ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. |   |           |                            |                  |  |  |           | Total<br>Expenditure<br>of Local<br>and Muni-<br>cipal Boards<br>on Public<br>Instruction. | OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.  |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|
| MUNICIPAL BOARDS.      |   |           | IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY |                  |  | Total<br>Municipal<br>Expenditure<br>on Public<br>Instruction. |           |  |  |
| Subscrip-<br>tions.    | Endowments<br>and all other<br>sources. | Total.    | Government.                | Local<br>Boards. | Private<br>persons or<br>Associations. |  |           |  |  |
| 25                     | 26                                      | 27        | 28                         | 29               | 30                                     | 31   | 32        |  |  |
| R                      | R                                       | R         | R                          | R                | R                                      | R  | R         |  |  |
| ...                    | 1,944                                   | 25,679    | 266                        | ...              | 15,915                                 | 19,609   | 27,541    | English.   | UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.<br><i>Arts Colleges.</i><br>English.<br>Oriental.<br><br><i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for<br/>Professional Training.</i><br>Law.<br>Medicine.<br>Engineering.<br>Teaching.<br>Agriculture. |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | 74                                     | 74   | 231       | Oriental.  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | 840       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | ...  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | 3,262                      | ...              | ...                                    | 3,262  | 6,241     | ...  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | 78                         | ...              | ...                                    | 78   | 403       | ...  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | ...  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | ...  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | ...  |  |
| ...                    | 1,944                                   | 26,519    | 3,606                      | ...              | 15,989                                 | 23,023   | 34,416    | Total.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | <i>Secondary Schools.</i>  |  |
| 488                    | 1,845                                   | 3,96,100  | 11,877                     | 975              | 82,715                                 | 2,17,884   | 3,76,929  | For boys—  | High Schools.  |
| 1,755                  | 1,081                                   | 8,75,477  | 9,045                      | 1,478            | 65,433                                 | 1,79,020   | 3,86,563  | Middle Schools   |  |
| 71                     | 1                                       | 68,181    | 708                        | 1,151            | 25,798                                 | 53,565   | 3,83,864  | ...  | ...  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | 4,708                                  | 4,708  | 6,828     | For girls.   | High Schools.  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | 180       | ...                        | ...              | 6,526                                  | 6,706  | 10,084    | Middle Schools   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | 12,533    | ...                        | ...              | 3,349                                  | 14,077   | 16,641    | ...  | ...  |
| 2,314                  | 2,927                                   | 8,52,471  | 21,630                     | 3,604            | 1,88,529                               | 4,75,970   | 11,80,909 | Total.   |  |
| 744                    | 10,349                                  | 7,97,560  | 8,978                      | 11,709           | 2,09,777                               | 6,62,513   | 42,55,087 | For boys.  | <i>Primary Schools.</i>  |
| 159                    | 1,021                                   | 1,66,081  | 60                         | 2,028            | 26,528                                 | 1,46,014   | 3,21,782  | For girls.   |  |
| 903                    | 11,370                                  | 9,63,641  | 9,038                      | 13,737           | 2,36,305                               | 8,08,527   | 45,76,869 | Total.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | 727       | 1,550                      | ...              | ...                                    | 1,550  | 1,04,145  | Training Schools for Masters.  | SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.   |
| ...                    | ...                                     | 1,645     | 794                        | 600              | ...                                    | 1,909  | 10,781    | " " Mistresses.  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | 155                        | ...              | ...                                    | 155  | 155       | Schools of Art.  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | 18,592                     | 1,020            | 1,201                                  | 20,813   | 50,090    | Law Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | Medical Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | 1,698                                   | 21,856    | ...                        | 1,440            | 10,747                                 | 24,944   | 55,364    | Engineering and Surveying Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | 735       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 7  | 7         | Technical and Industrial Schools.  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | 8,842     | Commercial Schools.  |  |
| ...                    | 50                                      | 2,345     | 338                        | 1,000            | 4,004                                  | 7,418  | 30,457    | Agricultural Schools.  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | ...  | ...       | Other Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | 1,748                                   | 27,308    | 21,429                     | 4,060            | 15,952                                 | 56,796   | 2,59,841  | Total.   |  |
| 18,236                 | 4,652                                   | 1,14,301  | 614                        | 672              | 12,629                                 | 80,716   | 3,37,717  | Buildings.   | Furniture and apparatus.   |
| 2,766                  | 2,154                                   | 15,405    | ...                        | 54               | 3,467                                  | 11,719   | 45,493    |  |  |
| 21,002                 | 6,806                                   | 1,29,706  | 614                        | 726              | 16,096                                 | 92,435   | 3,83,210  | Total.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 27,819   | 6,23,600  | Inspection.  | Scholarships held in   |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 2,337  | 3,800     | Arts Colleges.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 654  | 2,419     | Medical Colleges.  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 17   | 1,493     | Other Professional Colleges.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 14,659   | 1,19,249  | Secondary Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 972  | 28,727    | Primary Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 658  | 4,551     | Medical Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 4,541  | 23,374    | Technical and Industrial Schools.  |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 360  | 8,593     | Other Special Schools.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 29,219   | 1,79,258  | Miscellaneous.   |  |
| ...                    | ...                                     | ...       | ...                        | ...              | ...                                    | 81,266   | 9,90,064  | Total.   |  |
| 24,219                 | 24,795                                  | 19,99,645 | 56,317                     | 22,127           | 4,72,871                               | 15,38,017  | 74,25,309 | GRAND TOTAL.   |  |

TABLE VIII.—Attendance and expenditure in Hostels or

| 1   | NUMBER OF                   |               | NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS OF |                                     |                    |                  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|   | Hostels or Boarding Houses. | Boarders.     | Arts Colleges.                         | Colleges for Professional Training. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. |
| 2   | 3                           | 4             | 5                                      | 6                                   | 7                  |                  |
| <b>MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—</b>                               |                             |               |  |                                     |                    |                  |
| Boys . . . . .  | 132                         | 5,892         | 709                                    | 194                                 | 2,256              | 410              |
| Girls . . . . .   | 11                          | 595           | 9                                      | ...                                 | 481                | 29               |
| <b>MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—</b>                |                             |               |  |                                     |                    |                  |
| Boys . . . . .  | 389                         | 7,326         | 3                                      | ...                                 | 7,323              | 360              |
| Girls . . . . .   | ...                         | ...           | ...                                    | ...                                 | ...                | ...              |
| <b>AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—</b> |                             |               |  |                                     |                    |                  |
| Boys . . . . .  | 205                         | 11,782        | 348                                    | ...                                 | 6,072              | 4,800            |
| Girls . . . . .   | 114                         | 6,965         | 74                                     | ...                                 | 4,357              | 2,381            |
| <b>MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES—</b>                         |                             |               |  |                                     |                    |                  |
| Boys . . . . .  | 3                           | 121           | ...                                    | ...                                 | 77                 | ...              |
| Girls . . . . .   | 1                           | 35            | ...                                    | ...                                 | ...                | 7                |
| <b>UNAIDED—</b>   |                             |               |  |                                     |                    |                  |
| Boys . . . . .  | 440                         | 15,820        | 1,209                                  | 4                                   | 8,864              | 4,741            |
| Girls . . . . .   | 124                         | 6,293         | 5                                      | ...                                 | 2,098              | 3,673            |
| <b>TOTAL—</b>   |                             |               |  |                                     |                    |                  |
| Boys . . . . .  | 1,169                       | 41,441        | 2,269                                  | 198                                 | 24,592             | 10,311           |
| Girls . . . . .   | 250                         | 13,888        | 88                                     | ...                                 | 6,936              | 6,090            |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>  | <b>1,419</b>                | <b>55,329</b> | <b>2,357</b>                           | <b>198(d)</b>                       | <b>31,528</b>      | <b>16,401</b>    |

## Boarding Houses for the official year 1901-1902.

| Special<br>Schools. | EXPENDITURE FROM        |                                 |                                     |           |                            | TOTAL EXPENDI-<br>TURE. |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                     | Provincial<br>Revenues. | Local or<br>Municipal<br>Funds. | Subscriptions<br>and<br>Endowments. | Fees.     | Native States<br>Revenues. |                         |  |
| 8                   | 9                       | 10                              | 11                                  | 12        | 13                         | 14                      | 1  |
| R                   | R                       | R                               | R                                   | R         | R                          | R                       |  |
|                     |                         |                                 |                                     |           |                            |                         | MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT--                                  |
| 2,323               | 112,299(a)              | 10,078                          | 14,040                              | 1,33,490  | ...                        | 2,70,807                | Boys.  |
| 76                  | 60,861(b)               | ...                             | 7,056                               | 16,886    | ...                        | 84,803                  | Girls.   |
|                     |                         |                                 |                                     |           |                            |                         | MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS--                   |
| 140                 | 98                      | 40,860                          | 500                                 | 22,515    | ...                        | 63,973                  | Boys.  |
| ...                 | ...                     | ...                             | ...                                 | ...       | ...                        | ...                     | Girls.   |
|                     |                         |                                 |                                     |           |                            |                         | AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL<br>BOARDS-- |
| 562                 | 50,526(c)               | 3,233                           | 2,24,391                            | 3,38,166  | ...                        | 6,16,316                | Boys.  |
| 153                 | 49,306                  | 2,384                           | 2,04,503                            | 3,36,787  | ...                        | 5,92,980                | Girls.   |
|                     |                         |                                 |                                     |           |                            |                         | MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES.                             |
| 44                  | ...                     | ...                             | ...                                 | ...       | 8,608                      | 8,608                   | Boys.  |
| 28                  | ...                     | ...                             | ...                                 | ...       | 144                        | 144                     | Girls.   |
|                     |                         |                                 |                                     |           |                            |                         | UNAIDED--  |
| 1,002               | ...                     | ...                             | 2,73,229                            | 3,32,317  | ...                        | 6,05,546                | Boys.  |
| 512                 | ...                     | ...                             | 2,07,563                            | 75,752    | ...                        | 2,83,345                | Girls.   |
|                     |                         |                                 |                                     |           |                            |                         | TOTAL--  |
| 4,071               | 1,62,923                | 54,171                          | 5,13,060                            | 8,26,488  | 8,608                      | 15,65,250               | Boys.  |
| 774                 | 1,10,167                | 2,384                           | 4,19,123                            | 4,29,455  | 144                        | 9,61,272                | Girls.   |
| 4,845               | 2,73,090                | 56,555                          | 9,32,182                            | 12,55,943 | 8,752                      | 25,26,522               | GRAND TOTAL.   |

(a) Includes Rs2,152 from Imperial Revenues.  
(b) Includes Rs38,443 from Imperial Revenues.  
(c) Includes Rs 2,301 from Imperial Revenues.  
(d) Madras and Punjab only.





PART II.

DETAILED TABLES.



CHAPTER I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Table 1.—Area and Population.

| Province.                               | Area.     | POPULATION.     |                 |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |           | Census of 1891. | Census of 1901. |
| Madras . . . . .                        | 141,866   | 35,630,440      | 38,210,362      |
| Bombay . . . . .                        | 188,831   | 26,966,242      | 25,482,415      |
| Bengal . . . . .                        | 165,572   | 73,043,697      | 76,692,668      |
| United Provinces . . . . .              | 107,164   | 46,905,085      | 47,691,782      |
| Punjab . . . . .                        | 97,209    | 20,866,847      | 20,330,339      |
| North West Frontier Provinces . . . . . | 16,466    | .....           | 2,125,480       |
| Burma . . . . .                         | 168,573   | 7,627,568       | 9,252,875       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .             | 116,049   | 12,944,805      | 11,873,029      |
| Assam . . . . .                         | 52,959    | 5,435,243       | 5,841,878       |
| Berar . . . . .                         | 17,710    | 2,897,040       | 2,754,016       |
| Coorg . . . . .                         | 1,582     | 173,055         | 180,607         |
| Total . . . . .                         | 1,073,931 | 232,490,022     | 240,435,451     |

Table 2.—Total Institutions by Provinces.

| Province.                     | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 16,717   | 23,204   | 26,872   | 26,491   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 10,923   | 12,274   | 12,934   | 12,252   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 57,342   | 67,824   | 67,847   | 61,792   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 12,887   | 10,862   | 12,506   | 13,829   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 18,730   | 9,408    | 8,507    | 6,853    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1,118    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 5,251    | 12,007   | 15,820   | 18,284   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 1,895    | 1,988    | 2,524    | 2,409    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 2,289    | 2,800    | 3,534    | 3,426    |
| Berar . . . . .               | 988      | 1,322    | 1,361    | 1,150    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 94       | 104      | 120      | 99       |
| Total . . . . .               | 127,116  | 141,793  | 152,025  | 147,703  |

Table 3.—Public Institutions by Provinces.

| Province.                     | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 14,929   | 19,801   | 21,705   | 20,792   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 7,996    | 9,503    | 10,102   | 9,549    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 53,121   | 53,956   | 55,640   | 51,794   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 6,021    | 5,078    | 6,876    | 7,758    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 2,203    | 2,354    | 3,144    | 3,003    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 191      |
| Burma . . . . .               | 5,046    | 6,183    | 5,235    | 4,741    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 1,891    | 1,908    | 2,524    | 2,409    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 2,044    | 2,502    | 3,225    | 3,171    |
| Berar . . . . .               | 962      | 1,314    | 1,356    | 1,137    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 75       | 77       | 79       | 77       |
| Total . . . . .               | 94,288   | 102,676  | 109,886  | 104,622  |

Table 4.—Public Institutions by Management and Provinces.

| Province.                     | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. |        |               |        | PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
|                               | Government.        | Board. | Native State. | Total. | Aided.              | Unaided. | Total. |              |
| Madras . . . . .              | 419                | 2,692  | 1             | 3,112  | 11,645              | 6,085    | 17,680 | 20,792       |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 65                 | 4,742  | 2,398         | 7,205  | 2,142               | 209      | 2,344  | 9,549        |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 140                | 210    | 918           | 1,268  | 37,268              | 12,558   | 50,526 | 51,794       |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 129                | 4,875  | ...           | 5,004  | 2,627               | 127      | 2,754  | 7,758        |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 23                 | 1,995  | ...           | 2,018  | 734                 | 251      | 985    | 3,008        |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...                | 152    | ...           | 152    | 21                  | 18       | 39     | 191          |
| Burma . . . . .               | 34                 | 17     | ...           | 51     | 4,690               | ...      | 4,690  | 4,741        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 60                 | 1,031  | 293           | 1,384  | 931                 | 94       | 1,025  | 2,409        |
| Assam . . . . .               | 78                 | 1,237  | ...           | 1,315  | 1,585               | 271      | 1,856  | 3,171        |
| Berar . . . . .               | 28                 | 640    | ...           | 668    | 400                 | 69       | 469    | 1,137        |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 3                  | 70     | ...           | 73     | 4                   | ...      | 4      | 77           |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .      | 979                | 17,661 | 3,610         | 22,250 | 62,747              | 19,625   | 82,372 | 104,622      |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .      | 1,152              | 18,403 | 2,731         | 22,286 | 63,955              | 23,645   | 87,600 | 109,886      |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .      | 1,397              | 17,534 | 2,248         | 21,179 | 60,480              | 21,017   | 81,497 | 102,676      |

Table 5.—Public Institutions by Management and Periods.

| Management.                        | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>Public Management—</i>          |          |          |          |          |
| Government } . . . . .             | 3,718    | 1,397    | 1,152    | 979      |
| Native State } . . . . .           |          | 2,248    | 2,731    | 3,610    |
| Board . . . . .                    | 15,917   | 17,534   | 18,403   | 17,661   |
| Total Public Management . . . . .  | 19,635   | 21,179   | 22,286   | 22,250   |
| <i>Private Management—</i>         |          |          |          |          |
| Aided . . . . .                    | 57,530   | 60,480   | 63,955   | 62,747   |
| Unaided . . . . .                  | 17,123   | 21,017   | 23,645   | 19,625   |
| Total Private Management . . . . . | 74,653   | 81,497   | 87,600   | 82,372   |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .              | 94,288   | 102,676  | 109,886  | 104,622  |

Table 6.—Public Institutions for Males and Females.

| Province                      | MALES.   |          | FEMALES. |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .              | 20,671   | 19,780   | 1,034    | 1,012    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 9,285    | 8,703    | 817      | 846      |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 52,367   | 49,059   | 3,273    | 2,735    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 6,572    | 7,363    | 304      | 395      |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 2,794    | 2,640    | 350      | 363      |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | 183      | ...      | 8        |
| Burma . . . . .               | 4,916    | 4,361    | 289      | 380      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 2,355    | 2,230    | 169      | 179      |
| Assam . . . . .               | 2,962    | 2,965    | 263      | 206      |
| Berar . . . . .               | 1,307    | 1,089    | 49       | 48       |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 77       | 73       | 2        | 4        |
| Total . . . . .               | 103,336  | 98,446   | 6,550    | 6,176    |

Table 7.—Classes of Public Institutions by Provinces.

| Province.                     | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | Total.  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 40             | 6                      | 735                | 19,875           | 136              | 20,792  |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 10             | 5                      | 494                | 8,987            | 53               | 9,549   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 44             | 21                     | 2,510              | 48,586           | 683              | 51,794  |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 30             | 9                      | 535                | 7,120            | 64               | 7,758   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 13             | 3                      | 385                | 2,583            | 19               | 3,003   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 1              | ...                    | 28                 | 162              | ...              | 191     |
| Burma . . . . .               | 2              | ...                    | 369                | 4,250            | 120              | 4,741   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 3              | 2                      | 256                | 2,136            | 12               | 2,409   |
| Assam . . . . .               | 2              | ...                    | 151                | 2,977            | 41               | 3,171   |
| Berar . . . . .               | ...            | ...                    | 28                 | 1,104            | 5                | 1,137   |
| Coorg . . . . .               | ...            | ...                    | 2                  | 74               | 1                | 77      |
| Total . . . . .               | 145            | 46                     | 5,493              | 97,854           | 1,084            | 104,622 |

Table 8.—Classes of Public Institutions by Periods.

| Classes of Institutions.        | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Arts Colleges . . . . .         | 89       | 104      | 120      | 145      |
| Professional Colleges . . . . . | 25       | 37       | 40       | 46       |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .     | 4,517    | 4,872    | 5,267    | 5,493    |
| Primary Schools . . . . .       | 89,187   | 97,109   | 103,920  | 97,854   |
| Special Schools . . . . .       | 470      | 554      | 539      | 1,084    |
| Total . . . . .                 | 94,288   | 102,676  | 109,886  | 104,622  |

Table 9.—Total Pupils.

| Province.                     | 1886-87.  | 1891-92.  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 488,942   | 693,985   | 822,853   | 861,641   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 542,036   | 634,438   | 672,705   | 689,994   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 1,362,102 | 1,531,965 | 1,674,775 | 1,667,661 |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 329,581   | 282,570   | 352,972   | 452,773   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 281,159   | 260,227   | 265,922   | 248,123   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...       | ...       | ...       | 26,581    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 115,462   | 196,028   | 255,137   | 316,250   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 107,001   | 117,483   | 149,507   | 142,720   |
| Assam . . . . .               | 69,730    | 83,638    | 103,541   | 108,020   |
| Berar . . . . .               | 43,661    | 51,483    | 54,343    | 53,379    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 8,870     | 5,004     | 5,115     | 4,758     |
| Total . . . . .               | 3,343,544 | 3,856,821 | 4,356,870 | 4,521,900 |

Table 10.—Male and Female Pupils.

| Province.                     | Male Pupils. | Female Pupils. | Total.    |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 731,209      | 130,432        | 861,641   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 516,931      | 93,063         | 639,994   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 1,560,196    | 107,465        | 1,667,661 |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 431,952      | 20,821         | 452,773   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 221,592      | 26,531         | 248,123   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 21,462       | 2,119          | 26,581    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 276,118      | 40,132         | 316,250   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 131,370      | 11,350         | 142,720   |
| Assam . . . . .               | 99,524       | 8,496          | 108,020   |
| Berar . . . . .               | 50,293       | 3,086          | 53,379    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 3,783        | 975            | 4,758     |
| Total . . . . .               | 4,077,430    | 4,14,470       | 4,521,900 |

Table 11.—Pupils in Public and Private Institutions.

| Province.                     | Public Institutions. | Private Institutions. | Total.    |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 740,628              | 121,013               | 861,641   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 568,902              | 71,092                | 639,994   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 1,548,022            | 119,639               | 1,667,661 |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 368,495              | 84,278                | 452,773   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 182,303              | 65,820                | 248,123   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 12,955               | 13,626                | 26,581    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 162,748              | 153,502               | 316,250   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 142,720              | ...                   | 142,720   |
| Assam . . . . .               | 102,463              | 5,557                 | 108,020   |
| Berar . . . . .               | 52,932               | 447                   | 53,379    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 4,325                | 433                   | 4,758     |
| Total . . . . .               | 3,886,493            | 635,407               | 4,521,900 |

Table 12.—Pupils in Public Institutions by Provinces and Periods.

| Provinces.                             | 1886-87.  | 1891-92.  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 458,089   | 629,512   | 718,305   | 740,628   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 476,299   | 566,606   | 601,926   | 568,902   |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 1,316,594 | 1,392,371 | 1,548,593 | 1,548,022 |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 252,526   | 217,378   | 281,461   | 368,495   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 136,014   | 151,637   | 183,733   | 182,303   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...       | ...       | ...       | 12,955    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 112,603   | 143,142   | 149,310   | 162,748   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 106,952   | 114,157   | 149,507   | 142,720   |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 64,904    | 77,901    | 96,660    | 102,463   |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 43,321    | 51,339    | 54,186    | 52,932    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 3,557     | 4,567     | 4,696     | 4,325     |
| Total . . . . .                        | 2,970,859 | 3,348,910 | 3,788,382 | 3,886,493 |

Table 13.—Male and Female Pupils in Public Institutions.

| Province.                              | Males.    |           | Females. |          |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 610,840   | 622,681   | 107,465  | 117,947  |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 530,873   | 487,425   | 71,053   | 81,477   |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 1,442,674 | 1,447,700 | 105,919  | 100,322  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 269,347   | 351,167   | 12,114   | 17,328   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 170,249   | 167,030   | 13,489   | 15,273   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...       | 12,440    | ...      | 515      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 122,901   | 125,993   | 26,409   | 36,755   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 138,710   | 131,370   | 10,797   | 11,350   |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 88,354    | 94,050    | 8,276    | 8,413    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 50,477    | 50,049    | 3,709    | 2,883    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 3,921     | 3,420     | 775      | 905      |
| Total . . . . .                        | 3,428,376 | 3,493,325 | 360,006  | 393,168  |

Table 14.—Pupils by Class of Management and Provinces.

| Province.                              | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. |         |               |           | PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. |          |           |              |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|  | Government.        | Board.  | Native State. | Total.    | Aided.              | Unaided. | Total.    | Grand total. |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 25,673             | 141,045 | 162           | 166,880   | 429,802             | 143,946  | 573,748   | 740,628      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 11,255             | 299,554 | 124,963       | 415,722   | 106,036             | 17,144   | 123,180   | 568,902      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 24,198             | 14,089  | 14,618        | 52,905    | 1,183,572           | 311,545  | 1,495,117 | 1,548,022    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 12,705             | 246,292 | ...           | 258,997   | 102,986             | 6,512    | 109,498   | 368,495      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 3,930              | 118,060 | ...           | 121,990   | 41,958              | 18,355   | 60,313    | 182,303      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                | 9,511   | ...           | 9,511     | 1,928               | 1,516    | 3,444     | 12,955       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 2,290              | 2,578   | ...           | 4,868     | 157,880             | ...      | 157,880   | 162,748      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 4,335              | 73,837  | 14,769        | 92,941    | 46,308              | 3,971    | 50,279    | 142,720      |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 5,096              | 34,237  | ...           | 39,333    | 53,137              | 9,993    | 63,130    | 102,463      |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 4,470              | 35,422  | ...           | 42,892    | 8,963               | 1,777    | 10,040    | 52,932       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 535                | 3,567   | ...           | 4,102     | 223                 | ...      | 223       | 4,325        |
| Total . . . . .                        | 94,437             | 980,692 | 164,512       | 1,239,641 | 2,132,793           | 511,059  | 2,646,852 | 3,886,493    |

Table 15.—Pupils by Class of Management and Periods.

| Management.                | 1886-87.  | 1891-92.  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Public management—</i>  |           |           |           |           |
| Government . . . . .       | 231,278   | 104,026   | 93,307    | 94,137    |
| Native State . . . . .     |           | 134,869   | 169,271   | 164,512   |
| Board . . . . .            |           | 883,059   | 973,910   | 980,692   |
| Total Public . . . . .     | 1,010,054 | 1,121,954 | 1,236,488 | 1,239,641 |
| <i>Private management—</i> |           |           |           |           |
| Aided . . . . .            | 1,599,981 | 1,765,626 | 2,019,800 | 2,132,793 |
| Unaided . . . . .          | 360,824   | 461,330   | 532,094   | 514,059   |
| Total Private . . . . .    | 1,960,805 | 2,226,956 | 2,551,894 | 2,646,852 |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .      | 2,970,859 | 3,348,910 | 3,788,382 | 3,886,493 |



Table 16.—Pupils by Classes of Institutions and Provinces.

| Province.                     | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | Total.    |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 3,779          | 728                    | 108,431            | 627,551          | 5,189            | 740,628   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 1,941          | 1,064                  | 48,528             | 513,211          | 4,153            | 568,902   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 8,150          | 2,427                  | 250,592            | 1,270,081        | 16,772           | 1,548,022 |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 1,906          | 686                    | 70,591             | 291,538          | 3,774            | 368,495   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 1,331          | 416                    | 65,474             | 112,997          | 2,085            | 182,303   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 17             | ...                    | 5,082              | 7,856            | ...              | 12,955    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 148            | ...                    | 32,639             | 127,665          | 2,296            | 162,748   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 282            | 37                     | 27,000             | 114,735          | 666              | 142,720   |
| Assam . . . . .               | 97             | ...                    | 14,335             | 86,720           | 1,311            | 102,463   |
| Berar . . . . .               | ...            | ...                    | 4,569              | 48,192           | 171              | 52,932    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | ...            | ...                    | 522                | 8,790            | 18               | 4,325     |
| Total . . . . .               | 17,651         | 5,358                  | 622,768            | 3,204,336        | 36,380           | 3,886,493 |

Table 17.—Pupils by Classes of Institutions and Periods.

| Class of Institution.           | 1886-87.  | 1891-92.  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Arts colleges . . . . .         | 8,761     | 12,985    | 14,420    | 17,651    |
| Professional colleges . . . . . | 2,737     | 3,292     | 4,363     | 5,358     |
| Secondary schools . . . . .     | 429,093   | 473,294   | 535,155   | 622,768   |
| Primary schools . . . . .       | 2,513,934 | 2,837,607 | 3,209,825 | 3,204,336 |
| Special schools . . . . .       | 16,231    | 21,732    | 24,619    | 36,380    |
| Total . . . . .                 | 2,970,859 | 3,348,910 | 3,788,382 | 3,886,493 |

Table 18.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

| Province.                       | Europeans and Eurasians. | Native Christians. | Hindus.   | Muham-<br>madans. | Buddhists. | Parsees. | Others. | Total.    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .                | 7,661                    | 63,663             | 678,754   | 107,875           | 76         | 82       | 3,530   | 861,641   |
| Bombay . . . . .                | 4,164                    | 17,613             | 464,193   | 134,828           | 16         | 16,886   | 2,294   | 639,994   |
| Bengal . . . . .                | 8,038                    | 16,592             | 1,147,856 | 462,674           | 4,458      | 104      | 27,939  | 1,667,661 |
| United Prov-<br>inces. . . . .  | 4,293                    | 7,360              | 349,478   | 91,482            | 2          | 55       | 103     | 452,773   |
| Punjab . . . . .                | 2,582                    | 2,858              | 129,954   | 111,354           | 41         | 53       | 1,281   | 218,123   |
| North-West<br>Frontier. . . . . | ...                      | 23                 | 6,191     | 20,357            | ...        | 2        | 8       | 26,581    |
| Burma . . . . .                 | 3,025                    | 11,344             | 3,203     | 8,193             | 290,300    | 50       | 135     | 316,250   |
| Central Prov-<br>inces. . . . . | 1,271                    | 3,822              | 116,600   | 10,114            | 57         | 91       | 10,765  | 142,720   |
| Assam . . . . .                 | 15                       | 6,213              | 68,495    | 23,452            | 86         | ...      | 9,759   | 108,020   |
| Berar . . . . .                 | 66                       | 632                | 44,517    | 7,736             | 125        | 27       | 276     | 53,379    |
| Coorg . . . . .                 | 7                        | 173                | 4,406     | 156               | ...        | 10       | 6       | 4,758     |
| Total . . . . .                 | 31,122                   | 130,293            | 3,013,647 | 978,321           | 295,161    | 17,360   | 56,096  | 4,521,900 |

Table 19.—Pupils by Languages learnt.

| Province.                     | English. | A Classical language. | A Vernacular language. |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 135,070  | 68,689                | 816,718                |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 52,499   | 44,064                | 583,926                |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 197,680  | 203,364               | 1,483,437              |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 27,992   | 43,630                | 404,243                |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 35,041   | 94,525                | 202,027                |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 2,250    | 15,615                | 13,813                 |
| Burma . . . . .               | 17,899   | 144,908               | 305,770                |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 9,376    | 1,201                 | 141,271                |
| Assam . . . . .               | 10,334   | 9,819                 | 100,104                |
| Berar . . . . .               | 4,225    | 906                   | 52,421                 |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 797      | ...                   | 4,758                  |
| Total . . . . .               | 493,203  | 631,721               | 4,108,488              |

Table 20.—Number of Pupils of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction.

| Province.                     | Boys. | Girls. |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 5     | 25     |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 4     | 23     |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 4     | 57     |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 11    | 200    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 10    | 92     |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 14    | 281    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 6     | 18     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 7     | 30     |
| Assam . . . . .               | 5     | 51     |
| Berar . . . . .               | 4     | 71     |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 4     | 13     |
| Average, 1901-02 . . . . .    | 5     | 45     |
| Average, 1891-92 . . . . .    | 6     | 56     |

Table 21.—Number of Boys of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

| Province.                     | Hindus. | Muhamma-<br>dans. | Christians. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | (a)<br>Others. |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 5       | 3                 | 2           | ...        | ...     | 15             |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 4       | 4                 | 2           | ...        | 1       | 30             |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 4       | 5                 | 1           | ...        | ...     | 6              |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 11      | 10                | 2           | ...        | ...     | 68             |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 6       | 13                | 2           | ...        | ...     | 157            |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 3       | 19                | 29          | ...        | ...     | 807            |
| Burma . . . . .               | 14      | 9                 | 1           | 5          | ...     | 173            |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 7       | 2                 | 1           | ...        | ...     | 13             |
| Assam . . . . .               | 4       | 7                 | 1           | ...        | ...     | 8              |
| Berar . . . . .               | 4       | 2                 | 1           | ...        | ...     | 27             |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 4       | 9                 | 3           | ...        | ...     | 25             |
| Average . . . . .             | 5       | 6                 | 2           | 5          | 1       | 12             |

(a) 'Others' include Buddhists and Parsis except in Burma and Bombay, where they have been separately shown.

Table 22.—Number of Girls of school-going age, one of whom is under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

| Province.                     | Hindus. | Muhamma-<br>dans. | Christians. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | (a)<br>Others. |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 32      | 17                | 3           | ...        | ...     | 236            |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 27      | 25                | 2           | ...        | 1       | 81             |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 49      | 133               | 2           | ...        | ...     | 123            |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 327     | 151               | 1           | ...        | ...     | 216            |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 62      | 184               | 2           | ...        | ...     | 1,319          |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 20      | 1,116             | ...         | ...        | ...     | ...            |
| Burma . . . . .               | 23      | 30                | 2           | 21         | ...     | 1,561          |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 98      | 44                | 1           | ...        | ...     | 146            |
| Assam . . . . .               | 50      | 139               | 1           | ...        | ...     | 93             |
| Berar . . . . .               | 97      | 13                | 1           | ...        | ...     | 1,912          |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 13      | <i>Nil</i>        | 4           | ..         | ...     | 49             |
| Average . . . . .             | 51      | 81                | 2           | 21         | 1       | 153            |

(a) 'Others' include Buddhists and Parsis, except in Burma and Bombay, where they have been separately shown.

Table 23.—Literacy of the total Population.

| Province.                                   | NUMBER OF LITERATES PER<br>1,000. |          |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|
|   | Males.                            | Females. |
| Madras . . . . .                            | 119                               | 9        |
| Bombay . . . . .                            | 116                               | 9        |
| Bengal . . . . .                            | 104                               | 5        |
| United Provinces . . . . .                  | 57                                | 2        |
| Punjab (with North-West Frontier) . . . . . | 61                                | 3        |
| Burma . . . . .                             | 378                               | 45       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .                 | 54                                | 2        |
| Assam . . . . .                             | 67                                | 4        |
| Berar . . . . .                             | 85                                | 3        |
| Coorg . . . . .                             | 123                               | 16       |
| General average . . . . .                   | 102                               | 7        |

Table 24.—Literacy in English of the total Population.

| Province.                                   | LITERATES IN ENGLISH PER<br>10,000. |          |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|
|   | Males.                              | Females. |
| Madras . . . . .                            | 90                                  | 10       |
| Bombay . . . . .                            | 112                                 | 15       |
| Bengal . . . . .                            | 89                                  | 6        |
| United Provinces . . . . .                  | 35                                  | 5        |
| Punjab (with North-West Frontier) . . . . . | 63                                  | 6        |
| Burma . . . . .                             | 61                                  | 13       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .                 | 37                                  | 4        |
| Assam . . . . .                             | 64                                  | 5        |
| Berar . . . . .                             | 56                                  | 4        |
| Coorg . . . . .                             | 141                                 | 24       |
| General average . . . . .                   | 74                                  | 7        |

## CHAPTER II.—CONTROLLING AGENCIES.

Table 25.—Cadre of the Indian and Provincial Educational Services in the Provinces to which the re-organization Scheme of 1896 extended.

| PROVINCE.                                 | INDIAN SERVICE. |             |             |                     |        | PROVINCIAL SERVICE. |                       |             |                       |               |                     |        |                         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|
|   | Inspectors.     | Principals. | Professors. | Other appointments. | Total. | Inspectors.         | Assistant Inspectors. | Professors. | Assistant Professors. | Head Masters. | Other appointments. | Total. | Total superior service. |
| Madras . . . . .                          | 5               | 5           | 6           | 4                   | 20     | 2                   | 9                     | 3           | 2                     | 3             | 16                  | 35     | 55                      |
| Bombay . . . . .                          | 3               | 4           | 8           | 6                   | 21     | 1                   | ...                   | 8           | 5                     | 6             | 3                   | 23     | 44                      |
| Bengal . . . . .                          | 5(a)            | 7           | 13          | ...                 | 25     | 7                   | 6                     | 59          | ...                   | 22            | 12(b)               | 106    | 131                     |
| United Provinces . . . . .                | 3               | 2           | 6           | ...                 | 11     | 2                   | 8                     | 5           | 2                     | 6             | 2                   | 25     | 36                      |
| Punjab . . . . .                          | 2               | 3           | 3           | 1                   | 9      | 4                   | 9                     | 1           | 3                     | ...           | 3                   | 20     | 29                      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .               | 2               | 1           | ..          | 1                   | 4      | 1                   | ...                   | 5           | ...                   | ...           | ...                 | 6      | 10                      |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .                  | 20              | 22          | 36          | 12                  | 90     | 17                  | 32                    | 81          | 12                    | 37            | 36                  | 215    | 305                     |
| Total according to the scheme of 1896-97. | 21              | 20          | 36          | 15                  | 92     | 14                  | 33                    | 80          | 11                    | 40            | 29                  | 207    | 299                     |

Note—The figures include Inspectresses and Lady Principals and Teachers.

(a) Includes the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

(b) Includes two vacant posts.

Table 26.—Inspecting Staff.

|  | Inspectors. | Inspectresses. | Assistant Inspectors. | Deputy or Sub-Assistant or District Inspectors. | Sub or Sub-Deputy Inspectors. | Superintendents of hill schools. | Subordinate Inspectors of primary schools. |
|--|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 4           | 3              | 9                     | 65  | ...                           | 6                                | 256  |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 4           | ...            | ...                   | 25  | 51                            | ...                              | ...  |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 10          | 1              | 6                     | 52  | 212                           | ...                              | 194  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 5           | 1(a)           | 8                     | 47  | 57                            | ...                              | ...  |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 5           | 1              | 8                     | 26  | 1                             | ...                              | ...  |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...         | ...            | 1                     | 4   | ...                           | ...                              | ...  |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 4           | ...            | 4                     | 38  | 1                             | ...                              | 169  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 3           | ...            | ...                   | 29(b)   | ...                           | ...                              | ...  |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...         | ...            | ...                   | 5   | 23                            | 8                                | 19   |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...         | ...            | ...                   | 7   | 2                             | ...                              | ...  |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...         | ...            | ...                   | 1   | ...                           | ...                              | ...  |
| <b>Total . . . . .</b>                 | <b>35</b>   | <b>6</b>       | <b>36</b>             | <b>299</b>                                      | <b>317</b>                    | <b>14</b>                        | <b>938</b>                                 |

(a) Not included in the cadre of the Indian or Provincial service.

(b) For British Districts only.

Table 27.—Expenditure on Direction and Inspection.

|  | Provincial Revenues. | Local funds.    | Municipal funds. | Other sources. | Total.           |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|  | R                    | R               | R                | R              | R                |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 3,57,660             | 1,02,253        | 15,240           | ...            | 4,75,162         |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 2,73,790             | 3,733           | 5,746            | 77,411         | 3,60,680         |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 4,26,170             | 3,02,992        | 3,482            | 4,106          | 7,37,050         |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 1,68,184             | 1,48,825        | ...              | ...            | 3,17,009         |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 1,80,729             | 16,481          | 2,257            | ...            | 4,99,467         |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 6,387                | 2,028           | ...              | ...            | 8,415            |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 1,90,033             | 10,568          | 1,124            | ...            | 2,01,725         |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 1,10,646             | 1,237           | ...              | 11,951         | 1,23,834         |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 66,528               | 6,073           | ...              | 1,171          | 73,772           |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 44,763               | 1,561           | ...              | ...            | 46,323           |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 1,909                | ...             | ...              | ...            | 1,909            |
| <b>Total, 1901-02 . . . . .</b>        | <b>18,36,807</b>     | <b>5,95,751</b> | <b>27,849</b>    | <b>84,939</b>  | <b>25,45,346</b> |
| <b>Total, 1896-97 . . . . .</b>        | <b>16,79,532</b>     | <b>6,52,062</b> | <b>24,510</b>    | <b>81,233</b>  | <b>24,37,337</b> |

CHAPTER III.—COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

Table 28.—Arts Colleges (English) by Provinces.

| Province.                     | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 31       | 35       | 37       | 40       |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 9        | 9        | 10       | 10       |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 27       | 34       | 38       | 44       |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 12       | 12       | 16       | 26       |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 3        | 6        | 8        | 12       |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1        |
| Burma . . . . .               | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        |
| Assam . . . . .               | ...      | ...      | 1        | 2        |
| Total . . . . .               | 86       | 100      | 115      | 140      |

Table 29.— Arts Colleges (English) by Management and Provinces.

| Province.                              | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. |        |               |        | PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. |          |        | GRAND TOTAL. |
|--|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
|  | Government.        | Board. | Native State. | Total. | Aided.              | Unaided. | Total. |              |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 4                  | 3      | ...           | 7      | 30                  | 3        | 33     | 40           |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 2                  | ...    | 3             | 5      | 5                   | ...      | 5      | 10           |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 11                 | 1      | ...           | 12     | 7                   | 25       | 32     | 44           |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 3                  | ...    | ...           | 3      | 7                   | 16       | 23     | 26           |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 1                  | 1      | ...           | 2      | 3                   | 7        | 10     | 12           |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                | ...    | ...           | ...    | ...                 | 1        | 1      | 1            |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 1                  | ...    | ...           | 1      | 1                   | ...      | 1      | 2            |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 1                  | ...    | ...           | 1      | 2                   | ...      | 2      | 3            |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 1                  | ...    | ...           | 1      | ...                 | 1        | 1      | 2            |
| Total . . . . .                        | 21                 | 5      | 3             | 32     | 55                  | 53       | 108    | 140          |

Table 30.—Arts Colleges (English) by Management and Periods.

| Management.                        | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>Public Management—</i>          |          |          |          |          |
| Government . . . . .               | (a)      | 23       | 23       | 24       |
| Board . . . . .                    | (a)      | 5        | 5        | 5        |
| Native State . . . . .             | (a)      | 2        | 2        | 3        |
| Total Public Management . . . . .  | 32       | 30       | 30       | 32       |
| <i>Private Management—</i>         |          |          |          |          |
| Aided . . . . .                    | 37       | 44       | 51       | 55       |
| Unaided . . . . .                  | 17       | 26       | 34       | 53       |
| Total Private Management . . . . . | 54       | 70       | 85       | 108      |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .              | 86       | 100      | 115      | 140      |

(a) Details not available.

Table 31.—Teachers in Art Colleges (English).

| Province.                   | Number of Teachers. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 272                 |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 132                 |
| Bengal . . . . .            | (a) 338             |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 153                 |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 80                  |
| Burma . . . . .             | 11                  |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 22                  |
| Assam . . . . .             | 10                  |
| Total . . . . .             | 1,018               |

(a) Excluding La Martinière and Loreto Colleges.

Table 32.—Intermediate or First Arts Examination.

| Province.                               | Year.   | CANDIDATES. |          |        | PASSES. |          |         | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. |          |        |
|---|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
|   |         | Public.     | Private. | Total. | Public. | Private. | Total.  | Public.               | Private. | Total. |
| Madras . . . . .                        | 1896-97 | 1,063       | 562      | 1,625  | 422     | 59       | 481     | 40                    | 10       | 30     |
|   | 1901-02 | 1,565       | 327      | 1,892  | 677     | 53       | 730     | 43                    | 16       | 39     |
| Bombay . . . . .                        | 1896-97 | 438         | 65       | 503    | 232     | 34       | (a) 266 | 53                    | 52       | 53     |
|   | 1901-02 | 503         | 70       | 573    | 282     | 32       | (b) 314 | 56                    | 46       | 55     |
| Bengal . . . . .                        | 1896-97 | 2,630       | 81       | 2,711  | 1,006   | 11       | 1,017   | 38                    | 14       | 37     |
|   | 1901-02 | 3,645       | 114      | 3,759  | 1,370   | 20       | 1,390   | 38                    | 18       | 38     |
| United Provinces . . . . .              | 1896-97 | 548         | 30       | 578    | 228     | 12       | 240     | 42                    | 40       | 42     |
|   | 1901-02 | 516         | 14       | 530    | 270     | 3        | 273     | 52                    | 21       | 52     |
| Punjab and North-West Frontier. . . . . | 1896-97 | 337         | 101      | 438    | 206     | 40       | 246     | 61                    | 40       | 56     |
|   | 1901-02 | 460         | 96       | 556    | 288     | 35       | 323     | 63                    | 26       | 58     |
| Burma . . . . .                         | 1896-97 | 33          | ...      | 33     | 15      | ...      | 15      | 45                    | ...      | 45     |
|   | 1901-02 | 64          | ...      | 64     | 28      | ...      | 28      | 44                    | ...      | 44     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .             | 1896-97 | 132         | 2        | 134    | 53      | 2        | 55      | 40                    | 100      | 41     |
|   | 1901-02 | 122         | 5        | 127    | 60      | ...      | 60      | 49                    | ...      | 47     |
| Assam . . . . .                         | 1896-97 | 13          | ...      | 13     | 6       | ...      | 6       | 46                    | ...      | 46     |
|   | 1901-02 | 48          | ...      | 48     | 18      | ...      | 18      | 37                    | ...      | 37     |
| Total . . . . .                         | 1896-97 | 5,194       | 841      | 6,035  | 2,168   | 158      | 2,326   | 42                    | 19       | 39     |
|   | 1901-02 | 6,923       | 626      | 7,549  | 2,993   | 143      | 3,136   | 43                    | 23       | 42     |

(a) Includes 9 First B. Sc's.

(b) " 5 " "

Table 33.—B. A. Examination.

| Province.                               | Year.   | CANDIDATES. |          |        | PASSES. |          |        | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. |          |        |
|---|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
|   |         | Public.     | Private. | Total. | Public. | Private. | Total. | Public.               | Private. | Total. |
| Madras* . . . . .                       | 1896-97 | 789         | 114      | 853    | 517     | 50       | 567    | 70                    | 44       | 66     |
|   | 1901-02 | 688         | 131      | 819    | 407     | 42       | 449    | 59                    | 32       | 55     |
| Bombay . . . . .                        | 1896-97 | 190         | 32       | 222    | 157     | 20       | 177    | 83                    | 62       | 80     |
|   | 1901-02 | 293         | 91       | 384    | 205     | 33       | 238    | 70                    | 36       | 62     |
| Bengal . . . . .                        | 1896-97 | 1,410       | 111      | 1,521  | 345     | 19       | 364    | 24                    | 17       | 24     |
|   | 1901-02 | 1,934       | 181      | 2,115  | 439     | 15       | 454    | 23                    | 8        | 21     |
| United Provinces . . . . .              | 1896-97 | 264         | 8        | 272    | 131     | 1        | 132    | 50                    | 12       | 49     |
|   | 1901-02 | 204         | 18       | 217    | 142     | 6        | 148    | 70                    | 46       | 68     |
| Punjab and North-West Frontier. . . . . | 1896-97 | 208         | 82       | 290    | 76      | 24       | 100    | 37                    | 29       | 34     |
|   | 1901-02 | 206         | 107      | 313    | 96      | 38       | 134    | 47                    | 36       | 43     |
| Burma . . . . .                         | 1896-97 | 10          | ...      | 10     | 5       | ...      | 5      | 50                    | ...      | 50     |
|   | 1901-02 | 17          | ...      | 17     | 6       | ...      | 6      | 35                    | ...      | 35     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .             | 1896-97 | 54          | ...      | 54     | 20      | ...      | 20     | 37                    | ...      | 37     |
|   | 1901-02 | 48          | ...      | 48     | 27      | ...      | 27     | 56                    | ...      | 56     |
| Total . . . . .                         | 1896-97 | 2,875       | 347      | 3,222  | 1,251   | 114      | 1,365  | 44                    | 33       | 42     |
|   | 1901-02 | 3,890       | 523      | 4,413  | 1,323   | 134      | 1,456  | 39                    | 26       | 37     |

\* Science Division only.

Table 34.—B. Sc. Examination.

| Province.                  | Year.   | CANDIDATES. |          |        | PASSES. |          |        | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. |          |        |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
|                            |         | Public.     | Private. | Total. | Public. | Private. | Total. | Public.               | Private. | Total. |
| Bombay . . . . .           | 1896-97 | 19          | ...      | 19     | 7       | ...      | 7      | 37                    | ...      | 37     |
|                            | 1901-02 | 6           | ...      | 6      | 6       | ...      | 6      | 100                   | ...      | 100    |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 1896-97 | ...         | ...      | ...    | ...     | ...      | ...    | ...                   | ...      | ...    |
|                            | 1901-02 | 12          | ...      | 12     | 2       | ...      | 2      | 17                    | ...      | 17     |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 1896-97 | 8           | ...      | 8      | 7       | ...      | 7      | 88                    | ...      | 88     |
|                            | 1901-02 | 5           | ...      | 5      | 3       | ...      | 3      | 60                    | ...      | 60     |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 1896-97 | ...         | ...      | ...    | ...     | ...      | ...    | ...                   | ...      | ...    |
|                            | 1901-02 | 2           | ...      | 2      | 2       | ...      | 2      | 100                   | ...      | 100    |
| Total                      | 1896-97 | 27          | ...      | 27     | 14      | ...      | 14     | 52                    | ...      | 52     |
|                            | 1901-02 | 25          | ...      | 25     | 13      | ...      | 13     | 52                    | ...      | 52     |

Table 35.—M. A. Examination.

| Province.                   | Year.   | CANDIDATES. |          |        | PASSES. |          |        | PERCENTAGE OF PASSES. |          |        |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
|                             |         | Public.     | Private. | Total. | Public. | Private. | Total. | Public.               | Private. | Total. |
| Madras . . . . .            | 1896-97 | ...         | 24       | 24     | ...     | 5        | 5      | ...                   | 21       | 21     |
|                             | 1901-02 | ...         | 22       | 22     | ...     | 10       | 10     | ...                   | 45       | 45     |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 1896-97 | 24          | ...      | 24     | 10      | ...      | 10     | 42                    | ...      | 42     |
|                             | 1901-02 | 33          | ...      | 33     | 12      | ...      | 12     | 36                    | ...      | 36     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 1896-97 | 131         | 60       | 194    | 66      | 17       | 83     | 49                    | 28       | 43     |
|                             | 1901-02 | 153         | 30       | 183    | 68      | 11       | 79     | 44                    | 37       | 43     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 1896-97 | 24          | 3        | 27     | 15      | 1        | 16     | 62                    | 33       | 59     |
|                             | 1901-02 | 27          | 4        | 31     | 13      | 2        | 15     | 48                    | 50       | 49     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 1896-97 | 19          | 11       | 30     | 11      | 4        | 15     | 58                    | 36       | 50     |
|                             | 1901-02 | 24          | 8        | 31     | 15      | 6        | 21     | 65                    | 75       | 68     |
| Burma . . . . .             | 1896-97 | ...         | ...      | ...    | ...     | ...      | ...    | ...                   | ...      | ...    |
|                             | 1901-02 | ...         | ...      | ...    | ...     | ...      | ...    | ...                   | ...      | ...    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 1896-97 | 2           | 1        | 3      | 2       | 1        | 3      | 100                   | 100      | 100    |
|                             | 1901-02 | 1           | ...      | 1      | 1       | ...      | 1      | 100                   | ...      | 100    |
| Total                       | 1896-97 | 203         | 99       | 302    | 104     | 28       | 132    | 51                    | 28       | 44     |
|                             | 1901-02 | 237         | 61       | 301    | 109     | 29       | 138    | 46                    | 45       | 46     |

Table 36.—Students who passed the M. A. Examination in different Subjects, during the period 1897-98 to 1901-02.

| Subject.                         | UNIVERSITY OF |         |           |            |         | Total. |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|--------|
|                                  | Madras.       | Bombay. | Calcutta. | Allahabad. | Punjab. |        |
| English . . . . .                | 7             | ...     | 121       | 62         | 36      | 226    |
| Sanskrit . . . . .               | 4             | 11      | 22        | 6          | 5       | 48     |
| Arabic . . . . .                 | ...           | 1       | 3         | 2          | 2       | 8      |
| Persian . . . . .                | 1             | 15      | 9         | 7          | ...     | 52     |
| Avesta and Pahlavi . . . . .     | ...           | 5       | ...       | ...        | ...     | 5      |
| Pali . . . . .                   | ...           | ...     | 1         | ...        | ...     | 1      |
| Tamil and Kanarese . . . . .     | 1             | ...     | ...       | ...        | ...     | 1      |
| Kanarese and Telugu . . . . .    | 1             | ...     | ...       | ...        | ...     | 1      |
| Tamil and Malayalam . . . . .    | 1             | ...     | ...       | ...        | ...     | 1      |
| Hebrew . . . . .                 | ...           | 1       | 1         | ...        | ...     | 2      |
| Latin . . . . .                  | ...           | 9       | ...       | ...        | ...     | 9      |
| French . . . . .                 | ...           | 9       | ...       | ...        | ...     | 9      |
| History . . . . .                | 9             | 3       | 20        | 5          | 2       | 39     |
| History and Philosophy . . . . . | ...           | 10      | ...       | ...        | ...     | 10     |
| Philosophy . . . . .             | 8             | 2       | 75        | 2          | 2       | 89     |
| Mathematics . . . . .            | 4             | 3       | 71        | 2          | 4       | 84     |
| Physical Science . . . . .       | 13            | 1       | 83        | 11         | 9       | 117    |
| Natural Science . . . . .        | 9             | 2       | 9         | ...        | ...     | 20     |
| Total                            | 58            | 72      | 415       | 97         | 60      | 702    |

Note.—This table includes all students ; not merely those within the area dealt with in the Review.

Table 37.—Successful Candidates in successive Examinations of the Arts and Science Courses.

| Year.           | Entrance. | Intermediate. | B. A. | B. Sc. | M. A. |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1897-98 . . .   | 7,371     | 2,725         | 1,264 | 20     | 139   |
| 1898-99 . . .   | 8,242     | 2,671         | 1,318 | 5      | 113   |
| 1899-1900 . . . | 8,014     | 2,640         | 1,445 | 9      | 145   |
| 1900-01 . . .   | 7,899     | 2,770         | 1,241 | 7      | 158   |
| 1901-02 . . .   | 8,882     | 3,136         | 1,456 | 13     | 138   |
| Total . . .     | 40,408    | 13,942        | 6,724 | 54     | 693   |

Table 38.—Pupils in Arts Colleges.

| Province.                     | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,979    | 3,818    | 3,540    | 3,779    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 955      | 1,332    | 1,064    | 1,941    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 3,215    | 5,225    | 6,384    | 8,150    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 478      | 1,311    | 1,446    | 1,490    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 319      | 462      | 1,101    | 1,214    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 17       |
| Burma . . . . .               | 14       | 44       | 80       | 148      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 100      | 232      | 291      | 282      |
| Assam . . . . .               | ...      | ...      | 27       | 97       |
| Total . . . . .               | 8,060    | 12,424   | 13,933   | 17,143   |

Table 39.—Male and Female Pupils in Arts Colleges.

| Province.                     | 1901-02. |         | Total. |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|
|                               | Male.    | Female. |        |
| Madras . . . . .              | 3,744    | 35      | 3,779  |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 1,911    | 30      | 1,941  |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 8,095    | 55      | 8,150  |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 1,441    | 49      | 1,490  |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 1,244    | ...     | 1,244  |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 17       | ...     | 17     |
| Burma . . . . .               | 140      | 8       | 148    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 282      | ...     | 282    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 97       | ...     | 97     |
| Total . . . . .               | 16,971   | 177     | 17,148 |



Table 40.—Pupils in Arts Colleges by Management.

| Province.                     | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT. |        |               |        | PRIVATE MANAGEMENT. |          |        | Grand Total. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------------|----------|--------|--------------|
|                               | Government.        | Board. | Native State. | Total. | Aided.              | Unaided. | Total. |              |
| Madras . . . . .              | 791                | 172    | ...           | 963    | 2,617               | 209      | 2,816  | 3,779        |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 485                | ...    | 228           | 713    | 1,228               | ...      | 1,228  | 1,940        |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 1,885              | 52     | ...           | 1,937  | 1,672               | 4,541    | 6,213  | 8,150        |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 296                | ...    | ...           | 296    | 783                 | 411      | 1,194  | 1,494        |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 191                | 39     | ...           | 233    | 423                 | 588      | 1,011  | 1,247        |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...                | ...    | ...           | ...    | ...                 | 17       | 17     | 18           |
| Burma . . . . .               | 133                | ...    | ...           | 133    | 15                  | ...      | 15     | 142          |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 85                 | ...    | ...           | 85     | 197                 | ...      | 197    | 282          |
| Assam . . . . .               | 57                 | ...    | ...           | 57     | ...                 | 40       | 40     | 97           |
| Total . . . . .               | 3,926              | 263    | 228           | 4,417  | 6,925               | 5,806    | 12,731 | 17,148       |

Table 41.—Pupils in Arts Colleges by Management and Periods.

| Management.                         | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>Public Management.</i>           |          |          |          |          |
| Government . . . . .                | (a)      | 3,594    | 3,478    | 3,026    |
| Board . . . . .                     | (a)      | 282      | 199      | 263      |
| Native State . . . . .              | (a)      | 89       | 218      | 223      |
| Total, Public Management . . . . .  | 3,070    | 3,965    | 3,895    | 4,417    |
| <i>Private Management.</i>          |          |          |          |          |
| Aided . . . . .                     | 3,339    | 5,293    | 5,927    | 6,925    |
| Unaided . . . . .                   | 1,651    | 3,166    | 4,111    | 5,806    |
| Total, Private Management . . . . . | 4,990    | 8,459    | 10,038   | 12,731   |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .               | 8,060    | 12,424   | 13,933   | 17,148   |

(a) Figures not available.

Table 42.—Number of Boys of school-going age, one of whom is in an Arts College.

| Province.                     | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 755      |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 1,029    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 711      |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 2,562    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 1,319    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 10,229   |
| Burma . . . . .               | 5,066    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 3,109    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 4,645    |
| Average . . . . .             | 1,079    |
| Average, 1896-97 . . . . .    | 1,302    |
| Average, 1891-92 . . . . .    | 1,433    |

Table 43.—Race or Creed of male Pupils in Arts Colleges.

| Race or creed.                    | Number of pupils. | Number in 10,000 of school age population. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | 175               | } 42                                       |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | 450               |  |
| Hindus . . . . .                  | 14,650            | 12   |
| Muhammadans . . . . .             | 1,259             | 3  |
| Buddhists . . . . .               | 105               | 2  |
| Parsis . . . . .                  | 301               | 471  |
| Others . . . . .                  | 81                | 5  |
| Total . . . . .                   | 16,971            | 9  |

Table 44.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges.  
[ In thousands of Rupees. ]

| Province.                     | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               | ₹        | ₹        | ₹        | ₹        |
| Madras . . . . .              | 4,73     | 5,54     | 6,22     | 6,31     |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 2,49     | 3,14     | 3,70     | 3,53     |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 5,45     | 7,07     | 7,48     | 8,22     |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 1,99     | 2,35     | 3,43     | 4,29     |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 69       | 1,04     | 1,22     | 1,70     |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1        |
| Burma . . . . .               | 34       | 43       | 72       | 83       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 38       | 45       | 50       | 58       |
| Assam . . . . .               | ...      | ...      | 4        | 16       |
| Total . . . . .               | 16,07    | 20,02    | 23,31    | 25,63    |

Table 45.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges by Sources.  
[ In thousands of Rupees. ]

| Province.                     | Provincial Revenues. | Native States Revenues | Local Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|
|                               | ₹                    | ₹                      | ₹            | ₹                | ₹     | ₹              | ₹      |
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,40                 | ...                    | ...          | ...              | 2,26  | 1,65           | 6,31   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 1,29                 | 36                     | 7            | 8                | 1,33  | 40             | 3,53   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 2,18                 | ...                    | ...          | 1                | 4,12  | 1,91           | 8,22   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 1,70                 | 10                     | 1            | 5                | 1,05  | 1,38           | 4,29   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 51                   | ...                    | ...          | 4                | 67    | 48             | 1,70   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...                  | ...                    | ...          | ...              | 1     | ...            | 1      |
| Burma . . . . .               | 59                   | ...                    | ...          | ...              | 10    | 14             | 83     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 22                   | ...                    | ...          | 1                | 15    | 20             | 58     |
| Assam . . . . .               | 7                    | ...                    | ...          | ...              | 5     | 4              | 16     |
| Total . . . . .               | 8,96                 | 46                     | 8            | 19               | 9,74  | 6,20           | 25,63  |

**Table 46.—Expenditure on Arts Colleges by Sources and Periods.**  
[ In thousands of Rupees. ]

| Sources.                               | 1886-87.     | 1891-92.     | 1896-97.     | 1901-02.     |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | R            | R            | R            | R            |
| Provincial Revenues . . . . .          | 8,36         | 8,70         | 9,63         | 8,96         |
| District and Municipal Funds . . . . . | 22           | 30           | 36           | 27           |
| <b>Total Public</b> . . . . .          | <b>8,58</b>  | <b>9,00</b>  | <b>9,99</b>  | <b>9,23</b>  |
| Fees . . . . .                         | 3,69         | 6 32         | 7,43         | 9,74         |
| Other sources . . . . .                | 3,80         | 4,70         | 5,89(a)      | 6,66(a)      |
| <b>Total Private</b> . . . . .         | <b>7,49</b>  | <b>11,02</b> | <b>13,32</b> | <b>16,40</b> |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .           | <b>16,07</b> | <b>20,02</b> | <b>23,31</b> | <b>25,63</b> |

(a) Includes R15,651 from Native State Revenues in 1901-02, and R38,833 in 1896-97. Corresponding figures for earlier years are not available.

**Table 47.—Average annual Cost of educating a Student in an Arts College.**

| Province.                              | Annual cost. |
|--|--------------|
|  | R            |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 195          |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 188          |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 97           |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 278          |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 136          |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 63           |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 549          |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 214          |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 142          |
| <b>Average</b> . . . . .               | <b>151</b>   |

**Table 48.—Expenditure from Fees in Arts Colleges.**

| Province.                     | 1891-92.        | 1896-97.        | 1901-02.        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                               | R               | R               | R               |
| Madras . . . . .              | 1,90,527        | 1,87,453        | 2,25,838        |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 87,281          | 98,009          | 1,32,561        |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 2,75,505        | 3,10,506        | 4,12,528        |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 46,000          | 72,081          | 1,04,349        |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 25,052          | 50,358          | 67,523          |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...             | ...             | 844             |
| Burma . . . . .               | 2,490           | 4,306           | 9,981           |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 4,638           | 10,370          | 14,517          |
| Assam . . . . .               | ...             | 666             | 5,360           |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .        | <b>6,31,493</b> | <b>7,42,749</b> | <b>9,73,501</b> |

Table 49.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in Arts Colleges.

| Province.                              | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | R        | R        |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 55.7     | 69.9     |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 64.4     | 70.5     |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 47.8     | 48.6     |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 51.4     | 67.7     |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 55.8     | } 53.9   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      |          |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 55.9     | 65.7     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 34.7     | 53.8     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 26.6     | 47.9     |
| Total .                                | 51.8     | 57.5     |

Table 50. Expenditure on Scholarships in Arts Colleges.

| Province.                              | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
|  | R        | R        | R        |
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...      | 23,886   | 25,266   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...      | 25,760   | 33,418   |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...      | 94,945   | 1,03,243 |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...      | 31,858   | 39,633   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...      | 26,335   | 26,548   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 230      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...      | 4,725    | 7,537    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...      | 4,381    | 5,189    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...      | 20,874   | 23,839   |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...      | 1,830    | 1,835    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...      | 1,165    | 1,165    |
| Total .                                | £,17,610 | 2,36,132 | 2,67,398 |

## CHAPTER IV.—SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Table 51.—Secondary Schools for Boys (English and Vernacular).

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 554      | 580      | 513      | 538      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 337      | 352      | 403      | 427      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 2,173    | 2,308    | 2,475    | 2,451    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 601      | 472      | 466      | 495      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 234      | 259      | 315      | 351      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 28       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 58       | 79       | 227      | 330      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 67       | 249      | 233      | 236      |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 107      | 110      | 135      | 145      |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 26       | 26       | 28       | 28       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 2        |
| Total . . . . .                        | 4,160    | 4,438    | 4,827    | 5,032    |

Table 52.—Grades of Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | High Schools. | Middle Eng-lish Schools. | Middle Vernacular Schools. | Total. |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 157           | 280                      | 101                        | 538    |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 105           | 322                      | ...                        | 427    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 535           | 946                      | 970                        | 2,451  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 101           | 93                       | 301                        | 495    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 97            | 144                      | 110                        | 351    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 12            | 6                        | 10                         | 28     |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 15            | 61                       | 254                        | 330    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 21            | 74                       | 141                        | 236    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 23            | 78                       | 45                         | 146    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 3             | 25                       | ...                        | 28     |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 1             | 1                        | ...                        | 2      |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .               | 1,070         | 2,030                    | 1,932                      | 5,032  |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .               | 840           | 1,922                    | 2,065                      | 4,827  |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .               | 755           | 1,789                    | 1,894                      | 4,438  |

Table 53.—English Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 507      | 491      | 394      | 437      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 337      | 352      | 403      | 427      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 1,016    | 1,195    | 1,335    | 1,481    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 133      | 139      | 169      | 194      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 109      | 135      | 191      | 239      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 17       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 43       | 57       | 67       | 76       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 67       | 78       | 81       | 95       |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 60       | 67       | 87       | 101      |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 26       | 26       | 28       | 28       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 2        |
| Total . . . . .                        | 2,801    | 2,543    | 2,760    | 3,097    |

Excludes vernacular high schools.

Table 54.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 47       | 89       | 149      | 101      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 1,157    | 1,113    | 1,140    | 970      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 468      | 333      | 297      | 301      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 125      | 124      | 124      | 112      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ..       | ..       | ..       | 11       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 15       | 22       | 160      | 254      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ..       | 171      | 149      | 141      |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 47       | 43       | 48       | 45       |
| Total . . . . .                        | 1,859    | 1,895    | 2,067    | 1,935    |

Includes vernacular high schools.

Table 55.—English Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management.

| Province.                              | PUBLIC.     |        |               | PRIVATE. |           | Total Public. | Total Private. | Grand Total. |
|--|-------------|--------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
|  | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided.   | Un-aided. |               |                |              |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 11          | 108    | 1             | 247      | 70        | 120           | 317            | 437          |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 26          | 74     | 115           | 132      | 80        | 215           | 212            | 427          |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 54          | 35     | 15            | 879      | 498       | 104           | 1,377          | 1,481        |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 44          | 15     | ..            | 97       | 38        | 59            | 135            | 194          |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 4           | 79     | ..            | 62       | 94        | 83            | 156            | 239          |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ..          | 7      | ..            | 4        | 6         | 7             | 10             | 17           |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 3           | 14     | ..            | 59       | ..        | 17            | 59             | 76           |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 12          | 28     | 11            | 30       | 14        | 51            | 44             | 95           |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 12          | ..     | ..            | 63       | 26        | 12            | 89             | 101          |
| Benar . . . . .                        | 26          | ..     | ..            | ..       | 2         | 26            | 2              | 28           |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 2           | ..     | ..            | ..       | ..        | 2             | ..             | 2            |
| Total . . . . .                        | 194         | 360    | 142           | 1,573    | 828       | 696           | 2,401          | 3,097        |

Table 56.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management.

| Province.                              | PUBLIC.     |        |               | PRIVATE. |           | Total Public. | Total Private. | Grand Total. |
|--|-------------|--------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
|  | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided.   | Un-aided. |               |                |              |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 5           | 23     | ..            | 44       | 29        | 28            | 73             | 101          |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 19          | 149    | 9             | 698      | 95        | 177           | 793            | 970          |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 4           | 282    | ..            | 12       | 3         | 286           | 15             | 301          |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ..          | 110    | ..            | 1        | 1         | 110           | 2              | 112          |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ..          | 10     | ..            | ..       | 1         | 10            | 1              | 11           |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ..          | ..     | ..            | 254      | ..        | ..            | 254            | 254          |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 4           | 102    | 20            | 14       | 1         | 126           | 15             | 141          |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 15          | 4      | ..            | 25       | 1         | 19            | 26             | 45           |
| Total . . . . .                        | 47          | 680    | 29            | 1,048    | 131       | 756           | 1,179          | 1,935        |

Table 57.—English Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

|                             | 1891-92 | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| Government . . . . .        | 219     | 191      | 194      |
| Board . . . . .             | 328     | 355      | 360      |
| Native State . . . . .      | 79      | 113      | 142      |
| Aided . . . . .             | 1,381   | 1,489    | 1,573    |
| Unaided . . . . .           | 536     | 612      | 828      |
| Total                       | 2,543   | 2,760    | 3,097    |
| Public management . . . . . | 626     | 659      | 696      |
| Private „ . . . . .         | 1,917   | 2,101    | 2,401    |
| Total                       | 2,543   | 2,760    | 3,097    |

Table 58.—Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

|                             | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Government . . . . .        | 90       | 63       | 47       |
| Board . . . . .             | 747      | 723      | 680      |
| Native State . . . . .      | 8        | 13       | 29       |
| Aided . . . . .             | 921      | 1,091    | 1,048    |
| Unaided . . . . .           | 129      | 177      | 181      |
| Total                       | 1,895    | 2,067    | 1,935    |
| Public management . . . . . | 845      | 799      | 756      |
| Private „ . . . . .         | 1,050    | 1,268    | 1,179    |
| Total                       | 1,895    | 2,067    | 1,935    |

Table 59.—Average number of Pupils in an English Secondary School for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 99       | 100      | 153      | 171      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 104      | 112      | 82       | 102      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 113      | 114      | 115      | 129      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 171      | 158      | 144      | 137      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 238      | 226      | 206      | 188      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 220      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 140      | 134      | 137      | 175      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 61       | 64       | 80       | 82       |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 117      | 111      | 98       | 111      |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 181      | 178      | 143      | 163      |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 147      | 167      | 323      | 261      |
| General average                        | 118      | 119      | 123      | 136      |

Table 60.—Average number of Pupils in a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

| Provinces.                             | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 5        | 49       | 73       | 89       |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 56       | 55       | 57       | 55       |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 90       | 90       | 107      | 135      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 144      | 147      | 153      | 158      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 122      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 85       | 72       | 62       | 63       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...      | 109      | 126      | 128      |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 74       | 66       | 62       | 63       |
| General average . . . . .              | 71       | 72       | 77       | 82       |

Table 61.—Average annual Cost of an English Secondary School for Boys.

| Provinces.                             | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 2,452    | 2,680    | 3,688    | 3,830    |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 3,001    | 3,870    | 3,889    | 3,974    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 2,127    | 2,173    | 2,253    | 2,293    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 5,040    | 5,798    | 5,195    | 5,288    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 4,511    | 4,948    | 4,337    | 3,849    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 4,852    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 6,171    | 6,166    | 6,291    | 7,483    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 1,743    | 1,766    | 2,307    | 2,257    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 1,980    | 1,963    | 1,879    | 1,865    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 3,009    | 3,076    | 2,686    | 2,663    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 4,938    | 4,512    | 7,870    | 7,452    |
| General average . . . . .              | 2,682    | 2,936    | 3,118    | 3,115    |

Table 62.—Average annual Cost of a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

| Provinces.                             | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 293      | 275      | 622      | 828      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 385      | 412      | 406      | 413      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 428      | 565      | 685      | 812      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 875      | 994      | 1,080    | 1,122    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 939      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 944      | 219      | 305      | 257      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...      | 459      | 508      | 634      |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 611      | 654      | 639      | 663      |
| General average . . . . .              | 435      | 476      | 505      | 542      |

Table 63.—Matriculation Examination (Boys and Girls).

| UNIVERSITY.         | CANDIDATES.    |         |         |          |         |         | PASSED.        |         |         |          |         |         |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
|                     | Public school. |         |         | Private. |         |         | Public school. |         |         | Private. |         |         |
|                     | 1892-93        | 1896-97 | 1901-02 | 1892-93  | 1896-97 | 1901-02 | 1892-93        | 1896-97 | 1901-02 | 1892-93  | 1896-97 | 1901-02 |
| Madras . . . . .    | 2,920          | 4,274   | 5,664   | 449      | 1,055   | 1,994   | 493            | 1,513   | 2,147   | 27       | 129     | 280     |
| Bombay . . . . .    | 1,571          | 1,973   | 2,284   | 1,343    | 1,350   | 1,447   | 915            | 1,071   | 1,070   | 139      | 161     | 148     |
| Calcutta . . . . .  | 5,418          | 5,729   | 6,711   | 301      | 185     | 318     | 3,607          | 3,405   | 3,369   | 115      | 71      | 81      |
| Allahabad . . . . . | 1,510          | 1,298   | 1,261   | 504      | 679     | 280     | 765            | 705     | 715     | 72       | 141     | 64      |
| Punjab . . . . .    | 1,059          | 1,452   | 1,880   | 222      | 319     | 928     | 704            | 793     | 949     | 99       | 70      | 280     |
| Total . . . . .     | 12,478         | 14,726  | 17,800  | 2,824    | 3,588   | 4,967   | 6,484          | 7,487   | 8,250   | 452      | 572     | 853     |

NOTE.—These figures represent University totals and include candidates from areas outside the area covered by the Review.



Table 64.—Middle School Examination (Boys).

| Province.                              | Boys in the middle stage. | CANDIDATES.      |                   | PASSED.          |                   | Approximate number of public students available for examination. |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|  |                           | Public students. | Private students. | Public students. | Private students. |  |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 36,608                    | 3,459            | 4,003             | 1,988            | 928               | 12,203   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 22,440                    | 2,680            | ...               | 1,611            | ...               | 7,480  |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 52,741                    | 5,295            | 734               | 3,562            | 421               | 26,370   |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 19,924                    | 5,310            | 881               | 3,261            | 227               | 7,181  |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 18,365                    | 5,750            | 811               | 3,130            | 233               | 6,122  |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 1,099                     | 368              | 37                | 178              | 18                | 366  |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 4,988                     | 4,252            | 251               | 2,816            | 68                | 4,988  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 9,003                     | 1,096            | 149               | 611              | 24                | 2,425  |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 2,606                     | 397              | 34                | 357              | 13                | 1,303  |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 4,534                     | 424              | ...               | 172              | ...               | 1,511  |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 229                       | 96               | 27                | 44               | 7                 | ...  |

Table 65.—Number of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                   | Number of teachers. | Average number of teachers per school. | Average number of pupils per teacher. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 3,529               | 7                                      | 24                                    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 1,893               | 5                                      | 18                                    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 12,764              | 5                                      | 19                                    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 3,740               | 8                                      | 18                                    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 2,997               | 9                                      | 21                                    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 583                 | 2                                      | 50                                    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 660                 | 4                                      | 31                                    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 720                 | 5                                      | 19                                    |
| Berar . . . . .             | 154                 | 5                                      | 30                                    |
| Total . . . . .             | 27,040              | 6                                      | 21                                    |

Table 66.—Qualifications of Teachers in Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                  | Trained. | Other qualifications. | No special qualifications. | Total. |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .           | 1,383    | 1,943                 | 203                        | 3,529  |
| Bombay . . . . .           | ...      | 1,545                 | 348                        | 1,893  |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 2,220    | 8,347                 | 2,197                      | 12,764 |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 1,227    | 2,096                 | 792                        | 4,115* |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 1,397    | 1,708                 | ...                        | 3,105† |
| Burma . . . . .            | 363      | 220                   | ...                        | 583    |
| Total . . . . .            | 6,590    | 15,859                | 3,540                      | 25,989 |

\* Includes 375 teachers of girls' schools.  
† Includes 108 teachers of girls' schools.

Table 67.—Pay of Teachers (per mensem) in Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Grade and class of school.   | Range of pay. | Grade and class of school. | Range of pay. |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>MADRAS.</b>               |               | <b>BOMBAY.</b>             |               |
| <i>Upper Secondary.</i>      | <b>R</b>      | <i>Secondary.</i>          | <b>R</b>      |
| Government—                  |               | Government . . .           | 30—500        |
| Headmaster . . . . .         | 200—300       | Local Board . . . . .      | 18—50         |
| Assistant . . . . .          | 60—150        | Municipal Board . . . . .  | 13—130        |
| Board—                       |               | Native State . . . . .     | 10—325        |
| Headmaster . . . . .         | 75—250        | Aided . . . . .            | 9—550         |
| Assistant . . . . .          | 50—100        |                            |               |
| Private managed—             |               |                            |               |
| Headmaster . . . . .         | 70—200        |                            |               |
| Assistant . . . . .          | 40—100        |                            |               |
| <i>Lower Secondary.</i>      |               |                            |               |
| Government—                  |               |                            |               |
| Headmaster . . . . .         | 40—60         |                            |               |
| Assistant . . . . .          | 20—40         |                            |               |
| Board—                       |               |                            |               |
| Headmaster . . . . .         | 30—60         |                            |               |
| Assistant . . . . .          | 20—30         |                            |               |
| Private managed—             |               |                            |               |
| Headmaster . . . . .         | 25—50         |                            |               |
| Assistant . . . . .          | 10—25         |                            |               |
| <b>BENGAL.</b>               |               | <b>UNITED PROVINCES.</b>   |               |
| <i>High.</i>                 |               | <i>Secondary.</i>          |               |
| Best high schools under      | 25—200        | Government . . . . .       | 4—400         |
| public management.           |               | Board . . . . .            | 4—97          |
| Private management . . . . . | 5—78          | Aided . . . . .            | 5—500         |
| <i>Middle.</i>               |               | Unaided . . . . .          | 5—150         |
| Public management . . . . .  | 5—50          |                            |               |
| Private „ . . . . .          | 5—20          |                            |               |
| <b>PUNJAB.</b>               |               | <b>BURMA.</b>              |               |
| <i>Secondary.</i>            |               | <i>High.</i>               |               |
| Government . . . . .         | 15—400        | Government . . . . .       | 50—300        |
| Board . . . . .              | 4—400         | <i>Middle.</i>             |               |
| Aided . . . . .              | 3—*650        | Government . . . . .       | 50—160        |
| Unaided . . . . .            | 3—75          |                            |               |

\* Headmaster, Chief's College, Lahore.

|                           |          |                                    |          |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</b> |          | <b>ASSAM.</b>                      |          |
| <i>Secondary.</i>         | <b>R</b> |                                    | <b>R</b> |
| Government . . . . .      | 15—175   | <i>High</i> . . . . .              | 20—200   |
| Board . . . . .           | 12—100   | <i>Middle English</i> . . . . .    | 11—50    |
|                           |          | <i>Middle Vernacular</i> . . . . . | 11—35    |

| BEAR.                           |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Grade and class of school.      | Range of pay. |
|                                 | <b>R</b>      |
| <i>High</i> . . . . .           | 40—250        |
| <i>Middle English</i> . . . . . | 15—100        |

Table 68.—Pupils in Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 53,285   | 53,372   | 71,424   | 83,494   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 35,094   | 39,368   | 32,878   | 43,397   |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 179,788  | 197,285  | 218,739  | 244,992  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 65,007   | 51,999   | 56,180   | 67,269   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 44,069   | 48,709   | 58,590   | 62,578   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 5,032    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 7,305    | 9,236    | 19,092   | 29,334   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 4,114    | 23,575   | 25,498   | 25,388   |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 10,451   | 10,805   | 11,547   | 14,027   |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 4,695    | 4,639    | 3,992    | 4,569    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 441      | 500      | 647      | 522      |
| Total . . . . .                        | 404,189  | 438,988  | 498,567  | 581,152  |

Table 69.—Pupils in English Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 50,246   | 49,022   | 60,471   | 74,514   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 35,094   | 39,368   | 32,878   | 43,397   |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 115,310  | 135,934  | 153,298  | 191,648  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 22,770   | 21,909   | 24,411   | 26,537   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 25,962   | 30,484   | 39,535   | 44,898   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 3,739    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 6,026    | 7,657    | 9,174    | 13,321   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 4,114    | 4,999    | 6,736    | 7,835    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 6,996    | 7,451    | 8,562    | 11,207   |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 4,695    | 4,639    | 3,992    | 4,569    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 441      | 500      | 647      | 522      |
| Total . . . . .                        | 271,654  | 301,963  | 339,704  | 422,187  |

NOTE.—Excludes pupils of vernacular high schools.

Table 70.—Pupils in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 3,039    | 4,350    | 10,953   | 8,980    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 61,478   | 61,351   | 65,441   | 53,344   |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 42,237   | 30,090   | 31,769   | 40,732   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 18,047   | 18,225   | 19,055   | 17,680   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1,343    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 1,279    | 1,573    | 9,918    | 16,013   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...      | 18,576   | 18,762   | 18,053   |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 3,455    | 2,854    | 2,985    | 2,820    |
| Total . . . . .                        | 132,535  | 137,025  | 158,883  | 158,961  |

NOTE.—Includes pupils of vernacular high schools.

**Table 71.—Pupils in English Secondary Schools for Boys by Management.**

|                        | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Government . . . . .   | 43,718   | 39,396   | 42,603   |
| Board . . . . .        | 35,088   | 48,651   | 49,727   |
| Native State . . . . . | 6,464    | 10,143   | 10,747   |
| Aided . . . . .        | 146,772  | 168,851  | 202,810  |
| Unaided . . . . .      | 69,921   | 77,663   | 116,300  |
| Total . . . . .        | 301,963  | 339,704  | 422,187  |

**Table 72.—Pupils in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys by Management.**

|                        | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Government . . . . .   | 6,958    | 4,358    | 3,877    |
| Board . . . . .        | 71,341   | 78,236   | 81,912   |
| Native State . . . . . | 896      | 1,572    | 2,945    |
| Aided . . . . .        | 50,510   | 64,316   | 62,936   |
| Unaided . . . . .      | 7,290    | 9,901    | 7,265    |
| Total . . . . .        | 137,025  | 158,833  | 158,965  |

**Table 73.—Boys in the Secondary stage in English Schools.**

|  | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 42,069   | 52,632   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 29,942   | 38,941   |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 63,798   | 80,943   |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 8,542    | 13,271   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 13,578   | 16,650   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | 1,146    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 2,896    | 4,404    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 6,660    | 7,821    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 2,990    | 3,410    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 2,716    | 3,211    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 368      | 331      |
| Total . . . . .                        | 173,559  | 222,760  |

**Table 74.—Boys in the Secondary stage in Vernacular Schools.**

| Province                               | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 2,634    | 2,738    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 10,359   | 6,982    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 6,024    | 8,803    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 5,485    | 5,533    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | 266      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 763      | 1,335    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 2,301    | 2,107    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 600      | 501      |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 2,730    | 2,197    |
| Total . . . . .                        | 30,896   | 30,412   |

Table 75.—Boys in different divisions of the Secondary stage in English Schools.

|        | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Middle | 98,452   | 112,129  | 142,268  |
| High   | 57,895   | 61,430   | 50,492   |
| Total  | 155,847  | 173,559  | 222,760  |

Table 76.—Boys in different divisions of the Secondary stage in Vernacular Schools.

|        | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| Middle | 26,434   | 30,810   | 30,269   |
| High   | 67       | 86       | 143      |
| Total  | 26,501   | 30,896   | 30,412   |

Table 77.—Boys in the English Secondary stage compared with male Population of school-age.

| Province.                    | NUMBER OF BOYS OF WHOM ONE WAS IN THE SECONDARY STAGE OF AN ENGLISH SCHOOL. |          |
|------------------------------|---|----------|
|                              | 1891-92.  | 1901-02. |
| Madras                       | 87  | 54       |
| Bombay                       | 59  | 50       |
| Bengal                       | 90  | 71       |
| United Provinces             | 464   | 278      |
| Punjab                       | 177   | 99       |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...   | 152      |
| Burma                        | 274   | 161      |
| Central Provinces            | 195   | 112      |
| Assam                        | 164   | 132      |
| Berar                        | 94  | 65       |
| Coorg                        | 63  | 45       |
| General average              | 114   | 82       |

Table 78.—Boys in the Vernacular Secondary stage compared with male Population of school-age.

| Provinces.                   | NUMBER OF BOYS OF WHOM ONE IS IN THE SECONDARY STAGE OF A VERNACULAR SCHOOL. |          |
|------------------------------|--|----------|
|                              | 1891-92.   | 1901-02. |
| Madras                       | 4,256  | 1,032    |
| Bengal                       | 527  | 830      |
| United Provinces             | 584  | 419      |
| Punjab                       | 406  | 297      |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...  | 654      |
| Burma                        | 3,491  | 531      |
| Central Provinces            | 432  | 416      |
| Assam                        | 713  | 899      |
| General average              | 581  | 531      |

Table 79.—Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

| Province.                              | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 13,40    | 15,46    | 17,57    |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 13,62    | 15,67    | 16,97    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 30,55    | 34,70    | 37,96    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 9,94     | 10,81    | 12,70    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 7,91     | 9,66     | 10,46    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 84       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 3,56     | 4,70     | 6,34     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 2,16     | 2,70     | 3,04     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 1,60     | 1,94     | 2,18     |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 80       | 75       | 75       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 14       | 16       | 15       |
| Total . . . . .                        | 83,69    | 96,55    | 1,08,96  |

Table 80.—Expenditure on Secondary and Primary Departments of Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

| Province.                              | Secondary Department.      | Primary Department. | Total.  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 14,28                      | 3,29                | 17,57   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 16,97                      | ..                  | 16,97   |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 16,48                      | 21,49               | 37,97   |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 8,62                       | 4,08                | 12,70   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 6,83                       | 3,63                | 10,46   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 56                         | 28                  | 84      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | Information not available. |                     |         |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 2,42                       | 62                  | 3,04    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 1,25                       | 1,03                | 2,28(b) |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 75                         | 6(a)                | 81      |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | Information not available. |                     |         |
| Total . . . . .                        | 68,16                      | 34,48               | 1,02,64 |

(a) Included in General Table IV under the head Primary Education.

(b) Includes Rs10,000 composed of expenditure on girls' schools and indirect expenditure.

Table 81.—Expenditure on English Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

| Province.                              | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 13,16    | 14,53    | 16,74    |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 13,62    | 15,67    | 16,97    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 25,96    | 30,08    | 33,95    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 8,06     | 8,78     | 10,26    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 6,68     | 8,32     | 9,20     |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 74       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 3,51     | 4,22     | 5,69     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 1,38     | 1,94     | 2,14     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 1,31     | 1,63     | 1,88     |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 80       | 75       | 75       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 14       | 16       | 15       |
| Total . . . . .                        | 74,62    | 86,08    | 98,47    |

NOTE.—Excludes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

Table 82.—Expenditure on Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

| Province.                              | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 25       | 93       | 84       |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 4,59     | 4,62     | 4,01     |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 1,88     | 2,03     | 2,44     |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 1,23     | 1,33     | 1,26     |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 10       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 5        | 49       | 65       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 79       | 76       | 89       |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 28       | 31       | 30       |
| Total . . . . .                        | 9,07     | 10,17    | 10,49    |

NOTE—Includes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

Table 83.—Average annual Cost in rupees of educating a Pupil in different classes of Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Class of School.                   | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| High School . . . . .              | 31.1     | 28.9     |
| English Middle School . . . . .    | 18.4     | 16.9     |
| Vernacular Middle School . . . . . | 6.8      | 6.8      |

Table 84.—Average annual Cost in rupees of educating a Pupil in an English Secondary School for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 25.4     | 23.9     |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 35.1     | 38.8     |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 20.8     | 18.6     |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 36.2     | 36.6     |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 21.3     | 20.6     |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | 19.8     |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 45.8     | 48.2     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 30.1     | 28.0     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 20.5     | 17.6     |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 19.7     | 17.2     |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 27.4     | 28.6     |
| General average . . . . .              | 25.5     | 24.1     |

Table 85.—Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys by Sources.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

|                           | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Provincial . . . . .      | 12,69    | 14,31    | 14,60    |
| Local Board . . . . .     | 8,14     | 8,13     | 8,12     |
| Municipal . . . . .       | 5,09     | 5,05     | 4,82     |
| Native State . . . . .    | 1,40     | 1,83     | 3,01     |
| Fees . . . . .            | 39,48    | 47,41    | 55,84    |
| Private sources . . . . . | 16,89    | 19,82    | 22,57    |
| Total . . . . .           | 83,69    | 96,55    | 1,08,96  |
| Public funds . . . . .    | 27,32    | 29,32    | 30,55    |
| Private „ . . . . .       | 56,37    | 67,23    | 78,41    |
| Total . . . . .           | 83,69    | 96,55    | 1,08,96  |

Table 86.—Expenditure from Fees in English Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1891-92.  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...       | 8,12,377  | 10,38,652 |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...       | 7,45,151  | 7,82,661  |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...       | 17,77,723 | 20,08,404 |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...       | 3,46,270  | 4,15,684  |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...       | 3,98,299  | 4,82,537  |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...       | ...       | 26,942    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...       | 1,76,812  | 2,85,403  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...       | 51,592    | 79,745    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...       | 84,727    | 1,11,410  |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...       | 20,833    | 24,285    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...       | 6,466     | 7,274     |
| Total . . . . .                        | 36,81,049 | 44,20,250 | 52,62,997 |

Table 87.—Expenditure from Fees in Vernacular Secondary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...      | 24,814   | 31,405   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...      | ...      | ...      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...      | 1,94,582 | 1,67,904 |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...      | 46,948   | 68,319   |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...      | 38,405   | 38,390   |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 697      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...      | ...      | ...      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...      | 7,791    | 6,328    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...      | 8,280    | 7,294    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...      | ...      | ...      |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...      | ...      | ...      |
| Total . . . . .                        | 2,66,865 | 3,20,820 | 3,20,337 |



Table 88.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in an English Secondary School for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
|  | R        | R        |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 13.4     | 14.9     |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 22.6     | 18.0     |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 11.5     | 11.0     |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 14.2     | 18.4     |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 10.0     | 10.8     |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | 7.2      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 19.2     | 21.7     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 7.7      | 10.4     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 9.9      | 10.4     |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 5.2      | 5.6      |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 9.9      | 13.9     |
| General average . . . . .              | 13.0     | 12.9     |

Table 89.—Average annual Fee per Pupil in a Vernacular Secondary School for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 2.2      | 3.7      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 3.1      | 3.3      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 1.5      | 1.7      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 2.0      | 2.2      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | .5       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | .4       | .4       |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 3.0      | 2.7      |
| General average . . . . .              | 2.0      | 2.1      |

Table 90.—Expenditure on Scholarships in Secondary Schools.

| Province.                              | Public sources.                | Private sources. | Total.               |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|  | R                              | R                | R                    |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 20,392                         | 6,741            | 27,133               |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 31,712                         | 18,030           | 49,742               |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 80,714                         | 2,166            | 82,880               |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 39,565                         | 26,095           | 65,660               |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 67,825                         | 3,875            | 71,700               |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 4,161                          | 180              | 4,341                |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 6,549                          | ...              | 6,549                |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 19,976                         | 718              | 20,694               |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 21,456                         | 3,613            | 25,069               |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 7,937                          | 64               | 8,001                |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...                            | ...              | ...                  |
| Total . . . . .                        | 3,00,290                       | 61,482           | 3,61,772             |
|  | TOTAL { 1896-97 .<br>1891-02 . |                  | 3,25,270<br>2,93,887 |

CHAPTER V.—PRIMARY EDUCATION.

Table 91.—Primary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 13,358   | 18,059   | 19,992   | 19,093   |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 7,042    | 8,354    | 8,828    | 8,219    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 48,487   | 48,587   | 49,650   | 45,922   |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 4,978    | 4,185    | 6,025    | 6,773    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 1,624    | 1,733    | 2,453    | 2,257    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 154      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 4,787    | 5,946    | 4,688    | 3,927    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 1,683    | 1,493    | 2,109    | 1,979    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 1,749    | 2,217    | 2,787    | 2,776    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 897      | 1,236    | 1,275    | 1,056    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 68       | 71       | 74       | 70       |
| Total . . . . .                        | 84,673   | 91,881   | 97,881   | 92,226   |

Table 92.—Average number of Towns and Villages served by a Boys' Primary School.

| Province.                              | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 2·8      | 2·9      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 4·6      | 5·0      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 4·8      | 4·7      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 17·6     | 15·6     |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 14·2     | 14·5     |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | 21·9     |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 6·1      | 11·9     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 21·2     | 23·4     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 6·1      | 8·0      |
| Hyderabad . . . . .                    | 4·5      | 5·5      |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 6·7      | 7·1      |
| General average . . . . .              | 5·8      | 6·2      |

Table 93.—Primary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Provinces.

| Province.                              | Government | Board. | Native State. | Aided. | Unaided. | Total Public. | Total Private. | Grand Total. |
|--|------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 197        | 2,509  | ...           | 10,558 | 5,829    | 2,706         | 16,387         | 19,093       |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 10         | 4,342  | 2,053         | 1,717  | 97       | 6,405         | 1,814          | 8,219        |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 8          | 17     | 872           | 33,881 | 11,144   | 897           | 45,025         | 45,922       |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 23         | 4,404  | ...           | 2,294  | 52       | 4,427         | 2,346          | 6,773        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 5          | 1,607  | ...           | 524    | 121      | 1,612         | 645            | 2,257        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | 131    | ...           | 16     | 7        | 131           | 23             | 154          |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 1          | 2      | ...           | 3,924  | ...      | 3             | 3,924          | 3,927        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 28         | 836    | 250           | 798    | 67       | 1,114         | 865            | 1,979        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 29         | 1,079  | ...           | 1,452  | 216      | 1,108         | 1,668          | 2,776        |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...        | 598    | ...           | 394    | 64       | 598           | 458            | 1,056        |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...        | 67     | ...           | 3      | ...      | 67            | 3              | 70           |
| Total . . . . .                        | 301        | 15,592 | 3,175         | 55,561 | 17,597   | 19,068*       | 73,158         | 92,226       |

Table 94.—Primary Schools for Boys classified according to Management, by Periods.

| Class of management.                      | 1891-92.      | 1896-97.      | 1901-02.      |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Government . . . . .                      | 486           | 370           | 301           |
| Board . . . . .                           | 15,572        | 16,309        | 15,592        |
| Native State . . . . .                    | 1,970         | 2,373         | 3,175         |
| Aided . . . . .                           | 51,146        | 56,815        | 55,561        |
| Unaided . . . . .                         | 19,707        | 22,014        | 17,597        |
| <b>Total</b> .                            | <b>91,881</b> | <b>97,881</b> | <b>92,226</b> |
| Public management . . . . .               | 18,028        | 19,052        | 19,068        |
| Private management . . . . .              | 73,853        | 78,829        | 73,158        |
| <b>Total</b> .                            | <b>91,881</b> | <b>97,881</b> | <b>92,226</b> |
| Percentage of private management to total | 80.4          | 80.5          | 79.3          |

Table 95.—Average number of Pupils in a Boys' Primary School.

| Province.                              | 1886-87.  | 1891-02.  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...       | ...       | 29        | 31        |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...       | ...       | 59        | 56        |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...       | ...       | 25        | 26        |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...       | ...       | 34        | 41        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...       | ...       | 44        | 44        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...       | ...       | ...       | 48        |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...       | ...       | 25        | 30        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...       | ...       | 55        | 54        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...       | ...       | 29        | 30        |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...       | ...       | 37        | 43        |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...       | ...       | 53        | 51        |
| <b>General average</b> .               | <b>28</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>33</b> |

Table 96.—Average number of Pupils in Boys' Primary Schools classified according to Management.

| Class of management.   | 1886-87.  | 1891-02.  | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.  |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Government . . . . .   | 55        | 47        | 46        | 43        |
| Board . . . . .        | 46        | 48        | 50        | 52        |
| Native State . . . . . | 56        | 59        | 60        | 42        |
| Aided . . . . .        | 25        | 26        | 29        | 31        |
| Unaided . . . . .      | 18        | 19        | 19        | 20        |
| <b>General average</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>33</b> |

Table 97.—Average annual Cost of a Boys' Primary School.

| Province.                              | 1886-87.  | 1891-92.  | 1896-97.   | 1901-02.   |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 85        | 89        | 91         | 102        |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 272       | 297       | 334        | 372        |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 48        | 53        | 58         | 67         |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 118       | 149       | 112        | 116        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 202       | 225       | 195        | 202        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...       | ...       | ...        | 221        |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 43        | 36        | 44         | 82         |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 193       | 186       | 158        | 167        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 82        | 82        | 88         | 95         |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 225       | 200       | 192        | 253        |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 171       | 196       | 223        | 242        |
| <b>General average</b> .               | <b>85</b> | <b>94</b> | <b>101</b> | <b>114</b> |

Table 98.—Upper Primary Examination for Boys

| Province.                             | Pupils in the Upper Primary Stage. | CANDIDATES.      |                   | PASSED.          |                   | Number of pupils per public candidate. | Percentage of passes of public candidates. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                       |                                    | Public Students. | Private Students. | Public Students. | Private Students. |  |  |
| Madras (a) . . . . .                  | 52,863                             | 12,403           | 13,058            | 6,827            | 9,124             | 4.3                                    | 55   |
| Bombay . . . . .                      | 142,347                            | 34,834           | ...               | 18,361           | ...               | 4.1                                    | 53   |
| Bengal . . . . .                      | 94,882                             | 10,948           | 242               | 6,381            | 86                | 8.7                                    | 58   |
| United Provinces . . . . .            | 44,712                             | 15,230           | 451               | 10,935           | 191               | 2.9                                    | 72   |
| Punjab . . . . .                      | 32,568                             | 13,315           | 35                | 9,790            | 26                | 2.4                                    | 74   |
| North-West Frontier Province. . . . . | 2,239                              | 928              | 2                 | 679              | 2                 | 2.4                                    | 73   |
| Burma . . . . .                       | 15,221                             | 14,409 (b)       | ...               | 9,306            | ...               | 1.1                                    | 65   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .           | 15,981                             | 11,591           | 39                | 8,005            | 31                | 1.4                                    | 69   |
| Assam . . . . .                       | 4,291                              | 329              | 3                 | 230              | ...               | 13.0                                   | 70   |
| Berar . . . . .                       | 12,498                             | 3,618            | ...               | 1,783            | ...               | 3.5                                    | 49   |
| Coorg . . . . .                       | 698                                | 278              | 35                | 109              | 11                | 2.5                                    | 39   |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .              | 418,298                            | 117,888          | 13,868            | 72,406           | 9,471             | 3.5                                    | 61   |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .              | 407,836                            | 132,599          | 2,862             | 74,009           | 1,019             | 3.1                                    | 56   |

(a) Includes girls.

(b) The two examinations of the upper primary stage are both included in the statistics.

Table 99.—Lower Primary Examination for Boys.

| Province.                   | Pupils in Lower Primary Stage, reading printed books. | Candidates. | Passed.  | Number of pupils per candidate. | Percentage of passes. |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bombay . . . . .            | 178,565   | 62,337      | 36,440   | 2.9                             | 58                    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 939,658   | 67,831      | 45,051   | 13.9                            | 66                    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 256,112   | 82,293      | 25,291   | 7.9                             | 73                    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 103,039   | 64,278      | 46,086   | 1.6                             | 72                    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 56,226  | 14,765      | 11,371   | 3.8                             | 77                    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 74,858  | 3,313       | 2,003    | 22.6                            | 60                    |
| Berar . . . . .             | 20,433  | 6,261       | 3,653    | 3.3                             | 58                    |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .    | 1,628,891   | 251,078     | 1,69,895 | 6.5                             | 68                    |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .    | 1,580,639   | 225,180     | 143,841  | 7.0                             | 64                    |

Table 100.—Number of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys.

| Province.                       | Number of Teachers. | Average number of teachers per 100 schools. | Average number of pupils per teacher. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Madras . . . . .                | 23,909              | 125   | 25                                    |
| Bombay (a) . . . . .            | 16,157              | 199   | 28                                    |
| Bengal . . . . .                | 48,538              | 106   | 25                                    |
| United Provinces . . . . .      | 8,304               | 123   | 34                                    |
| Punjab . . . . .                | 3,393               | 150   | 30                                    |
| Central Provinces (b) . . . . . | 1,706               | 197   | 33                                    |
| Assam . . . . .                 | 3,113               | 112   | 27                                    |
| Berar (c) . . . . .             | 1,312               | 219   | 23                                    |
| Total . . . . .                 | 106,432             | 123   | 26                                    |

(a) Unaided Schools omitted.

(b) Departmental and Board Schools only.

(c) Board Schools only.

Table 101.—Qualifications of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys and Girls.

| Province.                  | Trained. | Other qualifications. | No special qualification. | Total.  |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Madras . . . . .           | 6,031    | 15,230                | 4,528                     | 25,789  |
| Bombay (a) . . . . .       | 6,017    | 4,700                 | 6,916                     | 17,633  |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 2,052    | 29,857                | 18,542                    | 50,491  |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 3,430    | 2,761                 | 2,564                     | 8,755   |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 1,866    | 1,996                 | ...                       | 3,862   |
| Assam . . . . .            | 859      | 1,667                 | 826                       | 3,352   |
| Barar (b) . . . . .        | 219      | 30                    | 1,128                     | 1,377   |
| Total . . . . .            | 20,474   | 56,241                | 34,514                    | 111,259 |

(a) Unaided schools omitted.

(b) Board schools only.

Table 102.—Range of monthly pay of Teachers in Primary Schools for Boys.

| Class of School.                   | Range of pay.     | Class of School.         | Range of pay. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>MADRAS.</b>                     |                   | <b>BOMBAY.</b>           |               |
| Government—                        | Rs.               |                          | Rs.           |
| Head Master . . . . .              | 8—20              | Government . . . . .     | 7—60          |
| Assistant . . . . .                | 5—10              | Local Board . . . . .    | 7—60          |
| Board—                             |                   | Municipal . . . . .      | 7—65          |
| Head Master . . . . .              | 8—15              | Native State . . . . .   | 3—60          |
| Assistant . . . . .                | 5—12              | Aided . . . . .          | 3—60          |
| Private managed—                   |                   | <b>UNITED PROVINCES.</b> |               |
| Head Master . . . . .              | 7—15              | Board . . . . .          | 2—17          |
| Assistant . . . . .                | 3—10              | Aided . . . . .          | 2—25          |
| <b>BENGAL.</b>                     |                   | Unaided . . . . .        | 2—20          |
| Public or private managed schools. | 3—8 (approximate) | <b>BURMA.*</b>           |               |
| <b>PUNJAB.</b>                     |                   | Infant and I             | 50            |
| Government . . . . .               | 8—55              | II                       | 50—30         |
| Board . . . . .                    | 4—40              | III                      | 60—80         |
| Aided . . . . .                    | 4—28              | IV                       | 80—100        |
| Unaided . . . . .                  | 3—20              | <b>ASSAM.</b>            |               |
| <b>CENTRAL PROVINCES.</b>          |                   | Lower Primary . . . . .  | Rs. 3—6       |
| Primary Schools in general—        | Rs.               | Upper Primary . . . . .  | 5—15          |
| Teachers . . . . .                 | 6—20              | <b>BARAR.</b>            |               |
| Monitors . . . . .                 | 2—5               | Board Schools . . . . .  | 8—35          |

\* The figures represent the salaries for certificated teachers in non-indigenous schools on the basis of which salary grants are calculated.

Table 103.—Pupils in Boys' Primary Schools.

(Figures in thousands.)

| Province.                              | 1886-1887. | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 359        | 518        | 581        | 589        |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 404        | 477        | 518        | 463        |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 1,080      | 1,124      | 1,214      | 1,212      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 172        | 148        | 207        | 260        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 80         | 89         | 108        | 101        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | ...        | ...        | 7          |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 99         | 129        | 119        | 117        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 97         | 84         | 116        | 107        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 51         | 65         | 80         | 83         |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 37         | 45         | 43         | 46         |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 3          | 4          | 4          | 4          |
| Total . . . . .                        | 2,381      | 2,680      | 3,028      | 3,009      |

Table 104.—Boys in the Primary Stage in Primary and Secondary Schools.

(Figures in thousands.)

| Province.                              | 1886-1887. | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 359        | 497        | 557        | 559        |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 394        | 459        | 497        | 442        |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 1,170      | 1,218      | 1,352      | 1,333      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 222        | 186        | 249        | 323        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 112        | 124        | 148        | 141        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | ...        | ...        | 11         |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 97         | 122        | 118        | 118        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 94         | 98         | 129        | 121        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 57         | 69         | 84         | 89         |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 39         | 45         | 45         | 44         |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 3          | 4          | 4          | 3          |
| Total . . . . .                        | 2,517      | 2,822      | 3,183      | 3,184      |

Table 105.—Boys in the three divisions of the Primary Stage of Instruction.

(Figures in thousands.)

| Province.                              | A   | B     | C   | Total. |
|--|-----|-------|-----|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 47  | 461   | 51  | 559    |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 142 | 179   | 121 | 442    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 95  | 910   | 298 | 1,333  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 45  | 256   | 22  | 323    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 33  | 106   | 2   | 141    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 2   | 9     | ... | 11     |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 15  | 103   | ... | 118    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 16  | 57    | 48  | 121    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 4   | 75    | 10  | 89     |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 12  | 20    | 12  | 44     |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 6   | 2     | 1   | 3      |
| Total . . . . .                        | 412 | 2,208 | 564 | 3,184  |

A = Upper Primary Stage.

B = Lower Primary Stage, reading printed books.

C = Lower Primary Stage, not reading printed books.

Table 106.—Boys in the three divisions of the Primary Stage of Instruction, by Period.

(Figures in thousands.)

|         |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Stage A | . | . | . | . | . | . | 343        | 403        | 412        |
| Stage B | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,820      | 2,156      | 2,208      |
| Stage C | . | . | . | . | . | . | 659        | 624        | 564        |
| Total   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 2,822      | 3,183      | 3,184      |

Table 107.—Boys in the Primary Stage classified according to the Management of the Schools in which they study.

(Figures in thousands.)

| Class of Management. |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|------------|
| Government           | . | . | . | . | . | . | 34         | 29         |
| Local Fund           | . | . | . | . | . | . | 722        | 719        |
| Municipal            | . | . | . | . | . | . | 131        | 134        |
| Native State         | . | . | . | . | . | . | 141        | 134        |
| Aided                | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,704      | 1,765      |
| Unaided              | . | . | . | . | . | . | 451        | 403        |
| Total                |   |   |   |   |   |   | 3,183      | 3,184      |

Table 108.—Proportion of Boys of school-going age in the Primary Stage of Public Instruction, compared with Male Literacy.

| Provinces.                   | Number of boys in the Primary Stage per 1,000 of the male population of school-going age. |            | Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population—Census of 1901. |
|------------------------------|---|------------|---|
|                              | 1891-1892.  | 1901-1902. |   |
| Madras                       | 188   | 198        | 119   |
| Bombay                       | 221   | 225        | 118   |
| Bengal                       | 223   | 232        | 104   |
| United Provinces             | 51  | 87         | 57  |
| Punjab                       | 73  | 86         | 64  |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...   | 63         |   |
| Burma                        | 209   | 167        | 378   |
| Central Provinces            | 101   | 137        | 54  |
| Assam                        | 164   | 197        | 67  |
| Berar                        | 203   | 213        | 85  |
| Coorg                        | 250   | 204        | 124   |
| General                      | 159   | 174        | 102   |

Table 109.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

| Province.                              | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 16,02      | 18,16      | 19,55      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 24,83      | 29,48      | 30,60      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 25,72      | 28,90      | 30,56      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 6,24       | 6,75       | 7,84       |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 3,90       | 4,79       | 4,56       |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | ...        | 34         |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 2,14       | 2,06       | 3,22       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 2,78       | 3,34       | 3,31       |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 1,81       | 2,45       | 2,63       |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 2,47       | 2,45       | 2,67       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 14         | 17         | 17         |
| Total . . . . .                        | 86,04      | 98,55      | 1,05,45    |

Table 110.—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys by Sources.

(Figures in thousands of rupees.)

| Source of Expenditure.    | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Provincial . . . . .      | 11,14      | 13,46      | 13,34      |
| Local Board . . . . .     | 28,50      | 32,48      | 34,77      |
| Municipal Board . . . . . | 4,90       | 5,77       | 6,31       |
| Native State . . . . .    | 3,71       | 5,38       | 6,32       |
| Fees . . . . .            | 27,45      | 29,02      | 30,50      |
| Private sources . . . . . | 10,34      | 12,44      | 14,21      |
| Total . . . . .           | 86,04      | 98,55      | 1,05,45    |
| Public funds . . . . .    | 48,25      | 57,09      | 60,74      |
| Private funds . . . . .   | 37,79      | 41,46      | 44,71      |
| Total . . . . .           | 86,04      | 98,55      | 1,05,45    |

Table 111.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in a Primary School for Boys.

| Province.                              | 1886-1887. | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Rs.        | Rs.        | Rs.        | Rs.        |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 3.2        | 3.1        | 3.1        | 3.4        |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 4.8        | 5.2        | 5.7        | 6.4        |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 2.2        | 2.3        | 2.3        | 2.7        |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 3.4        | 4.2        | 3.3        | 2.9        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 4.1        | 4.4        | 4.4        | 4.9        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | ...        | ...        | 4.9        |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 2.1        | 1.7        | 1.7        | 2.8        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 3.4        | 3.3        | 2.9        | 3.3        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 2.8        | 2.8        | 3.1        | 3.3        |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 5.4        | 5.5        | 5.1        | 6.1        |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 3.8        | 3.5        | 4.2        | 4.9        |
| General average . . . . .              | 3.0        | 3.2        | 3.2        | 3.7        |



Table 112. — Expenditure from Fees in Boys' Primary Schools.

(Annas per pupil per annum.)

| Province.                              | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...        | 15.1       | 16.3       |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...        | 12.2       | 12.0       |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...        | 24.4       | 26.4       |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...        | 4.5        | 3.7        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...        | 9.9        | 11.6       |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...        | 2.2        | 2.8        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...        | 5.8        | 3.8        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...        | 5.5        | 6.2        |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...        | 9.4        | 19.8       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...        | 12.9       | 17.0       |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | ...        | 5.9        |
| General average . . . . .              | 17.4       | 16.1       | 16.9       |

Table 113.—Scholarships in Primary Schools for Boys and Girls.

| Province.                              | Number of<br>scholarships-<br>holders. | EXPENDITURE.       |                     |        |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------|
|  |  | Public<br>sources. | Private<br>sources. | Total. |
|  |  | Rs.                | Rs.                 | Rs.    |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 222                                    | 2,785              | ...                 | 2,785  |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 3,650                                  | 14,747             | 34,534              | 49,281 |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...                                    | 14,911             | 94                  | 15,005 |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 85                                     | 249                | 342                 | 1,091  |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 75(a)                                  | 6,406              | 969                 | 7,375  |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                                    | 429                | ...                 | 429    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...                                    | 227                | ...                 | 227    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | (b)                                    | 1,358              | 99                  | 1,457  |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...                                    | 3,316              | 1,356               | 4,672  |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 11(c)                                  | 182                | ...                 | 182    |
| Total . . . . .                        | ...                                    | 44,610             | 37,894              | 82,504 |

(a) Boys; a larger number of girls (figure not stated) is in receipt of scholarships.

(b) 36 scholarships are available.

(c) Girls.

## CHAPTER VII.—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

## Masters.

Table 114.—List of Institutions.

| PROVINCE.              | Institutions or class of institutions.              | NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS. |        |         |        | PUPILS.                |          | REMARKS.  |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------|---|
|                        |   | Govern-<br>ment.        | Aided. | Unaided | Total. | 1896-97.               | 1901-02. |   |
| Madras                 | Saidapet and Rajamundry Colleges.                   | 2                       | ..     | ...     | 2      | 58                     | 71*      | *Includes two girls.  |
|                        | Upper Secondary school.                             | 5                       | 2      | ...     | 7      | 276                    | 251      |   |
|                        | Lower Secondary schools                             | 13                      | 4      | 1       | 18     | 606                    | 421      |   |
|                        | Primary schools                                     | 13                      | 3      | 1       | 17     | 249                    | 310      |   |
|                        | Total   | 33                      | 9      | 2       | 44     | 1,189                  | 1,056†   | †Includes 20 girls.   |
| Bombay                 | Divisional colleges for vernacular teachers.        | 5                       | 1      | ...     | 7‡     | 592                    | 614      | ‡Includes one Native State school.                            |
| Bengal                 | Kurseong College                                    | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | ...                    | §        | §Includes nine girls.   |
|                        | English Secondary classes                           | 4                       | ...    | ...     | 4      | 76                     | 27       |   |
|                        | Vernacular schools {                                | 8                       | 1      | ...     | 9      | 458                    | 488      |   |
|                        |   | 4                       | 5      | 1       | 10     | 331                    | 266      |   |
|                        | Total   | 17                      | 6      | 1       | 24     | 865                    | 797      | Includes 53 girls.  |
| United Pro-<br>vinces  | Allahabad College                                   | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | 28                     | 24       |   |
|                        | Vernacular schools                                  | 4                       | 1      | ...     | 5      | 480                    | 447      |   |
|                        | Total   | 5                       | 1      | ...     | 6      | 508                    | 471      |   |
| Punjab                 | Lahore College                                      | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | 82                     | 76       |   |
|                        | Vernacular schools                                  | 5                       | ...    | ...     | 5      | 220                    | 229      |   |
|                        | Zamindari class                                     | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | 50                     | 32       |   |
|                        | Total   | 7                       | ...    | ...     | 7      | 352                    | 337      |   |
| Burma                  | Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular Secondary.          | 2                       | 3      | ...     | 5      | 159                    | 373      |   |
|                        | Vernacular Primary                                  | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | ...                    | 36       |   |
|                        | Total   | 3                       | 3      | ...     | 6      | 159                    | 389¶     | ¶Includes 48 girls.   |
| Central Pro-<br>vinces | Collegiate Branch, Jubbulpore Training Institution. | 1                       | ...    | ..      | 1      | 17                     | 14       |   |
|                        | Vernacular schools                                  | 3                       | ...    | ...     | 3      | 191                    | 191      |   |
|                        | Total   | 4                       | ...    | ..      | 4      | 208**                  | 205††    | **Excludes 10 Uriyas.<br>††Excludes 20 Uriyas.                |
| Assam                  | Second Grade English                                | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | Details not available. | Ditto.   | Attached to 12 middle vernacular schools.                     |
|                        | First Grade Vernacular                              | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      |                        |          |   |
|                        | Primary   | 4                       | 3      | 1       | 8      |                        |          |   |
|                        | Guru classes  | ...                     | ...    | ...     | ...    |                        |          |   |
|                        | Total   | 6                       | 3      | 1       | 10     | 364                    | 420‡‡    | ‡‡Includes 26 girls.  |
| Benar                  | Primary school                                      | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | 62                     | 62       |   |
| Coorg                  | Primary school                                      | 1                       | ...    | ...     | 1      | 10                     | 13       |   |
|                        | Total   | 82                      | 23     | 4       | 110§§  | 4,309                  | 4,364    | §§Includes one Native State school.<br>   Includes 147 girls. |

Table 115.—Abstract statement, Institutions.

| Province.                   | Colleges<br>(English). | Secondary<br>schools. | Primary<br>schools. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 2                      | 25                    | 17                  | 44     |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...                    | ...                   | 7                   | 7      |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 1                      | 13                    | 10                  | 24     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 1                      | 5                     | ...                 | 6      |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 1                      | ...                   | 6                   | 7      |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...                    | 5                     | 1                   | 6      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 1                      | ...                   | 3                   | 4      |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...                    | 2                     | 8                   | 10     |
| Berar . . . . .             | ...                    | ...                   | 1                   | 1      |
| Coorg . . . . .             | ...                    | ...                   | 1                   | 1      |
| Total                       | 6                      | 50                    | 54                  | 110    |

Table 116.—Abstract statement, Pupils.

| Province.                   | Collegiate (English). |          | Secondary School. |          | Primary school |          | TOTAL.   |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                             | 1896-97.              | 1901-02. | 1896-97.          | 1901-02. | 1896-97.       | 1901-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .            | 58                    | 71       | 882               | 672      | 249            | 310      | 1,189    | 1,056    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...                   | ...      | ...               | ...      | 592            | 614      | 592      | 614      |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 76                    | 43       | 458               | 489      | 331            | 266      | 865      | 797      |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 28                    | 21       | 480               | 447      | ...            | ...      | 503      | 471      |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 82                    | 76       | ...               | ...      | 270            | 261      | 352      | 337      |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...                   | ...      | 159               | 353      | ...            | 36       | 159      | 389      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 17                    | 14       | ...               | ...      | 201            | 211      | 218      | 225      |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...                   | ...      | ...               | ...      | ...            | ...      | 361      | 420      |
| Berar . . . . .             | ...                   | ...      | ...               | ...      | 62             | 62       | 62       | 62       |
| Coorg . . . . .             | ...                   | ...      | ...               | ...      | 10             | 13       | 10       | 13       |
| Total                       | 261                   | 231      | 1,979             | 1,960    | 1,715          | 1,773    | 4,319    | 4,384    |

Table 117.—Pupils in Government and Mission Schools.

| Province.                   | Government. |          | Mission. |          | TOTAL.   |          |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                             | 1896-97.    | 1901-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .            | 1,008(a)    | 853      | 181      | 203      | 1,189    | 1,056    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 506(b)      | 532(c)   | 86       | 82       | 592      | 614      |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 574         | 558      | 291      | 239      | 865      | 797      |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 508         | 466      | ...      | 5        | 508      | 471      |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 352         | 537      | ...      | ...      | 352      | 337      |
| Burma . . . . .             | 83          | 229      | 76       | 160      | 159      | 389      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 218         | 225      | ...      | ...      | 218      | 225      |
| Assam . . . . .             | 266         | 192      | 98       | 228      | 364      | 420      |
| Berar . . . . .             | 62          | 62       | ...      | ...      | 62       | 62       |
| Coorg . . . . .             | 10          | 13       | ...      | ...      | 10       | 13       |
| Total                       | 3,587       | 3,467    | 732      | 917      | 4,319    | 4,384    |

(a) Includes 74 pupils in Board schools.  
(b) Includes 73 pupils in Native State schools.  
(c) Includes 41 pupils in a Native State school.

Table 118.—Comparison between the number of Pupils under training and the number of Teachers.

| Province.                  | Pupils under<br>training. | Teachers of<br>Secondary<br>and Primary<br>schools. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Madras . . . . .           | 1,056                     | 27,438  |
| Bombay . . . . .           | 614                       | 18,050  |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 797                       | 61,302  |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 471                       | 12,044  |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 337                       | 6,390   |
| Assam . . . . .            | 420                       | 8,833   |

Table 119.—Pupils, by Race or Creed.

| Province.                   | Europeans<br>and<br>Eurasians. | Native<br>Christians. | HINDUS.   |                    | Muhamma-<br>dans. | Buddhists. | Others. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|--------|
|                             |                                |                       | Brahmans. | Non-Brah-<br>mans. |                   |            |         |        |
| Madras . . . . .            | ...                            | 335                   | 403       | 441                | 68                | ...        | 5       | 1,252  |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...                            | 67                    | 270       | 211                | 66                | ...        | ...     | 614    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | ...                            | 138                   | 198       | 317                | 35                | 1          | 71      | 760    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 1                              | 6                     | 203       | 197                | 64                | ...        | ...     | 471    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...                            | 1                     | 61        | 143                | 132               | ...        | ...     | 337    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 29                             | 169                   | ...       | ...                | 2                 | 141        | ...     | 341    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...                            | 8                     | 67        | 133                | 22                | ...        | ...     | 225    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 1                              | 175                   | 14        | 117                | 5                 | ...        | 82      | 394    |
| Berar . . . . .             | ...                            | ...                   | 23        | 25                 | 14                | ...        | ...     | 62     |
| Coorg . . . . .             | ...                            | ...                   | 3         | 10                 | ...               | ...        | ...     | 13     |
| Total . . . . .             | 31                             | 894                   | 1,242     | 1,594              | 408               | 142        | 158     | 4,469  |

NOTE.—Includes 216 pupils of Sessional and Gymnastic schools in Madras, and 16 boys in girls' schools and excludes 147 girls in boys' schools.

Table 120.—Examinations.

| Province.                  | Examination.                      | 1896-97.                   |         | 1901-02.    |                              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|
|                            |                                   | Candidates.                | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed.                      |
| Madras (a) . . . . .       | Licentiate in Teaching . . . . .  | 68                         | 36      | 114         | 51                           |
|                            | Second grade Collegiate . . . . . | Information not available. |         | 36 (b)      | 24 (b)                       |
|                            | Upper Secondary . . . . .         | 171                        | 130     | 147         | 104                          |
|                            | Lower Secondary . . . . .         | 347                        | 244     | 461         | 350                          |
|                            | Primary . . . . .                 | 1,136                      | 609     | 814         | 548                          |
| Bombay . . . . .           | Primary —                         |                            |         |             |                              |
|                            | Third year certificate . . . . .  | 124                        | 107     | 134         | 118                          |
|                            | Second year certificate . . . . . | 256                        | 231     | 232         | 211                          |
|                            | First year certificate . . . . .  | 306                        | 276     | 285         | 253                          |
| Bengal . . . . .           | English Masters . . . . .         | 72                         | 6       | 31          | 14                           |
|                            | Vernacular Masters . . . . .      | 512                        | 302     | 482         | 310                          |
| United Provinces . . . . . | Senior Anglo-Vernacular . . . . . | 16                         | 14      | 9           | 9                            |
|                            | Junior Anglo-Vernacular . . . . . | 15                         | 11      | 12          | 9                            |
|                            | Vernacular . . . . .              | 160                        | 107     | 248         | 107 Secondary<br>87 Primary. |
|                            |                                   |                            |         |             |                              |
| Punjab . . . . .           | Senior Anglo-Vernacular . . . . . | 66                         | 42      | 36          | 28                           |
|                            | Junior Anglo-Vernacular . . . . . | 79                         | 34      | 38          | 31                           |
|                            | Senior Vernacular . . . . .       | 52                         | 43      | 37          | 23                           |
|                            | Junior Vernacular . . . . .       | 307                        | 199     | 299         | 228                          |
|                            | Zamindari . . . . .               | 88                         | 63      | 36          | 32                           |

(a) The figures are in all cases for the practical test which follows the theoretical examination.  
(b) Figures for trained students only.

Table 120.—Examinations—continued.

| Province.         | Examination.   | 1896-97.           |         | 1901-02.    |         |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                   |  | Candidates.        | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. |
| Burma             | Anglo-Vernacular higher grade (untrained certificate). | 7                  | 5       | 9           | 4       |
|                   | Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, secondary grade.      | 38                 | 28      | 75          | 56      |
|                   | Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, primary grade.        | 4                  | 4       | 40          | 21      |
|                   | Untrained teachers (mostly primary).                   | 595                | 117     | 519         | 157     |
| Central Provinces | Collegiate and Secondary grades.                       | 23                 | 15      | 32          | 17      |
|                   | Primary grade  | 557                | 287     | 851         | 263     |
| Assam             | English masters  | 36                 | 22      | 2           | 0       |
|                   | Vernacular masters                                     |                    |         | 42          | 24      |
|                   | Gurus  | 120                | 74      | 125         | 70      |
|                   | Teachers' examination in single subjects.              | Information given. | not     | 25          | 19      |
| Berar             | Primary  | 60                 | 47      | 57          | 38      |
| Coorg             | Primary  | ...                | ...     | 13          | 1       |

Table 121.—Expenditure on Higher Grade Institutions.

| Institution. |   | Expenditure, 1896-97. | Expenditure, 1901-02. | Average cost of educating a pupil, 1901-02. |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|              |   | R                     | R                     | R   |
| Saidapet     | } | 34,734                | 29,894                | 515   |
| Rajamundry   |   |                       | 4,886                 | 489   |
| Kurseong     |   | ...                   | (a) 7,890             | 493   |
| Allahabad    |   | (b) 1,934             | 15,881                | 635   |
| Lahore       |   | 26,200                | 28,196                | 381   |
| Jubbulpore   |   | 928                   | 3,607                 | 328   |
| Total        |   | 63,796                | 90,354                | ...   |

(a) This is the expenditure on the whole institution including the European pupils.

(b) For five months only.

Table 122.—Expenditure on Lower Grade Institutions.

| Province.         | Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total, 1901-02. | Total, 1896-97. |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | R                    | R            | R     | R              | R               | R               |
| Madras            | 1,12,001             | 18,925       | 271   | 11,148         | 1,42,345        | 1,63,712        |
| Bombay            | 63,060               | 25,747       | 90    | 18,663         | 1,07,560        | 1,15,936        |
| Bengal            | 77,989               | 373          | 213   | 11,707         | 90,282          | 1,02,862        |
| United Provinces  | ...                  | 54,763       | ...   | 1,153          | 55,916          | 41,290          |
| Punjab            | 34,626               | 57           | ...   | ...            | 34,683          | 36,298          |
| Burma             | 39,035               | ...          | ...   | 4,120          | 43,205          | 30,047          |
| Central Provinces | 26,441               | ...          | ...   | ...            | 26,441          | 29,130          |
| Assam             | 13,997               | 4,280        | ...   | 3,823          | 22,100          | 21,933          |
| Berar             | 8,588                | ...          | 15    | ...            | 8,603           | 8,444           |
| Coorg             | 1,620                | ...          | ...   | ...            | 1,620           | 1,854           |
| Total, 1901-02    | 3,77,407             | 1,04,145     | 589   | 50,614         | 5,32,755        | ...             |
| Total, 1896-97    | 3,87,281             | 1,02,512     | 1,549 | 59,714         | ...             | 5,51,056        |

Table 123.—Scholarships and Stipends in Higher Grade Institutions.

| Institutions.           | Departments.                    | Number                                   | Rate per month. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|
|                         |                                 |  | R               |
| Saidapet and Rajamundry | Senior class . . . .            | 25                                       | 15              |
|                         | Junior class . . . .            | 25                                       | 12              |
| Allahabad . . . .       | Senior class . . . .            | 16                                       | 15              |
|                         | Junior class . . . .            | 16                                       | 12              |
|                         |                                 | 16                                       | 10              |
| Lahore . . . .          | Senior Anglo-Vernacular class . | Not fixed.<br>R250 a month<br>available. | 16              |
|                         |                                 |  | 12              |
|                         | Junior Anglo-Vernacular class . | 24                                       | 10              |
|                         | Senior Vernacular class . . . . | Not fixed.<br>R230 a month<br>available. | 8 to 12         |
| Jubbulpore . . . .      | Collegiate class . . . .        | 1  | 15              |
|                         | Secondary class . . . .         | 2  | 12              |
|                         |                                 | 4  | 10              |

Table 124.—Scholarships and Stipends in Lower Grade Institutions.

| Province.           | Grade of school or class.       | Number.        | Rate per month.                              | Period for which tenable.          | Remarks.   |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Madras . . .        | Upper Secondary . . .           | 60(a)          | Rs 10  | One year.                          | (a) Stipends for females included.                                       |  |
|                     | Lower Secondary . . .           | 390(a)         | 6  | "                                  |  |  |
|                     | Primary . . .                   | 730(a)         | 5  | "                                  |  |  |
| Bombay . . .        | 1st year students . . .         | } all students | 7  | "                                  |  |  |
|                     | 2nd year students . . .         |                | 7½   | "                                  |  |  |
|                     | 3rd year students . . .         |                | 8  | "                                  |  |  |
| Bengal . . .        | English classes . . .           | 100            | 6  | 10 months.                         | (b) Number not stated, Rupees 1,825 a month available.                   |  |
|                     | Vernacular first grade schools. | (b)            | 3, 4, 5 according to seniority and progress. | One year                           |  |  |
| United Provinces .  | ...                             | 480            | 6  | "                                  |  |  |
| Punjab . . .        | ...                             | 316            | 6  | 10 months                          | Stipends of larger amounts are given to students of backward districts.  |  |
| Burma . . .         | ...                             | All students   | 7  | Three years                        |  |  |
| Central Provinces . | ...                             | 63             | 6  | One year                           | Also 30 scholarships of Rs5 each for husbands of female normal students. |  |
|                     |                                 | 125            | 5  | "                                  |  |  |
|                     |                                 | 20             | 4  | "                                  |  |  |
| Assam . . .         | First grade schools . . .       | ...            | 3 to 5                                       | One, two or three years.           |  |  |
|                     | Third grade schools . . .       | ...            | 2 to 5                                       | Two years, one year, or six months |  |  |
| Berar . . .         | Marathi students 3rd year       | 10             | } 6  | One year.                          |  |  |
|                     | " 2nd "                         | 15             |  |                                    |  |  |
|                     | " 1st "                         | 25             | } 6  | Two years.                         |  |  |
|                     | Urdu students . . .             | 10             |  |                                    |  |  |
| Coorg . . .         | ...                             | 13             | 5 to 7                                       | One year.                          |  |  |

## Mistresses.

Table 125.—List of Institutions.

| Province.         | Institutions and classes of institutions.      | INSTITUTIONS. |                 |        | PUPILS.  |            | Remarks.   |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------|----------|------------|--|
|                   |  | State.        | Private managed | Total. | 1896-97. | 1901-1902. |  |
| Madras . .        | Upper Secondary . .                            | 1             | 4               | 5      | 114      | 149        | * Includes one Native State school.<br>† Includes 10 boys.<br>‡ Includes 16 boys.<br>(a) Information not available.<br>Garo Hills School closed. |
|                   | Lower Secondary . .                            | 3             | 9               | 12     | 134      | 180        |  |
|                   | Primary . .                                    | 1             | ...             | 1      | 69       | 2          |  |
|                   | Total . .                                      | 5             | 13              | 18     | 317      | 331        |  |
| Bombay . .        | Secondary . .                                  | ...           | 3               | 3      | 24       | 30         |  |
|                   | Primary . .                                    | 6*            | 1               | 7      | 138      | 204        |  |
|                   | Total . .                                      | 6             | 4               | 10     | 162      | 234        |  |
| Bengal . .        | Mainly Primary . .                             | ...           | 9               | 9      | 432†     | 488‡       |  |
| United Provinces  | Class attached to European High School.        | ...           | 1               | 1      | ...      | 9          |  |
|                   | Class attached to Native Middle School.        | ...           | 1               | 1      | (a)      | 21         |  |
|                   | Total . .                                      | ...           | 2               | 2      | ...      | 30         |  |
| Punjab . .        | Class attached to high school.                 | ...           | 1               | 1      | 1        | 7          |  |
|                   | Classes attached to vernacular middle schools. | 1             | 3               | 4      | 9        | 28         |  |
|                   | Total . .                                      | 1             | 4               | 5      | 10       | 35         |  |
| Burma . .         | Anglo-Vernacular . .                           | ...           | 1               | 1      | 18       | 38         | Garo Hills School closed.  |
|                   | Vernacular . .                                 | ...           | 5               | 5      | 65       | 73         |  |
|                   | Total . .                                      | ...           | 6               | 6      | 83       | 111        |  |
| Central Provinces | Vernacular . .                                 | 1             | ...             | 1      | 23       | 23         |  |
| Assam . .         | .....  | ...           | ...             | ...    | 18       | ...        |  |
|                   | Total . .                                      | 13            | 38              | 51     | 1,045    | 1,252      |  |

Table 126.—Pupils in State and Private managed Schools.

| Province.                 | State Schools |         | Private managed Schools. |          | Total.   |          |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           | 1896-97.      | 1901-02 | 1896-97.                 | 1901-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . .            | 94            | 93      | 223                      | 238      | 317      | 331      |
| Bombay . . . .            | 135           | 203     | 27                       | 31       | 162      | 234      |
| Bengal . . . .            | ...           | ...     | 432                      | 488      | 432      | 488      |
| United Provinces . . . .  | ...           | ...     | (a)                      | 30       | (a)      | 30       |
| Punjab . . . .            | 7             | 7       | 3                        | 28       | 10       | 35       |
| Burma . . . .             | ...           | ...     | 83                       | 111      | 83       | 111      |
| Central Provinces . . . . | 23            | 23      | ...                      | ...      | 23       | 23       |
| Assam . . . .             | ...           | ...     | 18                       | ...      | 18       | ...      |
| Total . . . .             | 259           | 326     | 786                      | 926      | 1,045    | 1,252    |

(a) Information not available.

**Table 127.—Female Pupils in Institutions for Males and Females.**

| Province.                   | Number of female students in training schools for mistresses. |          | Number of female students in training schools for masters. |          | Total number of female students. |          |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|--|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
|                             | 1896-97.  | 1901-02. | 1896-97.   | 1901-02. | 1896-97.                         | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .            | 317   | 331      | 3  | 20       | 320                              | 351      |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 162   | 234      | ..   | ..       | 162                              | 234      |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 422   | 472      | 53   | 53       | 475                              | 525      |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | (a)   | 30       | ...  | ...      | ...                              | 30       |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 10  | 35       | ...  | ...      | 10                               | 35       |
| Burma . . . . .             | 83  | 111      | ...  | 48       | 83                               | 159      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 23  | 23       | ...  | ...      | 23                               | 23       |
| Assam . . . . .             | 18  | ...      | ...  | 26       | 18                               | 26       |
| Berar . . . . .             | ..  | ...      | 2  | ...      | 2                                | ...      |
| Coorg . . . . .             | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...      | ...                              | ...      |
| Total . . . . .             | 1,035   | 1,236    | 58   | 147      | 1,093                            | 1,383    |

(a) Information not available.

**Table 128.—Pupils by Race or Creed.**

| Province.                   | Europeans and Eurasians. | Native Christians. | HINDUS.   |               | Muhammedans. | Buddhists. | Parsees. | Others. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|
|                             |                          |                    | Brahmans. | Non-Brahmans. |              |            |          |         |        |
| Madras . . . . .            | 52                       | 274                | 3         | 12            | 10           | ...        | ...      | ...     | 351    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 24                       | 38                 | 96        | 60            | 10           | ...        | 3        | 3       | 234    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 9                        | 513                | 2         | 1             | ...          | ...        | ...      | ...     | 525    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 9                        | 21                 | ...       | ...           | ...          | ...        | ...      | ...     | 30     |
| Burma . . . . .             | 25                       | 26                 | ...       | ...           | ...          | 108        | ...      | ...     | 159    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...                      | ...                | 8         | 15            | ...          | ...        | ...      | ...     | 23     |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...                      | 24                 | ...       | ...           | ...          | ...        | ...      | 2       | 26     |
| Total . . . . .             | 119                      | 896                | 109       | 88            | 20           | 108        | 3        | 7       | 1,348  |

**NOTE.**—Punjab figures not available. The total is 75 less than that shown in General Table III owing to the exclusion of non-normal students of the Sagra School.

### Table 129.—Examinations.

| Province.                   | Examination.                                | 1896-97.    |         | 1901-02.    |         |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                             |   | Candidates. | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. |
| Madras . . . . .            | Upper Secondary(a) . . . . .                | 68          | 36      | 37          | 28      |
|                             | Lower Secondary(a) . . . . .                | 207         | 69      | 280         | 131     |
|                             | Primary(a) . . . . .                        | 181         | 85      | 189         | 64      |
| Bombay . . . . .            | European school { 1st year . . . . .        | ...         | ...     | 18          | 7       |
|                             |   | ...         | ...     | 10          | 10      |
|                             | Primary school { 1st year . . . . .         | 72(c)       | 58(b)   | 59          | 51      |
|                             |   | 35          | 29      | 40          | 36      |
|                             |   | 33          | 29      | 36          | 32      |
|                             |   | ...         | ...     | 10          | 9       |
| Bengal . . . . .            | Senior female certificate . . . . .         | (c)         | 9       | (c)         | 4       |
|                             | Junior female certificate . . . . .         | (c)         | 4       | (c)         | 14      |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | .....                                       | ...         | ...     | 9           | 9       |
| Punjab . . . . .            | Junior Anglo-Vernacular . . . . .           | ...         | ...     | 6           | 3       |
|                             | Senior Vernacular . . . . .                 | ...         | ...     | 4           | 1       |
|                             | Junior Vernacular . . . . .                 | ...         | ...     | 3           | 2       |
| Burma . . . . .             | Anglo-Vernacular and Vernacular, Secondary. | 24          | 13      | 20          | 16      |
|                             | Vernacular Primary . . . . .                | ...         | ...     | 2           | 2       |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | Primary . . . . .                           | 15          | 10      | 15          | 4       |

(a) Written examination.

(b) English school candidate.

(c) Information not available.



Table 130.—Expenditure.

| Province.                   | Provincial<br>Revenues. | Local<br>Funds. | Fees. | Other<br>sources. | Total,<br>1901-02. | Total,<br>1896-97. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                             | R                       | R               | R     | R                 | R                  | R                  |
| Madras . . . . .            | 36,290                  | ...             | 807   | 11,938            | 48,535             | 55,705             |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 25,955                  | 8,688           | 3,182 | 19,593            | 57,418             | 58,806             |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 11,670                  | ...             | 4,152 | 29,327            | 45,149             | 38,278             |
| United Provinces* . . . . . | 3,860                   | 2,092           | 1,024 | 4,691             | 11,668             | 2,063              |
| Burma . . . . .             | 9,676                   | ...             | ...   | ...               | 9,676              | 6,416              |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 6,953                   | ...             | ...   | ...               | 6,953              | 6,825              |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...                     | ...             | ...   | ...               | ...                | 887                |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .    | 94,404                  | 10,781          | 8,665 | 65,549            | 1,79,399           | ...                |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .    | 82,087                  | 12,746          | 8,197 | 65,943            | ...                | 1,68,975           |

\* The Rs. 860 from Provincial Revenues represents the grant to the European training class at the All Saints' School, Naini Tal; the balance is expenditure at Sgra and includes the cost of the whole school, and not of the normal class only.

# CHAPTER VIII.—PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

## Law.

Table 131.—Colleges and Schools.

| Province.                   | Under Government management. | Under Municipal management. | Aided. | Unaided. | Total, 1901-02. | Total, 1896-97. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 1                            | ...                         | ...    | ...      | 1               | 1               |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 2                            | ...                         | ...    | ...      | 2               | 2               |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 7                            | 1                           | ...    | 9        | 17              | 16              |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 1                            | ...                         | 2      | 4        | 7               | 8               |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...                          | ...                         | ...    | 1        | 1               | 1               |
| Burma . . . . .             | 1*                           | ...                         | ...    | ...      | 1               | 1               |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 2                            | ...                         | ...    | ...      | 2               | 2               |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...                          | ...                         | ...    | 4*       | 4               | 3               |
| Total . . . . .             | 14                           | 1                           | 2      | 18       | 35              | 34              |

\* Schools.

Table 132.—Students.

| Province.                   | In Government Institutions. | In Municipal Institutions. | In Aided Institutions. | In Unaided Institutions. | Total, 1901-02. | Total, 1896-97. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 387                         | ...                        | ...                    | ...                      | 387             | 620             |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 346                         | ...                        | 2                      | ...                      | 348             | 406             |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 228                         | 10                         | ...                    | 1,272                    | 1,510           | 1,111           |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 83                          | ...                        | 133                    | 110                      | 326             | 366             |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...                         | ...                        | ...                    | 159                      | 159             | 433             |
| Burma . . . . .             | 7                           | ...                        | ...                    | ...                      | 7               | 16              |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 37                          | ...                        | ...                    | ...                      | 37              | 21              |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...                         | ...                        | ...                    | 34                       | 34              | 47              |
| Total . . . . .             | 1,088                       | 10                         | 135                    | 1,575                    | 2,808           | 3,020           |

Table 133.—Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

| Province.                   | 1896-97.    |         | 1901-02.    |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                             | Candidates. | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. |
| Madras . . . . .            | 203         | 52      | 382         | 179     |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 175         | 77      | 216         | 142     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 400         | 204     | 570         | 213     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 191         | 41      | 66          | 9       |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 26          | 23      | 65          | 22      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 31          | 14      | 29          | 17      |
| Total . . . . .             | 1,026       | 411     | 1,328       | 582     |

Table 134.—Expenditure on Law Colleges and Schools.

| Province.                   | Provincial Revenues. | Fees.    | Endowments, etc. | Total, 1901-02. | Total, 1896-97. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                             | R                    | R        | R                | R               | R               |
|                             | (a)                  |          |                  |                 |                 |
| Madras . . . . .            | —7,470               | 46,181   | 25               | 38,736          | 42,321          |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 2,272                | 21,942   | 2,580            | 26,794          | 15,040          |
| Bengal . . . . .            | ...                  | 15,821   | 601              | 16,422          | 35,404          |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 2,517                | 16,718   | (b)2,221         | 21,486          | 21,673          |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...                  | 12,039   | 2,034            | 14,073          | 10,384          |
| Burma . . . . .             | 1,980                | 1,620    | ...              | 3,600           | 4,297           |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 498                  | 2,502    | ...              | 3,000           | 3,360           |
| Assam . . . . .             | ..                   | 1,675    | ...              | 1,675           | 3,025           |
| Total . . . . .             | —173                 | 1,18,498 | 7,461            | 1,25,786        | 1,35,504        |

(a) The minus entry represents the profit on the current working of the law college.  
(b) Includes R2,213 from Native State revenues.

Medicine.

Table 135.—List of Colleges.

| Name of Institution.                    | PUPILS.  |          | EXPENDITURE |          |
|---|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
|   | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1896-97.    | 1901-02. |
|   |          |          | R           | R        |
| Medical College, Madras . . . . .       | 82       | 121      | 71,440      | 68,213   |
| Grant Medical College, Bombay . . . . . | 279      | 569      | 30,278      | 76,963   |
| Medical College, Calcutta . . . . .     | 468      | 595      | 1,96,145    | 2,00,356 |
| Medical College, Lahore . . . . .       | 238      | 181      | 81,687      | 78,331   |
| Total . . . . .                         | 1,067    | 1,466    | 3,79,550    | 4,23,863 |

Table 136.—Expenditure on Colleges by Sources.

| Year.             | Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. | Fees.    | Private sources. | Total.   |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|                   | R                    | R            | R        | R                | R        |
| 1896-97 . . . . . | 2,89,295             | 5,610        | 81,323   | 3,322            | 3,79,550 |
| 1901-02 . . . . . | 2,79,237             | 6,241        | 1,31,994 | 3,341            | 4,23,863 |

Table 137.—Results of University Examinations in Medicine.

| COLLEGE.            | FIRST EXAMINATION. |         |             |         | FINAL EXAMINATION. |         |             |         |              |         |             |         |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                     | 1901-02.           |         |             |         | 1901-02.           |         |             |         | 1896-97.     |         |             |         |
|                     | L. M. AND S.       |         | M. B.       |         | L. M. AND S.       |         | M. B.       |         | L. M. AND S. |         | M. B.       |         |
|                     | Candidates.        | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. | Candidates.        | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. | Candidates.  | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. |
| Madras . . . . .    | 18                 | 13      | 35          | 16      | 9                  | ..      | 6           | ...     | 29           | 19      | 3           | 3       |
| Bombay . . . . .    | 157                | 104     | ...         | ...     | 62                 | 28      | ...         | ...     | 32           | 13      | ...         | ...     |
| Calcutta* . . . . . | 157                | 42      | 143         | 99      | 151                | 64      | 7           | 2       | 50           | 27      | 11          | 4       |
| Lahore† . . . . .   | 47                 | 29      | ...         | ...     | 29                 | 8       | 1           | ..      | 28           | 9       | 1           | 1       |
| Total . . . . .     | 279                | 188     | 178         | 115     | 251                | 100     | 14          | 2       | 139          | 68      | 15          | 8       |

\* The figures for the first examination for the L. M. and S. include 36 candidates and 10 passes for the combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. and S. examinations, and the figures for the first examination for the M. B. include 12 candidates and 10 passes for the combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. examinations.  
† The figures for the first examination (styled the preliminary scientific) include both M. B. and L. M. and S. students.

Table 138.—List of Schools.

| Province . .       | Serial No. | Name . .  | Class of Institution. | Number of pupils. | Expenditure. |
|--------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Madras . . .       | 1          | School Department of the Madras Medical College.          | Government .          | 338               | R 91,511     |
|                    | 2          | Prince of Wales' Medical School, Tanjore.                 | Municipal .           | 19                | 4,275        |
| Bombay . . .       | 1          | Medical School, Poona .                                   | Government .          | 100               | 12,444       |
|                    | 2          | Medical School, Ahmedabad                                 | Ditto .               | 88                | 15,320       |
|                    | 3          | Medical School, Hyderabad                                 | Ditto .               | 42                | 8,469        |
|                    | 4          | Female Medical School, Hyderabad.                         | Aided .               | 5                 | 400          |
| Bengal . . .       | 1          | Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.                        | Government .          | 705               | 64,759       |
|                    | 2          | Temple Medical School, Patna.                             | Ditto .               |                   |              |
|                    | 3          | Cuttack Medical School .                                  | Ditto .               |                   |              |
|                    | 4          | Dacca Medical School .                                    | Ditto .               |                   |              |
|                    | 5-9        | Private Medical Schools .                                 | Unaided .             | 611               | 19,809       |
| United Provinces . | 1          | Agra Medical School .                                     | Government .          | 242               | 28,228       |
| Punjab . . .       | 1          | School Department of the Lahore Medical College.          | Ditto .               | 291               | 20,939       |
|                    | 2-4        | Classes of Ayurvedic and Yunani Medicine.                 | Aided .               | 142               | 3,573        |
|                    | 5          | North India Medical School for Christian Women, Ludhiana. | Unaided .             | 44                | 12,415       |
| Assam . . . .      | 1          | Berry-White Medical School, Dibrugarh.                    | Government            | 70                | 15,974       |
| Total . . . .      | 22         | ...   | ...                   | 2,727             | 2,98,116     |

Table 139.—Schools by Management.

| Province.                | Govern-ment. | Municipal. | Aided. | Unaided. | Total, 1901-02. | Total, 1896-97. |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Madras . . . .           | 1            | 1          | ...    | ...      | 2               | 3               |
| Bombay . . . .           | 3            | ...        | 1      | ...      | 4               | 4               |
| Bengal . . . .           | 4            | ...        | ...    | 5        | 9               | 10              |
| United Provinces . . . . | 1            | ...        | ...    | ...      | 1               | 1               |
| Punjab . . . .           | 1            | ...        | 3      | 1        | 5               | 2               |
| Assam . . . .            | 1            | ...        | ...    | ...      | 1               | ...             |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . .   | 11           | 1          | 4      | 6        | 22              | ...             |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . .   | 10           | 2          | 2      | 6        | ...             | 20              |

Table 140.—Pupils in Schools, by classes of Institutions.

| Province.                  | Government. | Municipal. | Aided. | Unaided. | Total, 1901-02. | Total 1896-97. |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------------|
| Madras . . . . .           | 369         | 19         | ...    | ...      | 387             | 423            |
| Bombay . . . . .           | 230         | ...        | 5      | ...      | 235             | 203            |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 705         | ...        | ...    | 611      | 1,316           | 1,432          |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 242         | ...        | ...    | ...      | 242             | 253            |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 291         | ...        | 142    | 44       | 477             | 333            |
| Assam . . . . .            | 70          | ...        | ...    | ...      | 70              | ...            |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .   | 1,906       | 19         | 147    | 655      | 2,727           | ...            |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .   | 1,685       | 40         | 129    | 840      | ...             | 2,694          |

Table 141.—Expenditure on Schools, by Sources.

| Province.                  | Provincial Revenues. | Local Funds. | Fees.  | Private sources. | Total, 1901-02. | Total, 1896-97. |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                            | R                    | R            | R      | R                | R               | R               |
| Madras . . . . .           | 38,627               | 47,053       | 7,570  | 2,536            | 95,786          | 98,409          |
| Bombay . . . . .           | 33,206               | 1,832        | 1,490  | 105              | 36,633          | 31,839          |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 49,008               | ...          | 19,938 | 15,622           | 84,568          | 1,31,121        |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 27,989               | ...          | ...    | 240              | 28,228          | 24,205          |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 19,040               | 1,205        | 2,150  | 14,492           | 36,927          | 19,662          |
| Assam . . . . .            | 13,297               | ...          | 2,677  | ...              | 15,974          | ...             |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .   | 1,81,206             | 50,090       | 33,825 | 32,995           | 2,98,116        | ...             |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .   | 2,16,269             | 38,942       | 39,251 | 10,774           | ...             | 3,05,236        |

Engineering.

Table 142.—List of Colleges.

| Name of College.                                    | PUPILS.  |          |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| College of Engineering, Madras . . . . .            | 240      | 268      |
| College of Science, Poona * . . . . .               | 75       | 127      |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur . . . . .         | 310      | 294      |
| Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki . . . . . | 206      | 336      |
| TOTAL . . . . .                                     | 831      | 1,025    |

\* Civil Engineering and Scientific Branches.

Table 143.—Engineer Class, Students and Examinations.

|                  | NUMBER OF PUPILS IN THE ENGINEER CLASS OF THE COLLEGE. |          | UNIVERSITY FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING. |         |             |         | B. E. EXAMINATION, MADRAS; L. C. E. EXAMINATION, BOMBAY; B. E. AND L. E. EXAMINATIONS, CALCUTTA; FINAL COLLEGE EXAMINATION, RURKI. |         |             |         |
|------------------|--|----------|--|---------|-------------|---------|--|---------|-------------|---------|
|                  | 1896-97.   | 1901-02. | 1896-97.                                     |         | 1901-02.    |         | 1896-97.   |         | 1901-02.    |         |
|                  |  |          | Candidates.                                  | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. | Candidates.  | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. |
| Madras . . . . . | 20   | 41       | 8  | 3       | 21          | 16      | 7  | 3       | 13 *        | 3       |
| Bombay . . . . . | 73   | 126      | 30   | 19      | 60          | 40      | 14   | 12      | 35          | 35      |
| Sibpur . . . . . | 98   | 90       | 42   | 10      | 33          | 11      | 20   | 11      | 32          | 9       |
| Rurki . . . . .  | 88   | 47       | ...  | ...     | ...         | ...     | 15   | 15      | 7 †         | 7 †     |
| Total . . . . .  | 224  | 304      | 80   | 32      | 114         | 67      | 56   | 41      | 87          | 54      |

\* Nine candidates out of 13 passed the final college examination.  
† Includes one Electrical Engineer student.

Table 144.—Upper and Lower Subordinate Classes, Students and Examinations.

| College. | Class.                           | NUMBER OF PUPILS.          |          | FINAL COLLEGE EXAMINATION. |   |             |                        |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|
|          |                                  | 1898-97.                   | 1901-02. | 1898-97.                   |   | 1901-02.    |                        |
|          |                                  |                            |          | Candidates.                | Passed.                                 | Candidates. | Passed.                |
| Madras   | Engineer Subordinate Class.      | 56                         | 67       | ...                        | ...                                     | 28          | 22                     |
|          | Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class. | Information not available. | 82       | ...                        | ...                                     | 32 *        | 29 †                   |
| Poona    | Sub-Overseer Class†              | 133                        | 155      | ...                        | 18                                      | ...         | 17                     |
| Sibpur   | Apprentice Department.           | 205                        | 169      | ...                        | Over 100 final certificates in 5 years. | ...         | 22 final certificates. |
| Rurki    | Upper Subordinate Class.         | 46                         | 76       | 23                         | 22                                      | 36          | 36                     |
|          | Lower Subordinate Class.         | 66*                        | 110      | 42                         | 42                                      | 57          | 57                     |

\* In addition 11 private candidates of whom 3 passed.

† Includes the pupils in the mechanical engineering and electrical classes.

Table 145.—List of Schools.

| Province.         | Name of School.  | PUPILS.  |          | Courses.   | Class of Institution. |
|-------------------|--|----------|----------|--|-----------------------|
|                   |  | 1898-97. | 1901-02. |  |                       |
| Madras            | 1. Vizagapatam London Mission Engineering Class.   | 21       | 20       | Civil Engineering  | Aided.                |
|                   | 2. Madras Telegraph School   | ..       | 48       | Electrical Engineering and practical telegraphy.   | Aided.                |
| Bombay            | 1. School of Engineering, Karachi.   | 20       | 14       | Sub-Overseer Class   | Aided.                |
|                   | 2. Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute.   | 219      | 263      | Mechanical Engineering   | Aided.                |
| Bengal            | 1. Behar School of Engineering, Patna.   | 194      | 110      | Overseer Class.<br>Sub-Overseer Class.<br>Amin Class.  | Government.           |
|                   | 2. Survey School, Dacca.   | 324      | 197      | Sub-Overseer Class.<br>Amin Class.   | Government.           |
|                   | 3. Survey School, Cuttack  | 73       |          | Survey Class, Dacca.   |                       |
|                   | 4—8. Engineering Classes of the Board Technical Schools at Burdwan, Midnapur, Patna, Rangpur, and Comilla, affiliated to Sibpur. | ...      | ...      | Sub-Overseer Class.<br>Amin Class.   | Municipal.            |
| Punjab            | 1. Andal Mission School, Orissa  | ...      | 18       | .....  | Aided.                |
|                   | 1. Mayo School of Art, Engineering Class.  | 17       | 54       | Civil Engineering course of the Punjab University (first part).  | University (aided).   |
|                   | 2. Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Engineering Class.  | ...      | 32       | Civil Engineering course of the Punjab University (first part), drawing class, and preparatory Rurki class.  | Unaided.              |
| Burma             | 1. Insein School of Engineering  | 16       | 27       | Overseer and Sub-Overseer Classes.   | Government.           |
|                   | 2. Industrial Apprentice Class, Railway Workshops, Insein.   | 60       | 57       | Mechanical Engineering   | Government.           |
| Central Provinces | 1. Engineering School, Jubbulpore.   | 30       | 33       | To train candidates for Lower Subordinate appointments in the Public Works Department, and for employment under Local Boards, Wards' Estates, etc. | Government.           |
| Assam             | 1. Williamson Artisan School, Dibrugarh.   | 14       | 7        | Sub-Overseer Class   | Government.           |
|                   | 2. Railway Workshops, Tezpur-Balipara Tramway.   | 2        | 1        | Mechanical Engineering   | Aided.                |
|                   | Total  | 990      | 881      |  |                       |

Table 146.—Expenditure on Colleges.

| College.                 | Provincial<br>Revenues. | Fees.  | Private<br>sources. | Total,<br>1901-02. | Total,<br>1896-97. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                          | R                       | R      | R                   | R                  | R                  |
| Madras . . . . .         | 59,812                  | 18,247 | 10,744              | 88,833             | 68,989             |
| Poona . . . . .          | 55,113                  | 14,323 | ...                 | 69,436             | 55,275             |
| Sibpur . . . . .         | 1,26,071                | 23,264 | ...                 | 1,49,335           | 1,09,226           |
| Rurki (a) . . . . .      | 2,90,438                | 2,274  | 353                 | 2,23,065           | 1,21,785           |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . . | 4,61,464                | 58,108 | 11,097              | 5,30,669           | ...                |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . . | 3,15,840                | 31,246 | 5,189               | ...                | 3,55,275           |

(a) See explanatory note on page 263 of Volume I. •

Table 147.—Expenditure on principal Schools.

| Institution.                                 | Expenditure,<br>1896-97. | Expenditure,<br>1901-02. | Average cost<br>of educating<br>a pupil in<br>1901-02. |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | R                        | R                        | R  |
| Behar School of Engineering . . . . .        | 9,880                    | 26,229                   | 257  |
| Engineering School, Insein . . . . .         | 7,895                    | 8,391                    | 336  |
| Engineering School, Jubbulpore . . . . .     | 3,010                    | 2,581                    | 72   |
| Jubilee Victoria Institute, Bombay . . . . . | 75,180                   | 70,500                   | 488  |

Table 148.—Fees.

| Institution.                                  | Class.                                    | Fees.           |
|---|---|-----------------|
|   |   | R               |
| College of Engineering, Madras .              | Engineer Class . . . . .                  | 12 a month.     |
|   | Engineer Subordinate Class . . . . .      | 6 „             |
|   | Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class . . . . . | 5 „             |
| College of Science, Poona . . . . .           | Civil Engineering Class . . . . .         | 60 a half-year. |
|   | Sub-Overseer Class . . . . .              | 10 „            |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur . . . . .   | Engineer Department . . . . .             | 10 a month.     |
|   | Apprentice Department . . . . .           | 8 „             |
| Thomason Civil Engineering<br>College, Rurki. | Civil Engineering Class . . . . .         | 16 a month.     |
|   | Upper Subordinate Class . . . . .         | 8 „             |
|   | Lower Subordinate Class . . . . .         | 4 „             |
| Behar School of Engineering . . . . .         | .....                                     | 1-8 a month.    |
| School of Engineering, Insein . . . . .       | Upper Subordinate Class . . . . .         | 6 a month.      |
|   | Lower Subordinate Class . . . . .         | 4 „             |
| School of Engineering, Jubbulpore.            | .....                                     | Nil.            |

Table 149.—Scholarships and Stipends.

| Institution.                               | Class.                               | SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS. |                  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
|  |                                      | Number.                    | Rate per mensem. | Period for which ten able.   |
| College of Engineering, Madras.            | Engineer Class                       | 3                          | 15               | } Renewed on the results of each term examination.<br>} Renewed on the results of the term examination at the end of the 1st year. |
|  | Engineer Subordinate Class.          | 3                          | 10               |  |
|  | Sub-Overseer and Surveyor Class.     | 3                          | 8                |  |
| College of Science, Poona.                 | Civil Engineer Class .               | 18                         | 5 to 12          | 1 year; awarded annually to the different classes.   |
|  | Sub-Overseer Class .                 | 6                          | 4 to 6           | 2nd year.  |
|  |                                      | 1                          | 7                | 3rd "  |
|  |                                      | 3                          | 5                | 3rd "  |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.         | Engineer Department.                 | 1                          | 20               | } First 2 years.   |
|  |                                      | 3                          | 15               |  |
|  |                                      | 6                          | 10               |  |
|  |                                      | 1                          | 20               |  |
|  | Apprentice Department                | 3                          | 15               | } Last 2 "   |
|  |                                      | 6                          | 10               |  |
|  |                                      | 10                         | 10               |  |
|  |                                      | 10                         | 6                |  |
| Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki. | Civil and Electrical Engineer Class. | 3                          | 40               | 9 months   |
|  | Upper Subordinate Class              | 7                          | 30               | 9 "  |
|  | Lower Subordinate Class.             | 12                         | 25               | 9 "  |
|  |                                      | 6                          | 10               | 9 "  |
|  |                                      | 5                          | 6                | } Awarded monthly.   |
|  |                                      | 10                         | 5                |  |
| Behar School of Engineering.               | .....                                | 8                          | 7                | 2nd year.  |
|  |                                      | 6                          | 7                | 3rd "  |
|  |                                      | 6                          | 7                | 4th "  |
| School of Engineering, Insein.             | Upper Subordinate Class.             | 1                          | 9                | 2 years.   |
|  | Lower Subordinate Class.             | 2                          | 7                | 2 "  |
| School of Engineering, Jubbulpore.         | .....                                | 4                          | 7 or 10          | 2 years.   |



**Agriculture.****Table 150.—List of Colleges and Schools.**

| Institution.  | PUPILS.    |          | EXPENDITURE. |          | Length of course. | Remarks.                             |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | 1896-97.   | 1901-02. | 1896-97.     | 1901-02. |                   |                                      |
| College of Agriculture, Saidapet.                           | 47         | 38       | ₹ 35,524     | ₹ 41,178 | 3 years.          |                                      |
| Agricultural Branch, College of Science, Poona.             | Nil.*      | 20       | ..           | 9,515    | Do.               | *Plague year, 5 in 1895-96.          |
| Agricultural Department, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. | ...        | 12       | ...          | 11,664   | 2 years           | Established during the quinquennium. |
| School of Agriculture, Cawnpore.                            | 30         | 52       | 4,820        | 4,240    | Do.               |                                      |
| School of Agriculture, Nagpur—                              |            |          |              |          |                   |                                      |
| English Section   | 17         | 11       | 2,108        | 2,689    | Do.               |                                      |
| Normal Class  | Not stated | 69       | ...          | 2,555    | 6 months.         |                                      |
| Malguzari Class   | ...        | 17       | ...          | ...      | 10 months         | A new class.                         |

**Veterinary Science.****Table 151.—List of Colleges and Schools.**

| Institution.                                | Number of students. | FINAL EXAMINATION. |           | Expenditure.    | Remarks.   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
|   |                     | Candidates.        | Passed.   |                 |  |
| Bombay Veterinary College.                  | 46                  | 10                 | 6         | ₹ 41,759*       | *Including the cost of the Salutris' class.  |
| Bengal Veterinary College.                  | 35                  | 11                 | 9         | 18,832†         | †Excludes salaries of Imperial List officers.*   |
| Lahore Veterinary College.                  | 83                  | 29‡                | 24‡       | 40,044          | ‡Owing to the change in the length of the course no final examination was held in 1901-02, and the figures given are for the examination held at the end of the second year of the course. |
| Bombay Veterinary College, Salutris' Class. | 76                  | 23                 | 16        | ...             |  |
| Rajputana Veterinary School.                | 61                  | 25                 | 18        | 8,608§          | §Excludes salaries of Imperial List officers.  |
| Burma Veterinary School                     | 21                  | 7                  | 7         | 2,296           | Ditto.   |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>322</b>          | <b>76</b>          | <b>56</b> | <b>1,06,539</b> |  |

**Forestry.****Table 152.—List of Schools.**

| Institution.  | Pupils,<br>1901-02. | Expendi-<br>ture,<br>1901-02. | Entrance qualifications.  | Length<br>of<br>course. | Remarks. |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|
| Imperial Forest School,<br>Dehra Dun.                 | 93                  | ₹<br>73,607                   | <i>Upper Class.</i> —Special entrance examination.<br><i>Lower Class.</i> —Middle school examination and a knowledge of Hindustani. | 2 years.                |          |
| Forest Branch of the<br>College of Science,<br>Poona. | 16                  | ...                           | Matriculation or school final examination.  | Do.                     |          |
| Forest School, Tharawaddy.                            | ...                 | ...                           | ...   | Do.                     |          |

**Schools of Art.****Table 153.—List of Schools.**

| Institution.                                    | NUMBER OF PUPILS. |          | EXPENDITURE.                    |               |                             |                    |                    | Remarks.   |
|---|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
|   | 1896-97.          | 1901-02. | From<br>Provincial<br>Revenues. | From<br>fees. | From<br>private<br>sources. | Total,<br>1901-02. | Total,<br>1896-97. |  |
| School of Art and<br>Industry, Madras           | 633               | 321      | ₹<br>24,389                     | ₹<br>2,146    | ₹<br>33,614                 | ₹<br>50,149        | ₹<br>34,029        |  |
| Sir Jamsetji Jijibhai<br>School of Art, Bombay. | 228               | 423*     | 35,661                          | 3,942         | 5,761                       | 45,364             | 45,268             | *Includes Reay<br>Art Work shops.  |
| School of Art, Calcutta.                        | 261               | 228      | 34,528                          | 4,005         | ...                         | 38,533             | 29,171             |  |
| Mayo School of Art,<br>Lahore.                  | 179               | 248      | 15,977                          | ...           | 12                          | 15,989             | 13,403             | Excludes pupils<br>in, and expen-<br>diture on, the<br>engineering<br>class. |

**Industry.****Table 154.—List of industries supporting more than 40,000 persons in any province.***(Figures in thousands.)*

| Name of Occupation.  | TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS AND DEPENDENTS. |         |         |                      |         |        |                       |        |        |
|--|---|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
|  | Madras.                                 | Bombay. | Bengal. | United<br>Provinces. | Punjab. | Burma. | Central<br>Provinces. | Assam. | Bihar. |
| 1. Masons and builders                                     | 205                                     | 75      | 131     | 88                   | 97      | 10     | 21                    | 3      | 5      |
| 2. Stone and marble workers                                | 72                                      | 21      | 3       | 12                   | 1       | 2      | 6                     | ...    | 3      |
| 3. Silkworm rearers and cocoon gatherers                   | ...                                     | ...     | 79      | ...                  | ...     | ...    | ...                   | ...    | ...    |
| 4. Silk carders, spinners, etc.                            | 54                                      | 47      | 33      | 13                   | 14      | 34     | 14                    | 1      | ...    |
| 5. Operatives and subordinates in cotton<br>mills.         | 17                                      | 164     | ...     | 14                   | 2       | ...    | 8                     | ...    | 22     |
| 6. Cotton cleaners   | 38                                      | 14      | 30      | 136                  | 116     | 3      | 12                    | 3      | 8      |
| 7. Cotton weavers—hand industry                            | 1,064                                   | 227     | 902     | 948                  | 818     | 190    | 278                   | 31     | 21     |
| 8. Cotton spinners   | 81                                      | 73      | 72      | 139                  | 69      | 53     | 64                    | 22     | 4      |
| 9. Cotton dyers  | 19                                      | 28      | 10      | 6                    | 75      | 1      | 12                    | ...    | 5      |
| 10. Operatives and other subordinates in<br>jute mills.    | 1                                       | ...     | 129     | ...                  | ...     | ...    | ...                   | ...    | ...    |
| 11. Rope, sacking, and net makers                          | 55                                      | 39      | 34      | 19                   | 22      | 7      | 1                     | 1      | ...    |
| 12. Tailors  | 71                                      | 85      | 181     | 319                  | 100     | 58     | 36                    | 9      | 11     |
| 13. Workers in gold, silver, and other<br>precious metals. | 280                                     | 117     | 314     | 234                  | 108     | 42     | 54                    | 15     | 18     |
| 14. Brass, copper, and bell-metal workers                  | 41                                      | 20      | 64      | 42                   | 18      | 3      | 9                     | 4      | 1      |
| 15. Workers in iron and hardware                           | 149                                     | 69      | 229     | 298                  | 150     | 26     | 61                    | 7      | 12     |
| 16. Potters  | 165                                     | 98      | 377     | 370                  | 249     | 20     | 30                    | 12     | 6      |
| 17. Carpenters   | 307                                     | 184     | 296     | 332                  | 227     | 70     | 49                    | 13     | 23     |
| 18. Woodcutters and sawyers                                | 58                                      | 16      | 38      | 19                   | 13      | 65     | 4                     | 5      | 2      |
| 19. Baskets, fans, etc., makers and sellers                | 209                                     | 66      | 300     | 116                  | 96      | 54     | 59                    | 11     | 11     |
| 20. Persons occupied with miscellaneous<br>dyes.           | 21                                      | 5       | 2       | 48                   | 3       | ...    | 1                     | ...    | 2      |
| 21. Shoe, boot, and saddle makers                          | 269                                     | 148     | 153     | 141                  | 416     | 6      | 94                    | 3      | 17     |
| 22. Tanners and curriers                                   | 9                                       | 16      | 22      | 170                  | 205     | ...    | 3                     | ...    | ...    |
| 23. Water-bag, wall-bag, bucket, etc., makers              | 132                                     | 5       | 1       | 3                    | 2       | 1      | 2                     | ...    | 1      |

Table 155.—Industrial Schools.

| Province.                   | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 4        | 12       |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 16       | 19       |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 23       | 26       |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 2        | 9        |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 7        | 7        |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...      | 4        |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...      | 2        |
| Assam . . . . .             | 2        | 1        |
| Berar . . . . .             | 3        | 4        |
| Total . . . . .             | 57       | 84       |

Table 156.—Industrial Schools by Management.

| Year.             | Government. | Board. | Native States. | Aided. | Un-aided. | Total. |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 1896-97 . . . . . | 6           | 16     | 4              | 25     | 6         | 57     |
| 1901-02 . . . . . | 5           | 16     | 3              | 45     | 15        | 84     |

Table 157.—Pupils in Industrial Schools.

| Province.                   | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 137      | 406      |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 1,223    | 1,829    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 623      | 756      |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 296      | 736      |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 759      | 962      |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...      | 83       |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...      | 95       |
| Assam . . . . .             | 16       | 1        |
| Berar . . . . .             | 47       | 109      |
| Total . . . . .             | 3,101    | 4,977    |

Table 158.—Expenditure on Industrial Schools.

| Province.                   | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
|                             | Rs       | Rs       |
| Madras . . . . .            | 8,414    | 13,886   |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 2,02,449 | 1,98,028 |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 41,175   | 44,775   |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 8,240    | 28,359   |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 13,262   | 21,782   |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...      | 6,317    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...      | 2,880    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 3,086    | ...      |
| Berar . . . . .             | 1,868    | 395      |
| Total . . . . .             | 2,78,444 | 3,16,482 |

Table 159.—Expenditure on Industrial Schools, by sources.

| Year.         | Provincial. | Board. | Native States. | Fees.  | Private. | Total.   |
|---------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|
|               | R           | R      | R              | R      | R        | R        |
| 1896-97 . . . | 86,657      | 46,311 | 27,006         | 10,292 | 1,08,178 | 2,78,444 |
| 1901-02 . . . | 88,307      | 55,364 | 14,526         | 12,955 | 1,45,270 | 3,16,422 |

Table 160.—Annual Cost of selected Industrial Schools.

| Province.          | Institution.  | Average attendance. | Expenditure. | Remarks.                    |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Madras . . .       | District Board School, Madura                             | 149                 | R 16,155     |                             |
|                    | Wesleyan Mission School, Karur.                           | 60                  | 755          |                             |
| Bombay . . .       | Local Board School, Ratnagiri.                            | 190                 | 14,590       |                             |
|                    | Sir Dinshaw Maneckji Petit Industrial School, Ahmednagar. | 145                 | 7,597        |                             |
| Bengal . . .       | Government School, Ranchi .                               | 43                  | 2,998        |                             |
|                    | Board School, Burdwan .                                   | 30                  | 2,454        |                             |
| United Provinces . | Government School, Lucknow .                              | 105                 | 10,709       |                             |
| Punjab . . .       | Railway School, Lahore .                                  | 326                 | 9,658        |                             |
|                    | Municipal School, Amritsar .                              | 152*                | 3,169        |                             |
|                    |   |                     |              | * Number on the 31st March. |

## CHAPTER IX—FEMALE EDUCATION.

Table 101.—Institutions for the Education of Girls.

|  | Public. | Private. | Total. |
|--|---------|----------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 1,012   | 58       | 1,070  |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 846     | 133      | 979    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 2,735   | 253      | 2,988  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 395     | 176      | 571    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 363     | 549      | 912    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 8       | 91       | 99     |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 380     | 73       | 453    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 179     | ...      | 179    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 206     | 1        | 207    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 48      | 4        | 52     |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 4       | ...      | 4      |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .               | 6,176   | 1,338    | 7,514  |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .               | 6,550   | 1,458    | 8,008  |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .               | 5,711   | 1,042    | 6,753  |

Table 102.—Public Institutions for the General Education of Girls.

|  | Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Total. |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 3         | 197                | 782              | 982    |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...       | 67                 | 768              | 835    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 3         | 59                 | 2,664            | 2,726  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 6         | 40                 | 347              | 393    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...       | 34                 | 326              | 360    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...       | ...                | 8                | 8      |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...       | 39                 | 323              | 362    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...       | 20                 | 157              | 177    |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...       | 5                  | 201              | 206    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...       | ...                | 48               | 48     |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...       | ...                | 4                | 4      |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .               | 12        | 461                | 5,628            | 6,101  |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .               | 5         | 440                | 6,039            | 6,484  |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .               | 2         | 434                | 5,228            | 5,664  |

Table 103.—Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

|                                     | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Government . . . . .                | 191        | 170        | 166        |
| Board . . . . .                     | 837        | 960        | 977        |
| Native State . . . . .              | 182        | 221        | 246        |
| Aided . . . . .                     | 3,885      | 4,379      | 4,024      |
| Unaided . . . . .                   | 567        | 749        | 676        |
| Total . . . . .                     | 5,662      | 6,479      | 6,089      |
| Total, public management . . . . .  | 1,210      | 1,351      | 1,389      |
| Total, private management . . . . . | 4,452      | 5,128      | 4,700      |

Table 164.—Secondary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

|                              | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided. | Un-aided. | Total. | Total public management. | Total private management. |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Madras . . . . .             | 48          | 1      | ...           | 143    | 5         | 197    | 49                       | 143                       |
| Bombay . . . . .             | 2           | 1      | 1             | 58     | 5         | 67     | 4                        | 63                        |
| Bengal . . . . .             | 3           | ...    | ...           | 50     | 6         | 59     | 3                        | 56                        |
| United Provinces . . . . .   | ...         | 2      | ...           | 34     | 4         | 40     | 2                        | 38                        |
| Punjab . . . . .             | 2           | 5      | ...           | 26     | 1         | 34     | 7                        | 27                        |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...         | ...    | ...           | ...    | ...       | ...    | ...                      | ...                       |
| Burma . . . . .              | ...         | ...    | ...           | 39     | ...       | 39     | ...                      | 39                        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .  | ...         | 1      | ...           | 19     | ...       | 20     | 1                        | 19                        |
| Assam . . . . .              | ...         | ...    | ...           | 3      | 2         | 5      | ...                      | 5                         |
| Berar . . . . .              | ...         | ...    | ...           | ...    | ...       | ...    | ...                      | ...                       |
| Coorg . . . . .              | ...         | ...    | ...           | ...    | ...       | ...    | ...                      | ...                       |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .     | 55          | 10     | 1             | 372    | 23        | 461    | 66                       | 395                       |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .     | 50          | 12     | 1             | 361    | 16        | 440    | 63                       | 377                       |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .     | 44          | 11     | 1             | 360    | 18        | 434    | 56                       | 378                       |

Table 165.—Primary Schools for Girls by class of Management.

|                              | Government. | Board. | Native State. | Aided. | Un-aided. | Total. | Total public management. | Total private management. |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Madras . . . . .             | 104         | 26     | ...           | 567    | 85        | 782    | 130                      | 652                       |
| Bombay . . . . .             | 3           | 315    | 221           | 212    | 17        | 768    | 539                      | 229                       |
| Bengal . . . . .             | ...         | 1      | 12            | 2,165  | 486       | 2,664  | 13                       | 2,651                     |
| United Provinces . . . . .   | ...         | 171    | ...           | 169    | 7         | 347    | 171                      | 176                       |
| Punjab . . . . .             | ...         | 190    | ...           | 112    | 24        | 326    | 190                      | 136                       |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...         | 4      | ...           | 1      | 3         | 8      | 1                        | 4                         |
| Burma . . . . .              | ...         | ...    | ...           | 323    | ...       | 323    | ...                      | 323                       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .  | 3           | 64     | 12            | 66     | 12        | 157    | 79                       | 78                        |
| Assam . . . . .              | 1           | 151    | ...           | 30     | 19        | 201    | 152                      | 49                        |
| Berar . . . . .              | ...         | 42     | ...           | 6      | ...       | 48     | 42                       | 6                         |
| Coorg . . . . .              | ...         | 3      | ...           | 1      | ...       | 4      | 3                        | 1                         |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .     | 111         | 967    | 245           | 3,652  | 653       | 5,628  | 1,323                    | 4,305                     |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .     | 120         | 948    | 220           | 4,013  | 733       | 6,039  | 1,283                    | 4,751                     |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .     | 147         | 826    | 181           | 3,525  | 549       | 5,228  | 1,154                    | 4,074                     |

Table 166.—Average number of Pupils in Girls' Schools for General Education.

|                              | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Madras . . . . .             | 101                | 50               |
| Bombay . . . . .             | 77                 | 65               |
| Bengal . . . . .             | 95                 | 22               |
| United Provinces . . . . .   | 83                 | 34               |
| Punjab . . . . .             | 85                 | 38               |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...                | 61               |
| Burma . . . . .              | 85                 | 34               |
| Central Provinces . . . . .  | 56                 | 47               |
| Assam . . . . .              | 62                 | 17               |
| Berar . . . . .              | ...                | 45               |
| Coorg . . . . .              | ...                | 53               |
| Average, 1901-02 . . . . .   | 90                 | 35               |
| Average, 1896-97 . . . . .   | 83                 | 30               |
| Average, 1891-92 . . . . .   | 79                 | 30               |

Table 167.—Average annual Cost of Girls' Schools for General Education.

|  | Secondary<br>Schools. | Primary<br>Schools. |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
|  | R                     | R                   |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 2,358                 | 388                 |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 4,874                 | 585                 |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 7,946                 | 104                 |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 5,428                 | 295                 |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 4,344                 | 285                 |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                   | 310                 |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 3,303                 | 104                 |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 1,535                 | 458                 |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 624                   | 91                  |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...                   | 375                 |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...                   | 446                 |
| Average, 1901-02 . . . . .             | 3,877                 | 237                 |
| Average, 1896-97 . . . . .             | 1,084                 | 240                 |
| Average, 1891-92 . . . . .             | 3,518                 | 193                 |

Table 168.—Professional, Technical and Industrial, and other Special Schools for Girls.

|  | Medical. | Normal. | Technical, In-<br>dustrial, and<br>miscellaneous. | Total. |
|--|----------|---------|---|--------|
|  |          |         |   |        |
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...      | 18      | 12  | 30     |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 1        | 10      | ...   | 11     |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...      | 9       | ...   | 9      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...      | 2       | ...   | 2      |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 1        | 5       | 2   | 3      |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...     | ...   | ...    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...      | 6       | 12  | 18     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...      | 1       | 1   | 2      |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...      | ...     | ...   | ...    |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...      | ...     | ...   | ...    |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...      | ...     | ...   | ...    |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .               | 2        | 51      | 27  | 75     |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .               | 1        | 45      | 20  | 66     |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .               | 1        | 37      | 9   | 47     |

Table 169.—Private Institutions for Girls.

| Province.                              | Arabic or<br>Persian. | Koran. | Element-<br>ary Verna-<br>cular. | Miscella-<br>neous. | Total. |
|--|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...                   | 58     | ...                              | ...                 | 58     |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...                   | 126    | 7                                | ...                 | 133    |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...                   | 228    | 13                               | 12                  | 253    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...                   | 32     | 94                               | ...                 | 176    |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...                   | 460    | 69                               | 20                  | 549    |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                   | 81     | 10                               | ...                 | 91     |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...                   | ...    | 73                               | ...                 | 73     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...                   | 1      | ...                              | ...                 | 1      |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 2                     | ...    | ...                              | 2                   | 4      |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .               | 2                     | 1,086  | 266                              | 34                  | 1,388  |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .               | 1                     | 1,238  | 185                              | 35                  | 1,459  |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .               | ...                   | 668    | 269                              | 105                 | 1,042  |

Table 170.—Examinations.

|                                     | 1896-1897.  |         | 1901-1902.  |         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                     | Candidates. | Passed. | Candidates. | Passed. |
| Matriculation . . . . .             | 319         | 170     | 391         | 193     |
| Middle School Examination . . . . . | 856         | 574     | 1,084       | 780     |
| Upper Primary Examination . . . . . | 6,729       | 4,269   | 6,851       | 4,649   |
| Lower Primary Examination . . . . . | 10,986      | 7,581   | 16,477      | 11,834  |

Table 171.—Girls under Public Instruction.

|  | 1886-1887. | 1891-1892. | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 64,635     | 93,905     | 107,465    | 117,947    |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 47,300     | 67,432     | 71,053     | 81,477     |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 81,592     | 88,731     | 105,919    | 100,322    |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 11,358     | 10,935     | 12,114     | 17,328     |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 11,070     | 12,002     | 13,489     | 15,273     |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | ...        | ...        | 515        |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 12,852     | 18,666     | 26,409     | 36,755     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 5,678      | 7,833      | 10,797     | 11,350     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 5,184      | 5,136      | 8,276      | 8,413      |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 1,413      | 2,020      | 3,709      | 2,883      |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 486        | 725        | 775        | 905        |
| Total . . . . .                        | 241,568    | 307,388    | 360,006    | 393,168    |

Table 172.—Girls under Public Instruction by Race or Creed.

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | 14,438    |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | 45,844    |
| Hindus . . . . .                  | 244,340   |
| Muhammadans . . . . .             | 48,506    |
| Buddhists . . . . .               | 30,436    |
| Parsis . . . . .                  | 5,687     |
| Others . . . . .                  | 3,912     |
| Total . . . . .                   | 393,163 * |

\* Excludes five females in Bombay, not classified.

Table 173.—Number of Girl Pupils in every 1,000 of the Female Population of School-going age.

|  | 1891-1892. | 1901-1902. |
|--|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...        | 45         |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...        | 50         |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...        | 19         |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...        | 6          |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...        | 19         |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...        | 15         |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...        | 59         |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...        | 13         |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...        | 20         |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...        | 15         |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...        | 87         |
| General average . . . . .              | 20         | 26         |



Table 174.—Girls in different classes of Institutions.

|                                  | Arts<br>Colleges. | Profes-<br>sional<br>Colleges. | Secondary<br>Schools. | Primary<br>Schools. | Training<br>Schools. | All other<br>special<br>Schools. | Total.  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Madras . . . . .                 | 35                | 8                              | 20,675                | 96,324              | 349                  | 556                              | 117,947 |
| Bombay . . . . .                 | 30                | 45                             | 4,984                 | 76,068              | 234                  | 116                              | 81,477  |
| Bengal . . . . .                 | 55                | 22                             | 5,460                 | 94,148              | 516                  | 121                              | 100,822 |
| United Provinces . . . . .       | 49                | ...                            | 3,181                 | 13,836              | 105                  | 157                              | 17,928  |
| Punjab . . . . .                 | ...               | 12                             | 2,795                 | 12,334              | ...                  | 132                              | 15,273  |
| North-West Frontier<br>Province. | ...               | ...                            | ...                   | 515                 | ...                  | ...                              | 515     |
| Burma . . . . .                  | 8                 | ...                            | 6,077                 | 30,228              | 159                  | 283                              | 36,755  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .      | ...               | ...                            | 1,131                 | 10,161              | 23                   | 35                               | 11,350  |
| Assam . . . . .                  | ...               | ...                            | 580                   | 8,007               | 26                   | ...                              | 8,413   |
| Berar . . . . .                  | ...               | ...                            | 5                     | 2,878               | ...                  | ...                              | 2,883   |
| Coorg . . . . .                  | ...               | ...                            | 7                     | 898                 | ...                  | ...                              | 905     |
|                                  | 177               | 87                             | 44,695                | 345,397             | 1,412                | 1,400                            | 393,168 |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .         | 87                | 43                             | 40,023                | 317,561             | 1,170                | 1,122                            | 360,006 |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .         | 45                | 31                             | 35,242                | 270,802             | 819                  | 461                              | 307,400 |

Table 175.—Girls in the Secondary and Primary Stages.

|                                  | SECONDARY. |         |        | PRIMARY. |                              |                                     |         | Grand<br>Total. |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
|                                  | High.      | Middle. | Total. | Upper.   | Reading<br>printed<br>books. | Not<br>reading<br>printed<br>books. | Total.  |                 |
| Madras . . . . .                 | 491        | 3,575   | 4,066  | 6,078    | 89,339                       | 17,516                              | 112,933 | 116,999         |
| Bombay . . . . .                 | 610        | 1,389   | 1,999  | 11,548   | 29,001                       | 38,504                              | 79,053  | 81,052          |
| Bengal . . . . .                 | 230        | 884     | 1,114  | 2,080    | 61,380                       | 35,034                              | 98,494  | 99,608          |
| United Provinces . . . . .       | 154        | 716     | 870    | 1,254    | 12,562                       | 2,331                               | 16,147  | 17,017          |
| Punjab . . . . .                 | 80         | 547     | 627    | 1,460    | 12,562                       | 480                                 | 14,502  | 15,129          |
| North-West Frontier<br>Province. | ...        | ...     | ...    | 23       | 492                          | ...                                 | 515     | 515             |
| Burma . . . . .                  | 85         | 650     | 735    | 2,955    | 32,615                       | ...                                 | 35,570  | 36,305          |
| Central Provinces . . . . .      | 24         | 305     | 329    | 905      | 4,989                        | 5,069                               | 10,963  | 11,292          |
| Assam . . . . .                  | 2          | 20      | 22     | 106      | 7,365                        | 894                                 | 8,365   | 8,387           |
| Berar . . . . .                  | 1          | 43      | 44     | 427      | 1,213                        | 1,199                               | 2,839   | 2,883           |
| Coorg . . . . .                  | ...        | 4       | 4      | 90       | 540                          | 271                                 | 901     | 905             |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .         | 1,677      | 8,133   | 9,810  | 26,926   | 252,085                      | 101,298                             | 380,282 | 390,092         |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .         | 1,190      | 7,178   | 8,368  | 22,827   | 221,258                      | 105,131                             | 349,216 | 357,584         |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .         | 926        | 6,105   | 7,031  | 18,972   | 179,577                      | 100,616                             | 299,165 | 306,196         |

Table 176.—Girls in Secondary and Primary Stages in Non-European Schools.

|                              | SECONDARY STAGE. |         |        | Primary<br>stage. | Total.  |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|
|                              | High.            | Middle. | Total. |                   |         |
| Madras . . . . .             | 220              | 720     | 2,940  | 110,477           | 113,417 |
| Bombay . . . . .             | 367              | 935     | 1,302  | 77,707            | 79,009  |
| Bengal . . . . .             | 152              | 264     | 416    | 95,634            | 96,050  |
| United Provinces . . . . .   | 59               | 244     | 303    | 14,963            | 15,266  |
| Punjab . . . . .             | 19               | 226     | 245    | 13,562            | 13,807  |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...              | ...     | ...    | 515               | 515     |
| Burma . . . . .              | 10               | 348     | 358    | 34,731            | 35,089  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .  | ...              | 172     | 172    | 10,497            | 10,669  |
| Assam . . . . .              | 2                | 20      | 22     | 8,360             | 8,382   |
| Berar . . . . .              | ...              | 39      | 39     | 2,810             | 2,849   |
| Coorg . . . . .              | ...              | 4       | 4      | 901               | 905     |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .     | 829              | 4,972   | 5,801  | 370,157           | 375,958 |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .     | 550              | 3,998   | 4,548  | 339,625           | 344,173 |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .     | 415              | 3,452   | 3,867  | 290,451           | 294,318 |

\* Includes 7 Eurasian girls, not classified.

Table 177.—Girls in different classes of Schools by Race or Creed.

|                              | SECONDARY. |                 |                    |        | Primary. | Total.  |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|----------|---------|
|                              | High.      | Middle English. | Middle Vernacular. | Total. |          |         |
| Europeans . . . . .          | 5,509      | 5,132           | 13                 | 10,654 | 3,122    | 13,776  |
| Native Christians . . . . .  | 1,578      | 4,342           | 5,063              | 10,983 | 33,199   | 44,182  |
| Brahmins . . . . .           | 294        | 338             | 2,865              | 3,497  | 48,531   | 52,028  |
| Non-Brahmin Hindus . . . . . | 793        | 775             | 8,858              | 10,426 | 181,483  | 191,909 |
| Muhammadans . . . . .        | 76         | 58              | 731                | 865    | 47,567   | 48,432  |
| Buddhists . . . . .          | 264        | 431             | 3,128              | 3,823  | 26,421   | 30,214  |
| Parsis . . . . .             | 643        | 414             | ...                | 1,057  | 4,558    | 5,615   |
| Others . . . . .             | 117        | 87              | 73                 | 277    | 3,629    | 3,906   |
| Total . . . . .              | 9,274      | 11,577          | 20,731             | 41,582 | 348,510  | 390,092 |

Table 178.—Girls in Secondary Schools by Race or Creed.

|                                       | Hindus. | Muham-<br>madans. | Christians. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | Total. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                      | 10,959  | 352               | 9,325       | 3          | 27      | 9       | 20,675 |
| Bombay . . . . .                      | 255     | 46                | 3,607       | ...        | 958     | 118     | 4,984  |
| Bengal . . . . .                      | 1,740   | 36                | 3,552       | 2          | 30      | 100     | 5,460  |
| United Provinces . . . . .            | 4       | 28                | 835         | ...        | 1       | 2       | 870    |
| Punjab . . . . .                      | 691     | 295               | 1,786       | ...        | 17      | 6       | 2,795  |
| North-West Frontier Province. . . . . | ...     | ...               | ...         | ...        | ...     | ...     | ...    |
| Burma . . . . .                       | 54      | 88                | 2,105       | 3,818      | 12      | ...     | 6,077  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .           | 42      | 1                 | 273         | ...        | 12      | 1       | 329    |
| Assam . . . . .                       | 168     | 19                | 152         | ...        | ...     | 41      | 380    |
| Berar . . . . .                       | 5       | ...               | ...         | ...        | ...     | ...     | 5      |
| Coorg . . . . .                       | 5       | ...               | 2           | ...        | ...     | ...     | 7      |
| Total . . . . .                       | 13,923  | 865               | 21,637      | 3,823      | 1,057   | 277     | 41,582 |

Table 179.—Girls in Primary and Secondary Schools by Race or Creed.

|                                       | Hindus. | Muham-<br>madans. | Christians. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | Total.  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Madras . . . . .                      | 81,195  | 10,941            | 24,656      | 19         | 27      | 161     | 116,999 |
| Bombay . . . . .                      | 54,518  | 13,012            | 7,450       | ...        | 5,494   | 578     | 81,052  |
| Bengal . . . . .                      | 74,985  | 14,183            | 8,814       | 217        | 35      | 1,374   | 99,608  |
| United Provinces . . . . .            | 9,014   | 3,257             | 4,714       | ...        | 9       | 23      | 17,017  |
| Punjab . . . . .                      | 8,679   | 4,116             | 2,256       | ...        | 17      | 61      | 15,129  |
| North-West Frontier Province. . . . . | 393     | 122               | ...         | ...        | ...     | ...     | 515     |
| Burma . . . . .                       | 304     | 583               | 5,411       | 29,992     | 12      | 3       | 36,305  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .           | 7,521   | 515               | 2,323       | 11         | 20      | 902     | 11,292  |
| Assam . . . . .                       | 4,658   | 820               | 2,110       | ...        | ...     | 799     | 8,387   |
| Berar . . . . .                       | 1,830   | 883               | 164         | 5          | ...     | 1       | 2,883   |
| Coorg . . . . .                       | 840     | ...               | 60          | ...        | 1       | 4       | 905     |
| Total . . . . .                       | 248,937 | 48,432            | 57,958      | 30,244     | 5,615   | 3,906   | 390,092 |

Table 180.—Number of Girls of school-going age one of whom is in a public Primary or Secondary School, by Race or Creed.

|                                  | Hindus. | Muham-<br>madans. | Christians. | Buddhists. | Parsis. | Others. | Total. |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                 | 32      | 17                | 3           | ...        | ...     | 307     | 25     |
| Bombay . . . . .                 | 27      | 25                | 2           | ...        | 1       | 81      | 23     |
| Bengal . . . . .                 | 49      | 132               | 2           | 72         | ...     | 134     | 58     |
| United Provinces . . . . .       | 328     | 152               | 1           | ...        | 4       | 298     | 203    |
| Punjab . . . . .                 | 62      | 185               | 2           | ...        | 1       | 1,680   | 98     |
| North-West Frontier<br>Province. | 20      | 1,115             | ...         | ...        | ...     | ...     | 281    |
| Burma . . . . .                  | 24      | 31                | 2           | 21         | 1       | 8,838   | 19     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .      | 99      | 44                | ...         | ...        | 3       | 153     | 80     |
| Assam . . . . .                  | 50      | 139               | 1           | ...        | ...     | 92      | 51     |
| Petar . . . . .                  | 97      | 17                | 1           | ...        | ...     | 11,447  | 71     |
| Coorg . . . . .                  | 13      | ...               | 4           | ...        | 2       | 61      | 13     |
| General average . . . . .        | 51      | 81                | 2           | 21         | 1       | 164     | 46     |

Table 181.—Pupils in Secondary and Primary Schools for Girls by Race or Creed.

| Race or Creed.                    | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | 12,445   | 14,144   | 15,096   |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | 19,492   | 22,297   | 27,480   |
| Hindus . . . . .                  | 124,322  | 142,470  | 150,324  |
| Muhammadans . . . . .             | 26,370   | 27,615   | 25,819   |
| Others . . . . .                  | 8,860    | 11,664   | 13,104   |
| Total . . . . .                   | 191,489  | 218,190  | 236,828  |

Table 182.—Girls in Medical Colleges and Schools.

|                            | Colleges. | Schools. | Total. |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .           | 6         | 20       | 26     |
| Bombay . . . . .           | 45        | 5        | 50     |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 13        | 43       | 56     |
| United Provinces . . . . . | ...       | 52       | 52     |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 12        | 46       | 58     |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .   | 73        | 166      | 242    |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .   | 43        | 74       | 117    |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .   | 29        | 87       | 116    |

Table 183.—Girls in Medical Colleges and Schools by Race or Creed.

|                                   | Colleges. | Schools. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | 35        | 27       | 62     |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | 17        | 103      | 120    |
| Hindus . . . . .                  | 2         | 21       | 23     |
| Buddhists . . . . .               | ...       | 15       | 15     |
| Parsis . . . . .                  | 22        | ...      | 22     |
| Total . . . . .                   | 76        | 166      | 242    |

Table 184.—Race or Creed of Female Medical Students in selected Institutions.

| Province.        | Name of Institution.               | Euro-<br>peans<br>and<br>Eura-<br>sians. | Native<br>Chris-<br>tians. | Hindus. | Muham-<br>madans. | Parsis. | Total. |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| Madras . . .     | Medical College, Madras.           | 23                                       | 9                          | 1       | ...               | ...     | 33     |
| Bombay . . .     | Grant Medical College, Bombay.     | 19                                       | 2                          | 1       | ...               | 20      | 42     |
| Bengal . . .     | Medical College, Calcutta.         | 11                                       | 2                          | ...     | ...               | ...     | 13     |
| " . . .          | Campbell Medical School, Calcutta. | ...                                      | 18                         | 6       | ...               | ...     | 24     |
| " . . .          | Medical School, Cuttack.           | ...                                      | 11                         | ...     | ...               | ...     | 11     |
| " . . .          | Medical School, Dacca.             | 2  | ...                        | 3       | ...               | ...     | 5      |
| " . . .          | " " Patna.                         | ...                                      | 2                          | 1       | ...               | ...     | 3      |
| United Provinces | " " Agra.                          | 1  | 46                         | 7       | 1                 | 1       | 56     |
| Punjab . . .     | Medical College, Lahore.           | 2  | 10                         | ...     | ...               | ...     | 12     |

Table 185.—Scholarships for Female Medical Students in selected Institutions.

| Province.        | Name of Institution.                    | Number of<br>scholarship<br>holders. | Aggregate<br>monthly value<br>of scholarships. |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
|                  |   |                                      | <i>R</i>                                       |
| Madras . . .     | Medical College, Madras . . .           | 17                                   | 452  |
| Bombay . . .     | Grant Medical College, Bombay . . .     | 16                                   | 253  |
| Bengal . . .     | Medical College, Calcutta . . .         | 17                                   | 425  |
| " . . .          | Campbell Medical School, Calcutta . . . | 23                                   | 221  |
| " . . .          | Medical School, Cuttack . . .           | 11                                   | 77   |
| " . . .          | " " Dacca . . .                         | 7                                    | 52   |
| " . . .          | Temple Medical School, Patna . . .      | 3                                    | 30   |
| United Provinces | Medical School, Agra . . .              | 51                                   | 510  |
| Punjab . . .     | " College, Lahore . . .                 | 8                                    | 155  |

Table 186.—Girls in Normal Colleges and Schools.

|                             | Colleges. | Schools. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 2         | 249      | 351    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...       | 234      | 234    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 9         | 516      | 525    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | ...       | 30       | 30     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...       | 35       | 35     |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...       | 159      | 159    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...       | 23       | 23     |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...       | 26       | 26     |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .    | 11        | 1,372    | 1,383  |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .    | ...       | 1,170    | 1,170  |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .    | 2         | 819      | 821    |

Table 187.—Girls in Normal Colleges and Schools by Race or Creed.

|                                   | Colleges. | Schools | Total. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | 11        | 108     | 119    |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | ...       | 896     | 896    |
| Hindus . . . . .                  | ...       | 197     | 197    |
| Muhammadans . . . . .             | ...       | 20      | 20     |
| Buddhists . . . . .               | ...       | 108     | 108    |
| Parsis . . . . .                  | ...       | 3       | 3      |
| Others . . . . .                  | ...       | 5       | 5      |
| Total . . . . .                   | 11        | 1,337   | 1,348  |

NOTE.—Punjab excluded.

Table 188.—Girls in Technical, Industrial, and Other Schools

| Province.                   | Technical and Industrial. | Other. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 129                       | 387    | 516    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 76                        | 10     | 86     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 26                        | 52     | 78     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 105                       | ...    | 105    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 86                        | ...    | 86     |
| Burma . . . . .             | 37                        | 246    | 283    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 35                        | ...    | 35     |
| Total . . . . .             | 494                       | 695    | 1,189  |

Table 189.—Girls in Technical, Industrial, and Other Schools by Race or Creed.

| Race or Creed.                    | Technical and Industrial. | Other. | Total. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | 71                        | 293    | 364    |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | 260                       | 261    | 520    |
| Hindus . . . . .                  | 134                       | 22     | 156    |
| Muhammadans . . . . .             | ...                       | 38     | 38     |
| Parsis . . . . .                  | 4                         | 13     | 17     |
| Buddhists . . . . .               | 16                        | 68     | 84     |
| Total . . . . .                   | 494                       | 695    | 1,189  |

Table 190.—Girls in Private Institutions.\*

| Province.                             | ADVANCED.          |           |                         | ELEMENTARY.              |                                       | Miscellaneous. | Total. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
|                                       | Arabic or Persian. | Sanskrit. | Other oriental classic. | Teaching the Koran only. | Teaching & vernacular only or mainly. |                |        |
| Madras . . . . .                      | 134                | 1         | ...                     | 7,713                    | 4,421                                 | 216            | 12,485 |
| Bombay . . . . .                      | 266                | ...       | 722                     | 8,840                    | 1,443                                 | 315            | 11,586 |
| Bengal . . . . .                      | 174                | ...       | ...                     | 5,756                    | 644                                   | 569            | 7,143  |
| United Provinces . . . . .            | 38                 | ...       | ...                     | 1,188                    | 2,267                                 | ...            | 3,493  |
| Punjab . . . . .                      | 39                 | ...       | ...                     | 8,190                    | 2,059                                 | 970            | 11,258 |
| North-West Frontier Province. . . . . | 3                  | ...       | ...                     | 1,296                    | 305                                   | ...            | 1,604  |
| Burma . . . . .                       | ...                | ...       | ...                     | 816                      | 2,552                                 | 9              | 3,377  |
| Assam . . . . .                       | 5                  | ...       | ...                     | 78                       | ...                                   | ...            | 83     |
| Berar . . . . .                       | 17                 | ...       | ...                     | ...                      | ...                                   | 186            | 203    |
| Coorg . . . . .                       | ...                | ...       | ...                     | ...                      | ...                                   | 70             | 70     |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .              | 676                | 1         | 722                     | 33,877                   | 13,691                                | 2,335          | 51,302 |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .              | 991                |           |                         | 29,581                   | 9,454                                 | 2,126          | 42,152 |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .              | 355                |           |                         | 19,447                   | 9,254                                 | 2,587          | 31,643 |

Table 191.—Girls in Private Institutions by Race or Creed.

|                                   | Advanced.    | Elementary.   | Miscellaneous. | Total.        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | ...          | 11            | 80             | 91            |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | ...          | 1,589         | 603            | 2,192         |
| Brahmans . . . . .                | 1            | 807           | 178            | 986           |
| Non-Brahman Hindus . . . . .      | 486          | 6,482         | 867            | 7,835         |
| Muhammadans . . . . .             | 892          | 35,845        | 486            | 37,223        |
| Buddhists . . . . .               | ...          | 2,536         | 12             | 2,548         |
| Parsis . . . . .                  | 20           | 269           | 20             | 309           |
| Others . . . . .                  | ...          | 29            | 89             | 119           |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .            | <b>1,399</b> | <b>47,568</b> | <b>2,335</b>   | <b>51,302</b> |

Table 192.—Co-Education of Girls and Boys in Public and Private Institutions.

|                   | GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS. |             | Boys<br>in Girls' Schools. |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                   | Number.                 | Percentage. |                            |
| 1891-92 . . . . . | 142,473                 | 42.0        | 9,990                      |
| 1896-97 . . . . . | 173,898                 | 43.2        | 13,445                     |
| 1901-02 . . . . . | 198,100                 | 44.5        | 17,147                     |

Table 193.—Co-Education of Girls and Boys in Public Institutions.

|  | GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS. |             | Boys<br>in Girls' Schools. |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | Number.                 | Percentage. |                            |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 61,354                  | 52.0        | 3,082                      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 28,288                  | 34.7        | 1,945                      |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 39,222                  | 39.1        | 2,824                      |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 2,484                   | 14.3        | 592                        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 191                     | 1.2         | 260                        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 24                      | 4.7         | ...                        |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 27,310                  | 74.3        | 5,150                      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 3,005                   | 26.4        | 170                        |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 4,946                   | 58.8        | 347                        |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 773                     | 26.8        | 66                         |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 736                     | 81.3        | 43                         |
| <b>Total, 1901-02</b> . . . . .        | <b>168,333</b>          | <b>42.8</b> | <b>14,479</b>              |
| <b>Total, 1896-97</b> . . . . .        | <b>151,140</b>          | <b>41.9</b> | <b>11,544</b>              |
| <b>Total, 1891-92</b> . . . . .        | <b>123,808</b>          | <b>40.2</b> | <b>9,046</b>               |

Table 194.—Girls in public Schools for Boys by classes of Institutions.

|                             | 1891-92.       | 1896-97.       | 1901-02.       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Colleges . . . . .          | 76             | 78             | 150            |
| Secondary Schools . . . . . | 3,688          | 6,758          | 7,529          |
| Primary Schools . . . . .   | 119,848        | 144,073        | 160,035        |
| Special Schools . . . . .   | 196            | 231            | 619            |
| <b>Total</b> . . . . .      | <b>123,808</b> | <b>151,140</b> | <b>168,333</b> |

Table 195.—Number and Qualifications of Teachers.

| Province.                       | Trained. | Other quali-<br>fications | No special<br>qualifica-<br>tions. | Total. |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                | 1,396    | 1,386                     | 249                                | 3,031  |
| Bombay (a) . . . . .            | 358      | 442                       | 1,092                              | 1,892  |
| Bengal . . . . .                | 92       | 1,200                     | 807                                | 2,099  |
| United Provinces . . . . .      | (c)      | (c)                       | (c)                                | 826    |
| Punjab . . . . .                | (c)      | (c)                       | (c)                                | 577    |
| Burma (b) . . . . .             | 68       | 45                        | ...                                | 113    |
| Central Provinces (c) . . . . . | (c)      | (c)                       | (c)                                | 138    |
| Assam . . . . .                 | (c)      | (c)                       | (c)                                | 253    |
| Berar (d) . . . . .             | 9        | (c)                       | (c)                                | 65     |
| Total . . . . .                 | ...      | ...                       | ...                                | 8,994  |

(a) Unaided schools excluded.

(b) Secondary schools only.

(c) Public managed schools only.

(d) Primary Board schools only.

(e) Information not available.

Table 196.—Pay of Teachers.

## BOMBAY.

| Class of School.          | RANGE OF PAY.   |                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                           | Primary School. | Secondary School. |
| Government . . . . .      | R<br>3—50       | R<br>40—500       |
| Local Board . . . . .     | 7—35            | ...               |
| Municipal Board . . . . . | 3—55            | 30                |
| Native State . . . . .    | 2—40            | ...               |
| Aided . . . . .           | 2½—50           | 10—250            |

## UNITED PROVINCES.

| Class of School.                    | RANGE OF PAY.   |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                                     | Primary School. | Secondary School. |
| Local and Municipal Board . . . . . | R<br>3—25       | R<br>...          |
| Aided . . . . .                     | 3—60            | 3—135             |
| Unaided . . . . .                   | 3—55            | ...               |

## PUNJAB.

| Class of School.                    | RANGE OF PAY.   |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|                                     | Primary School. | Secondary School. |
| Local and Municipal Board . . . . . | R<br>3—20       | R<br>10—300       |
| Aided . . . . .                     | 3—100           | 5—250             |

Table 197.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Province.                              | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | ...      | 7,78     | 8,13     |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | ...      | 7,38     | 8,34     |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | ...      | 9,22     | 8,17     |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | ...      | 3,19     | 3,47     |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | ...      | 2,22     | 2,53     |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 2        |
| Burma . . . . .                        | ...      | 1,39     | 1,85     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | ...      | 86       | 1,10     |
| Assam . . . . .                        | ...      | 24       | 22       |
| Benar . . . . .                        | ...      | 14       | 18       |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...      | 2        | 2        |
| Total . . . . .                        | 26,90    | 32,44    | 34,03    |

Table 198.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls per 1,000 of the Female Population.

| Province.                              | Expenditure. |
|--|--------------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | R<br>42      |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 67           |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 21           |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 15           |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 27           |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 3            |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 41           |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 18           |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 8            |
| Benar . . . . .                        | 13           |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 22           |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .               | 29           |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .               | 24           |

Table 199.—Expenditure on Public Institutions for Girls by classes of Institutions.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Institutions.               | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Colleges . . . . .          | 6        | 13       | 52       |
| Secondary Schools . . . . . | 15,27    | 17,97    | 17,87    |
| Primary Schools . . . . .   | 10,10    | 12,84    | 13,31    |
| Training Schools . . . . .  | 1,80     | 1,69     | 1,79     |
| Special Schools . . . . .   | 17       | 31       | 54       |
| Total . . . . .             | 26,90    | 32,44    | 34,03    |



**Table 200.—Expenditure on Secondary and Primary Schools for Girls by Sources.**  
[ Figures in thousands of Rupees. ]

| Province.                          | Pro-<br>vincial<br>Reve-<br>nues. | Local<br>Funds. | Native<br>State<br>Reve-<br>nues. | Fees. | Private<br>Sources. | Total | Total<br>public<br>Sources. | Total<br>private<br>Sources. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Madras . . . . .                   | 2,50                              | 9               | ...                               | 79    | 3,91                | 7,29  | 2,59                        | 4,70                         |
| Bombay . . . . .                   | 1,62                              | 1,19            | 98                                | 1,09  | 2,93                | 7,76  | 3,74                        | 4,02                         |
| Bengal . . . . .                   | 1,66                              | 50              | 2                                 | 1,50  | 3,77                | 7,45  | 2,18                        | 5,27                         |
| United Provinces . . . . .         | 52                                | 54              | ...                               | 97    | 1,16                | 3,19  | 1,06                        | 2,13                         |
| Punjab . . . . .                   | 65                                | 55              | ...                               | 44    | 77                  | 2,41  | 1,20                        | 1,21                         |
| North-West Frontier Prov-<br>ince. | ...                               | 1               | ...                               | ...   | 1                   | 2     | 1                           | 1                            |
| Burma . . . . .                    | 49                                | 22              | ...                               | 61    | 30                  | 1,62  | 71                          | 91                           |
| Central Provinces . . . . .        | 24                                | 18              | 2                                 | 18    | 41                  | 1,08  | 44                          | 59                           |
| Assam . . . . .                    | 4                                 | 11              | ...                               | 1     | 6                   | 22    | 15                          | 7                            |
| Berar . . . . .                    | 2                                 | 15              | ...                               | ...   | 1                   | 18    | 17                          | 1                            |
| Coorg . . . . .                    | ...                               | 1               | ...                               | ...   | 1                   | 2     | 1                           | 1                            |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .           | 7,74                              | 3,55            | 97                                | 5,59  | 13,34               | 31,19 | 12,26                       | 18,93                        |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .           | 7,27                              | 3,23            | 84                                | 6,79  | 12,17               | 20,30 | 11,34                       | 18,96                        |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .           | 6,21                              | 2,83            | ...                               | 6,26  | 10,07(a)            | 25,37 | 9,64                        | 16 33(a)                     |

(a) Includes Native State Revenues.

**Table 201.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls.**

|  | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Secondary and<br>Primary Schools. |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | <i>R</i>           | <i>R</i>         | <i>R</i>                          |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 23.9               | 7.06             | 12.8                              |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 67.02              | 8.7              | 13.8                              |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 85.7               | 5.2              | 12.6                              |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 61.5               | 9.0              | 21.6                              |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 54.3               | 7.8              | 16.4                              |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                | 5.2              | 5.2                               |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 38.9               | 3.1              | 11.5                              |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 24.5               | 10.4             | 12.6                              |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 11.1               | 5.5              | 5.9                               |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...                | 8.5              | 8.5                               |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...                | 9.3              | 9.3                               |
| Average, 1901-02 . . . . .             | 43.9               | 7.0              | 13.5                              |
| Average, 1896-97 . . . . .             | 49.6               | 6.9              | 14.2                              |
| Average, 1891-92 . . . . .             | 46.8               | 6.8              | 14.1                              |

**Table 202.—Average annual rate of Fees in Primary and Secondary Schools for Girls.**

|  | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools.   |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | <i>R</i> <i>a.</i> | <i>R</i> <i>a.</i> |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 3 7                | 0 5                |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 19 8               | 0 4                |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 23 10              | 0 6                |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 27 7               | 0 7                |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 14 14              | 0 4                |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                | 0 1                |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 17 10              | 0 3                |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 8 2                | 1 1                |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 0 13               | 0 3                |
| Berar . . . . .                        | ...                | 0 2                |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | ...                | 0 3                |
| Average . . . . .                      | 12 2               | 0 6                |

## CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Table 203.—Institutions for Europeans.

|  | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Arts Colleges . . . . .                  | 10       | 20       |
| Professional Colleges . . . . .          | ...      | 1        |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .              | 258      | 279      |
| Primary Schools . . . . .                | 72       | 75       |
| Training Schools . . . . .               | 2        | 4        |
| Industrial and Special Schools . . . . . | 91       | 10       |
| Total . . . . .                          | 351      | 389      |

Table 204.—Arts Colleges.

|                            | By Periods. |          | By Management. |          | By Sex. |         |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|
|                            | 1896-97.    | 1901-02. | Aided.         | Unaided. | Male.   | Female. |
| Madras . . . . .           | 3           | 5        | 5              | 0        | 3       | 2       |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 5           | 5        | 2              | 3        | 3       | 2       |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 2           | 10       | 0              | 10       | 5       | 5       |
| Total . . . . .            | 10          | 20       | 7              | 13       | 11      | 9       |

Table 205.—Secondary Schools, by Periods.

|                             | 1891-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 72       | 70       | 73       |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 42       | 44       | 46       |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 52       | 52       | 52       |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 21       | 31       | 41       |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 28       | 30       | 33       |
| Burma . . . . .             | 12       | 14       | 17       |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 9        | 15       | 17       |
| Assam . . . . .             | 1        | 1        | ...      |
| Berar . . . . .             | 1        | 1        | ...      |
| Coorg . . . . .             | 1        | ...      | ...      |
| Total . . . . .             | 242      | 258      | 279      |

Table 206.—Secondary Schools, by Management.

|                             | Government. | Aided. | Unaided. | TOTAL. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 2           | 70     | 1        | 73     |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...         | 44     | 2        | 46     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 2           | 41     | 9        | 52     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | ...         | 33     | 8        | 41     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 4           | 28     | 1        | 33     |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...         | 17     | ...      | 17     |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ..          | 17     | ...      | 17     |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .    | 8           | 250    | 21       | 279    |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .    | 8           | 234    | 16       | 258    |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .    | 8           | 218    | 16       | 242    |

Table 207.—Secondary Schools, by Sex.

|                             | For Boys. | For Girls. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 34        | 39         | 73     |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 23        | 23         | 46     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 23        | 29         | 52     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 21        | 20         | 41     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 14        | 19         | 33     |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 8         | 9          | 17     |
| Total . . . . .             | 123       | 139        | 262    |

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma.

Table 208.—Secondary Schools, by Grade.

|                            | High. | Middle. | Total. |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .           | 23    | 50      | 73     |
| Bombay . . . . .           | 22    | 24      | 46     |
| Bengal . . . . .           | 17    | 35      | 52     |
| United Provinces . . . . . | 32    | 9       | 41     |
| Punjab . . . . .           | 14    | 19      | 33     |
| Total . . . . .            | 108   | 137     | 245    |

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma and the Central Provinces.

Table 209.—Primary Schools, by Periods.

|                             | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 14       | 13       | 18       |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 16       | 24       | 24       |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 6        | 16       | 17       |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 5        | 4        | 4        |
| Burma . . . . .             | 3        | 2        | 4        |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 13       | 13       | 5        |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...      | ...      | 1        |
| Berar . . . . .             | 1        | ...      | 2        |
| Total . . . . .             | 58       | 72       | 75       |

Table 210.—Primary Schools, by Management.

|                             | Government. | Aided. | Unaided. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | ...         | 18     | ...      | 18     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | ...         | 21     | 3        | 24     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | ...         | 14     | 3        | 17     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...         | 3      | 1        | 4      |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...         | 4      | ...      | 4      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...         | 4      | 1        | 5      |
| Assam . . . . .             | 1           | ...    | ...      | 1      |
| Berar . . . . .             | ...         | 2      | ...      | 2      |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .    | 1           | 66     | 8        | 75     |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .    | ...         | 64     | 8        | 72     |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .    | ...         | 54     | 4        | 58     |

Table 211.—Primary Schools, by Sex.

|                             | For Boys. | For Girls. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 7         | 11         | 18     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 12        | 12         | 24     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 8         | 9          | 17     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 2         | 2          | 4      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 2         | 3          | 5      |
| Assam . . . . .             | 1         | ...        | 1      |
| Berar . . . . .             | 1         | 1          | 2      |
| Total . . . . .             | 33        | 38         | 71     |

NOTE.—The information is not available for Burma.

Table 212.—Special Schools.

|                             | Training Schools for Mistresses. | Industrial Schools. | Other Schools. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Madras . . . . .            | ...                              | 1                   | 6              |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 3                                | 1                   | ...            |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 1                                | ...                 | ...            |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...                              | 2                   | ...            |
| Total . . . . .             | 4                                | 4                   | 6              |

Table 213.—Europeans under Instruction in all classes of Institutions.

|                             | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 6,966    | 7,061    | 7,806    | 7,661    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 3,619    | 4,049    | 3,836    | 4,164    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 6,366    | 6,921    | 7,818    | 8,038    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 2,364    | 2,715    | 3,601    | 4,293    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 1,598    | 2,131    | 2,568    | 2,582    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 1,605    | 1,785    | 2,308    | 3,025    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 916      | 1,024    | 1,167    | 1,271    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 40       | 26       | 24       | 15       |
| Berar . . . . .             | 12       | 62       | 45       | 66       |
| Coorg . . . . .             | 19       | 21       | 3        | 7        |
| Total . . . . .             | 23,505   | 25,795   | 29,176   | 31,122   |

Table 214.—European Pupils, by Sex.

|  | Boys.  | Girls. | TOTAL. |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .                       | 4,036  | 3,625  | 7,661  |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 2,018  | 2,146  | 4,164  |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 4,535  | 3,503  | 8,038  |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 2,444  | 1,849  | 4,293  |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 1,179  | 1,403  | 2,582  |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 1,693  | 1,332  | 3,025  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 682    | 639    | 1,271  |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 10     | 5      | 15     |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 32     | 34     | 66     |
| Coorg . . . . .                        | 5      | 2      | 7      |
| Total . . . . .                        | 16,684 | 14,538 | 31,122 |

Table 215.—European Pupils in European and Native Institutions.

|                             | In<br>European<br>Institu-<br>tions. | In<br>Native<br>Institu-<br>tions. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 6,868                                | 798                                | 7,661  |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 3,412                                | 752                                | 4,164  |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 7,668                                | 370                                | 8,038  |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | (a) 4,132                            | (a) 161                            | 4,293  |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 2,535                                | 47                                 | 2,582  |
| Burma . . . . .             | 1,971                                | 1,054                              | 3,025  |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 1,260                                | 11                                 | 1,271  |
| Assam . . . . .             | 10                                   | 5                                  | 15     |
| Berar . . . . .             | 63                                   | 3                                  | 66     |
| Coorg . . . . .             | ...                                  | 7                                  | 7      |
| Total . . . . .             | 27,914                               | 3,208                              | 31,122 |

(a) Figures approximate only.

Table 216.—European Pupils in different grades of Institutions, by Periods.

|                                 | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02.   |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| Arts Colleges . . . . .         | 159      | 192      | 277        |
| Professional Colleges . . . . . | 354      | 238      | 325        |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .     | 21,662   | 24,027   | (a) 23,063 |
| Primary Schools . . . . .       | 2,927    | 3,422    | (a) 6,126  |
| Normal Schools . . . . .        | 53       | 69       | 138        |
| Special Schools . . . . .       | 565      | 1,041    | 1,043      |
| Total Public Schools . . . . .  | 25,720   | 28,989   | 30,972     |
| Private Schools . . . . .       | 75       | 187      | 150        |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .           | 25,795   | 29,176   | 31,122     |

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this column as primary schools.

Table 217.—European Pupils in different grades of Institutions, by Sex.

|                                 | Boys.  | Girls. | Total.     |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| Arts Colleges . . . . .         | 175    | 102    | 277        |
| Professional Colleges . . . . . | 279    | 46     | 325        |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .     | 12,409 | 10,654 | (a) 23,063 |
| Primary Schools . . . . .       | 3,004  | 3,122  | (a) 6,126  |
| Normal Schools . . . . .        | 30     | 108    | 138        |
| Special Schools . . . . .       | 628    | 415    | 1,043      |
| Total Public Schools . . . . .  | 16,525 | 14,447 | 30,972     |
| Private Schools . . . . .       | 59     | 91     | 150        |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .           | 16,584 | 14,538 | 31,122     |

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this table as primary schools.

# EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

123

Table 218.—European Pupils in Arts Colleges.

|                             | 1901-02. |        | Total. | Total.<br>1896-97. |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|
|                             | Boys.    | Girls. |        |                    |
| Madras . . . . .            | 15       | 27     | 42     | 48                 |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 11       | 6      | 17     | 22                 |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 45       | 19     | 64     | 79                 |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 83       | 44     | 127    | 26                 |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 2        | ...    | 2      | 2                  |
| Burma . . . . .             | 18       | 6      | 24     | 15                 |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 1        | ...    | 1      | ...                |
| Total . . . . .             | 175      | 102    | 277    | 192                |

Table 219.—European Pupils in Professional Colleges, by Periods.

|                       | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Law . . . . .         | 12       | 11       | 13       |
| Medicine . . . . .    | 235      | 101      | 190      |
| Engineering . . . . . | 104      | 126      | 110      |
| Teaching . . . . .    | ...      | ...      | 12       |
| Total . . . . .       | 354      | 238      | 325      |

Table 220.—European Boys in Professional Colleges.

|                             | Law. | Medicine. | Engineer-<br>ing. | Teaching. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 3    | 7         | 7                 | ...       | 17     |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 1    | 54        | ...               | ...       | 55     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 7    | 83        | 37                | ...       | 132    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 1    | ...       | 66                | 1         | 68     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...  | 6         | ...               | ...       | 6      |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 1    | ...       | ...               | ...       | 1      |
| Total . . . . .             | 13   | 155       | 110               | 1         | 279    |

Table 221.—European Girls in Professional Colleges.

|                  | Medicine. | Teaching. | Total. |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Madras . . . . . | 4         | 11        | 15     |
| Bombay . . . . . | 18        | ...       | 18     |
| Bengal . . . . . | 11        | ...       | 11     |
| Punjab . . . . . | 2         | ...       | 2      |
| Total . . . . .  | 35        | 11        | 46     |

Table 222.—Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in Primary and Secondary Schools for Europeans.

| Province.                   | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 7,396    | 7,761    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 3,468    | 3,814    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 8,083    | 8,292    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 3,483    | 4,079    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 2,397    | 2,451    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 1,499    | 1,888    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 1,157    | 1,225    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 18       | 10       |
| Benar . . . . .             | 53       | 63       |
| Total . . . . .             | 27,559   | 29,583   |

Table 223.—European Pupils in Primary and Secondary Schools (for both Europeans and Natives).

|                             | Secondary Schools. |            | Primary Schools. |           | Total.   |          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                             | 1896-97.           | 1901-02.   | 1896-97.         | 1901-02.  | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .            | 6,259              | 5,939      | 756              | 1,059     | 7,015    | 6,998    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 3,644              | 3,975      | 1                | 51        | 3,645    | 4,026    |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 6,572              | 6,548      | 1,034            | 1,202     | 7,606    | 7,750    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 2,496              | 1,510      | 596              | 2,574     | 3,492    | 4,084    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 2,284              | 2,305      | 99               | 127       | 2,383    | 2,432    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 2,013              | 2,451      | 74               | 182       | 2,087    | 2,633    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 353                | 326        | 814              | 853       | 1,167    | 1,179    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 5                  | 4          | 1                | 10        | 6        | 14       |
| Berar . . . . .             | ...                | 2          | 45               | 64        | 45       | 66       |
| Coor . . . . .              | 1                  | 3          | 2                | 4         | 3        | 7        |
| Total . . . . .             | 24,027             | (a) 23,063 | 3,422            | (a) 6,126 | 27,449   | 29,189   |

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in these columns as primary schools.

Table 224.—Stages of instruction of Pupils in European Schools for General Education, by Periods.

|                            |   |   |   |   |   | Boys.    |          |          |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
|                            |   |   |   |   |   | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| High . . . . .             | . | . | . | . | . | 1,042    | 1,140    | 1,503    |
| Middle . . . . .           | . | . | . | . | . | 3,117    | 3,519    | 3,780    |
| Total Secondary . . . . .  |   |   |   |   |   | 4,159    | 4,659    | 5,283    |
| Upper Primary . . . . .    | . | . | . | . | . | 2,595    | 3,038    | 3,452    |
| Lower Primary, A . . . . . | . | . | . | . | . | 4,285    | 4,675    | 5,102    |
| Lower Primary, B . . . . . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,431    | 1,766    | 1,662    |
| Total Primary . . . . .    |   |   |   |   |   | 8,311    | 9,479    | 10,166   |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .      |   |   |   |   |   | 12,470   | 14,138   | 15,449   |
|                            |   |   |   |   |   | Girls.   |          |          |
|                            |   |   |   |   |   | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| High . . . . .             | . | . | . | . | . | 511      | 646      | 848      |
| Middle . . . . .           | . | . | . | . | . | 2,653    | 3,180    | 3,161    |
| Total Secondary . . . . .  |   |   |   |   |   | 3,164    | 3,826    | 4,009    |
| Upper Primary . . . . .    | . | . | . | . | . | 2,627    | 3,130    | 3,439    |
| Lower Primary, A . . . . . | . | . | . | . | . | 4,561    | 4,659    | 5,121    |
| Lower Primary, B . . . . . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,526    | 1,812    | 1,565    |
| Total Primary . . . . .    |   |   |   |   |   | 8,714    | 9,601    | 10,125   |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .      |   |   |   |   |   | 11,878   | 13,427   | 14,134   |

Table 225.—Percentage of Pupils in European Schools by stages of Instruction compared with other Classes.

| STAGE OF INSTRUCTION.   | 1891-92.   |                | 1896-97.   |                | 1901-02.   |                |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
|                         | Europeans. | Other classes. | Europeans. | Other classes. | Europeans. | Other classes. |
| Collegiate . . . . .    | 6          | 4              | 7          | 4              | 21         | 4              |
| High . . . . .          | 6.3        | 1.8            | 6.5        | 1.7            | 7.8        | 2.1            |
| Middle . . . . .        | 23.5       | 3.9            | 24.1       | 4.0            | 22.9       | 4.6            |
| Upper Primary . . . . . | 21.3       | 10.3           | 22.2       | 11.3           | 22.6       | 11.3           |
| Lower Primary . . . . . | 48.2       | 83.0           | 46.5       | 82.6           | 44.5       | 81.6           |

Table 226.—European Boys in Special Schools.

|                             | Medical. | Normal. | Schools of Art. | Engineering and Surveying. | Technical and Industrial. | Commercial. | Other. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 86       | ...     | 8               | 3                          | 32                        | 1           | 193    | 323    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...      | ...     | 1               | ...                        | 19                        | ...         | ...    | 20     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | ...      | ...     | 4               | 1                          | ...                       | 38          | 2      | 45     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...      | ...     | ...             | ...                        | 9                         | ...         | ...    | 9      |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...      | 29      | ...             | 35                         | ...                       | ...         | 136*   | 200    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...      | ...     | ...             | ...                        | 60                        | ...         | ...    | 60     |
| Assam . . . . .             | ...      | 1       | ...             | ...                        | ...                       | ...         | ...    | 1      |
| Total . . . . .             | 86       | 30      | 13              | 39                         | 120                       | 39          | 331    | 658    |

\* 1 Law.

Table 227.—European Girls in Special Schools.

|                             | Normal. | Medical. | Schools of Art. | Technical & Industrial. | Commercial. | Other. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 50      | 15       | 20              | ...                     | ...         | 165    | 250    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 24      | ...      | 4               | ...                     | ...         | ...    | 28     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | ...     | 1        | ...             | ...                     | 26          | ...    | 27     |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 9       | 2        | ...             | ...                     | ...         | ...    | 11     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...     | 9        | ...             | ...                     | ...         | ...    | 9      |
| Burma . . . . .             | 25      | ...      | ...             | 15                      | ...         | 128    | 165    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...     | ...      | ...             | 30                      | ...         | ...    | 30     |
| Total . . . . .             | 108     | 27       | 24              | 45                      | 26          | 293    | 523    |

Table 228.—Successful European Candidates in University Arts Examinations.

|                             | M. A. | B. A. | Intermediate. |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 1     | 3     | 13            |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...   | 4     | 7*            |
| Bengal . . . . .            | ...   | 4     | 9             |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | ...   | 1     | 16            |
| Burma . . . . .             | ...   | 1     | 6             |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | ...   | ...   | 1             |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .    | 1     | 13    | 52            |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .    | ...   | 14    | 46†           |

\* Includes six Previous Examination passes.



Table 229.—Successful European Candidates in School Examinations.

|                             | MATRICULATION. |        | SCHOOL FINAL. |        | EUROPEAN HIGH SCHOOL. |        | MIDDLE SCHOOL. |        | UPPER PRIMARY. |        | LOWER PRIMARY. |        |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                             | Boys.          | Girls. | Boys.         | Girls. | Boys.                 | Girls. | Boys.          | Girls. | Boys.          | Girls. | Boys.          | Girls. |
| Madras . . . . .            | 16             | 31     | ...           | ...    | ...                   | ...    | 77             | 193    | 57             | 88     | ...            | ...    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 10             | 20     | 1             | ...    | ...                   | ...    | 23             | 14     | 9              | 2      | 17             | 4      |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 8              | 2      | ...           | ...    | 25                    | 32     | 98             | 65     | 160            | 140    | 1              | ...    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 2              | 5      | 1             | ...    | 75                    | 50     | 122            | 71     | 180            | 178    | 83             | 293    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 5              | ..     | ...           | ...    | 28                    | 20     | 29             | 57     | 106            | 131    | ...            | ...    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 22             | 16     | ...           | ...    | ...                   | ...    | 201            | 183    | 205            | 253    | 191            | 397    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 4              | ...    | ...           | ...    | 1                     | 6      | 14             | 12     | 51             | 52     | 53             | 147    |
| Berar . . . . .             | ...            | ...    | ...           | ...    | ...                   | ...    | ...            | ...    | 2              | 7      | 2              | 10     |
| Total . . . . .             | 67             | 74     | 2             | ...    | 129                   | 108    | 564            | 595    | 770            | 851    | 347            | 851    |

Table 230.—Successful European Candidates in Professional and Technical Examinations.

|                             | TEACHING. |             | MEDICAL.              |                      | School of Art. | Engineering and Surveying. | Commercial. | Law. | Industrial and Technical. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|
|                             | Masters.  | Mistresses. | College examinations. | School examinations. |                |                            |             |      |                           |
| Madras . . . . .            | 3         | 44          | 8                     | 39                   | 59             | 2                          | ...         | 1    | 32                        |
| Bombay . . . . .            | ...       | 16          | 5                     | ...                  | 7              | ...                        | 8           | 2    | ...                       |
| Bengal . . . . .            | ...       | ...         | 6                     | ...                  | 1              | 12†                        | ...         | ...  | ...                       |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | ...       | 9           | ...                   | ...                  | ...            | 30‡                        | ...         | ...  | ...                       |
| Punjab . . . . .            | ...       | ...         | 2                     | ...                  | ...            | ...                        | ...         | ...  | ...                       |
| Burma . . . . .             | 20*       | 4           | ...                   | ...                  | ...            | 9                          | ...         | ...  | ...                       |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 1         | ..          | ...                   | ...                  | ...            | ...                        | ...         | ...  | ...                       |
| Total . . . . .             | 24        | 73          | 21                    | 39                   | 67             | 43                         | 8           | 3    | 32                        |

NOTE.—\* Includes 6 not classified by sex.

† Including 7 who passed the Public Works Department Accountants' examination.

‡ Not including 28 candidates who passed the Entrance Examination of the Kurki College

Table 231.—Expenditure on European Colleges and Schools (direct and indirect),\* by Periods and Provinces.

\* (In thousands of Rupees.)

|                             | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 5,45     | 7,18     |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 4,57     | 4,40     |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 14,12    | 17,84    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 5,26     | 7,17     |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 4,57     | 4,84     |
| Burma . . . . .             | 1,35     | 1,86     |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 66       | 97       |
| Assam . . . . .             | 5        | 4        |
| Berar . . . . .             | 2        | 2        |
| Total . . . . .             | 36,05    | 44,32    |

# EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

Table 232.—Sources of Expenditure, by Provinces.

| PROVINCE.                              | Provincial<br>Revenues. | Local and<br>Municipal<br>Funds. | Fees.     | Other<br>Sources. | Total<br>Public. | Total<br>Private. | GRAND<br>TOTAL. |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  | R                       | R                                | R         | R                 | R                | R                 | R               |
| Madras . . . . .                       | 1,51,171                | 660                              | 1,11,066  | 1,55,243          | 1,51,831         | 5,66,309          | 7,18,140        |
| Bombay . . . . .                       | 1,35,791                | 910                              | 1,18,004  | 1,85,413          | 1,36,731         | 3,03,417          | 4,40,148        |
| Bengal . . . . .                       | 2,60,752                | ...                              | 7,29,476  | 7,93,511          | 2,60,752         | 15,22,987         | 17,83,739       |
| United Provinces . . . . .             | 1,18,951                | 3,863                            | 3,89,900  | 2,04,198          | 1,22,814         | 5,94,098          | 7,16,912        |
| Punjab . . . . .                       | 1,48,077                | ...                              | 1,49,916  | 1,86,625          | 1,48,077         | 3,36,541          | 4,84,618        |
| North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | ...                     | ...                              | ...       | ...               | ...              | ...               | ...             |
| Burma . . . . .                        | 30,438                  | 11,147                           | 62,411    | 29,803            | 41,585           | 92,214            | 1,86,543*       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .            | 32,810                  | 2,820                            | 29,727    | 31,782            | 35,130           | 61,509            | 96,639†         |
| Assam . . . . .                        | 3,235                   | ...                              | 408       | ...               | 3,235            | 408               | 3,643           |
| Berar . . . . .                        | 1,495                   | 600                              | ...       | ...               | 2,095            | ...               | 2,095           |
| Total . . . . .                        | 8,82,220                | 20,080                           | 15,90,908 | 18,86,575         | 9,02,250         | 34,77,483         | 44,32,477       |

\* Includes Rs 5,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.  
† Excludes Rs 10 on scholarships, not separately shown in the Assam Report.

Table 233.—Sources of expenditure, by Periods.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

|                                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Provincial Revenues . . . . .       | 7,75     | 8,82     |
| Local and Municipal Funds . . . . . | 11       | 20       |
| Fees . . . . .                      | 31,11    | 15,91    |
| Other Sources . . . . .             | 15,08    | 18,87    |
| Total . . . . .                     | 36,05    | 43,80    |
| Total, Public . . . . .             | 7,86     | 9,02     |
| Total, Private . . . . .            | 28,19    | 34,78    |

Table 234.—Objects of expenditure, by Periods.

| Objects.                          | 1896-97.  | 1901-02.    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                   | R         | R           |
| Arts Colleges . . . . .           | 76,813    | 1,14,910    |
| Professional Colleges . . . . .   | ...       | 7,890       |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .       | 25,43,098 | 24,48,970   |
| Primary Schools . . . . .         | 1,40,099  | 1,28,892    |
| Special Schools . . . . .         | 49,344    | 67,981      |
| Buildings and Equipment . . . . . | 4,40,576  | 4,51,405    |
| Inspection . . . . .              | 29,840    | 17,000      |
| Scholarships . . . . .            | 15,600    | 40,594*     |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .           | 3,09,849  | 11,54,835   |
| Total . . . . .                   | 36,04,759 | 44,32,477 . |

\* Excludes Rs 10 paid by the Assam Administration.

NOTE.—Some Provinces, which included boarding charges under different classes of institutions in 1896-97 have shown them under "Miscellaneous" in 1901-02.

CHAPTER XI.—MUHAMMADAN EDUCATION.

Table 235.—Muhammadan Population.

| Province.                     | Muhammadan population (in thousands), Census of 1901. | PERCENTAGE OF MUHAMMADANS TO TOTAL POPULATION. |                 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
|                               |   | Census of 1891.                                | Census of 1901. |
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,467   | 6.3  | 6.5             |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 4,601   | 16.3   | 18.0            |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 25,273  | 32.9   | 32.9            |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 6,731   | 13.5   | 14.1            |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 10,826  | 55.8   | 53.2            |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 1,958   | ...  | 92.1            |
| Burma . . . . .               | 337   | 3.5  | 3.6             |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 307   | 2.4  | 2.6             |
| Assam . . . . .               | 1,571   | 27.1   | 26.9            |
| Berar . . . . .               | 212   | 7.2  | 7.7             |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 14  | 7.3  | 7.6             |
| General . . . . .             | 54,297  | 21.8   | 22.0            |

Table 236.—Literacy of Muhammadans compared with that of the General Population. [Census of 1901.]

| Province.                                | LITERATE PER 1,000. |                     |              |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
|  | MALES.              |                     | FEMALES.     |                     |
|  | Muhammadans.        | General population. | Muhammadans. | General population. |
| Madras . . . . .                         | 140                 | 119                 | 9            | 9                   |
| Bombay . . . . .                         | 73                  | 116                 | 5            | 9                   |
| Bengal . . . . .                         | 68                  | 104                 | 2            | 5                   |
| United Provinces . . . . .               | 52                  | 57                  | 3            | 2                   |
| Punjab and North-West Frontier . . . . . | 26                  | 64                  | 1            | 2                   |
| Burma . . . . .                          | 194                 | 378                 | 39           | 45                  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .              | 177                 | 54                  | 9            | 2                   |
| Assam . . . . .                          | 44                  | 67                  | 2            | 4                   |
| Berar . . . . .                          | 114                 | 85                  | 8            | 3                   |
| Coorg . . . . .                          | 169                 | 128                 | 13           | 16                  |
| General . . . . .                        | 60                  | 102                 | 3            | 7                   |

Table 237.—Muhammadan Pupils under instruction in all classes of Institutions.

|                               | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 43,715   | 84,391   | 100,924  | 107,875  |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 84,311   | 119,352  | 138,355  | 134,828  |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 366,886  | 448,847  | 477,019  | 462,674  |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 63,924   | 64,413   | 75,596   | 91,482   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 160,885  | 131,493  | 128,537  | 111,354  |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 20,257   |
| Burma . . . . .               | 1,595    | 5,426    | 6,522    | 8,193    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 8,255    | 8,939    | 10,263   | 10,114   |
| Assam . . . . .               | 12,936   | 16,727   | 21,802   | 23,452   |
| Berar . . . . .               | 6,351    | 7,419    | 7,461    | 7,736    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 178      | 189      | 153      | 156      |
| Total . . . . .               | 754,036  | 887,236  | 966,632  | 978,221  |

Table 238.—Muhammadan Pupils in Public and Private Institutions.

|                      | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. |          |          | PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS. |          |          |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|                      | 1891-92.             | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1891-92.              | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . .         | 67,417               | 71,275   | 72,173   | 16,974                | 29,649   | 35,702   |
| Bombay . . .         | 97,186               | 106,225  | 98,401   | 22,206                | 32,130   | 36,427   |
| Bengal . . .         | 355,207              | 397,554  | 387,839  | 93,640                | 79,465   | 74,835   |
| United Provinces     | 34,530               | 45,610   | 55,360   | 29,883                | 29,986   | 36,122   |
| Punjab . . .         | 58,988               | 72,101   | 68,678   | 72,505                | 56,436   | 42,676   |
| North-West Frontier. | ...                  | ...      | 8,347    | ...                   | ...      | 12,010   |
| Burma . . .          | 1,746                | 2,849    | 4,064    | 3,680                 | 3,673    | 4,129    |
| Central Provinces    | 8,833                | 10,263   | 10,114   | 106                   | ...      | ...      |
| Assam . . .          | 12,800               | 17,211   | 19,292   | 3,927                 | 4,591    | 4,160    |
| Berar . . .          | 7,275                | 7,367    | 7,588    | 144                   | 91       | 145      |
| Coorg . . .          | 174                  | 150      | 149      | 15                    | 3        | 7        |
| Total . . .          | 644,156              | 730,605  | 732,005  | 243,080               | 236,027  | 246,216  |

Table 239.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils, by Periods.

| Year.             | Public Institutions. | Private Institutions. | Total Institutions. | Percentage of Muhammadans in total population. |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1881-82 . . . . . | ...                  | ...                   | 17.8                | 19.1(a)  |
| 1883-87 . . . . . | 18.8                 | 52.6                  | 22.6                | 19.1(a)  |
| 1891-92 . . . . . | 19.2                 | 47.9                  | 23.0                | 21.8(b)  |
| 1896-97 . . . . . | 19.3                 | 41.5                  | 22.2                | 21.8(b)  |
| 1901-02 . . . . . | 18.8                 | 38.7                  | 21.6                | 22.6(c)  |

(a) Census 1881.  
(b) Census 1891.  
(c) Census 1901.

Table 240.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils, by Provinces.

| Province.                     | Public Institutions. |          |          | Private Institutions. |          |          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|                               | 1891-92.             | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1891-92.              | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .              | 10.8                 | 9.9      | 9.7      | 26.3                  | 24.3     | 20.5     |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 17.2                 | 17.6     | 17.3     | 32.7                  | 45.4     | 51.2     |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 25.5                 | 25.7     | 25.0     | 67.1                  | 62.9     | 62.6     |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 15.9                 | 16.2     | 15.0     | 45.8                  | 41.9     | 42.9     |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 38.9                 | 39.8     | 37.7     | 66.8                  | 68.7     | 64.8     |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...                  | ...      | 64.4     | ...                   | ...      | 88.1     |
| Burma . . . . .               | 1.2                  | 2.0      | 2.5      | 7.0                   | 3.7      | 2.7      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 7.7                  | 6.8      | 7.1      | 3.2                   | ...      | ...      |
| Assam . . . . .               | 16.4                 | 17.8     | 18.8     | 68.5                  | 66.7     | 74.9     |
| Berar . . . . .               | 14.2                 | 13.6     | 14.3     | 100.0                 | 84.7     | 83.1     |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 3.8                  | 3.2      | 3.4      | 3.4                   | .7       | 1.6      |

Table 241.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils in Public Institutions to Muhammadan Population of school-going age.

| Province.                     | 1891-92.     |              | 1901-02.     |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               | Muhammadans. | All classes. | Muhammadans. | All classes. |
| Madras . . . . .              | 19.9         | 11.8         | 19.5         | 12.9         |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 14.7         | 14.0         | 14.3         | 14.8         |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 10.1         | 12.7         | 10.2         | 13.5         |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 8.6          | 3.1          | 5.5          | 5.1          |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 3.4          | 4.8          | 4.2          | 5.9          |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...          | ...          | 2.8          | 4.0          |
| Burma . . . . .               | 4.6          | 12.5         | 8.0          | 11.8         |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 19.1         | 5.9          | 21.9         | 8.0          |
| Assam . . . . .               | 5.7          | 9.5          | 8.2          | 11.7         |
| Berar . . . . .               | 23.3         | 11.8         | 23.8         | 12.8         |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 9.1          | 17.6         | 7.3          | 15.9         |
| Average . . . . .             | 8.5          | 9.6          | 8.9          | 10.8         |

Table 242.—Muhammadan Pupils in different classes of Public Institutions.

| Class of Institutions.  | 1891-92.             | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1891-92.          | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1891-92.           | 1896-97. | 1901-02.  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|
|                         | GENERAL.             |          |          | MADRAS.           |          |          | BOMBAY.            |          |           |
| Arts Colleges (English) | 736                  | 939      | 1,259    | 56                | 50       | 80       | 35                 | 29       | 67        |
| Professional Colleges . | 246                  | 291      | 345      | 11                | 13       | 7        | 9                  | 21       | 39        |
| Secondary Schools .     | 66,652               | 75,976   | 87,131   | 3,814             | 4,466    | 5,073    | 2,115              | 1,902    | 2,840     |
| Primary Schools .       | 571,035              | 647,169  | 635,186  | 63,059            | 66,246   | 66,561   | 94,746             | 104,075  | 95,100    |
|                         | BENGAL.              |          |          | UNITED PROVINCES. |          |          | PUNJAB.            |          |           |
| Arts Colleges (English) | 299                  | 361      | 491      | 249               | 268      | 293      | 84                 | 217      | 279       |
| Professional Colleges . | 37                   | 68       | 93       | 140               | 139      | 123      | 45                 | 47       | 83        |
| Secondary Schools .     | 27,461               | 31,236   | 35,831   | 11,782            | 12,604   | 14,646   | 16,753             | 20,177   | 20,916    |
| Primary Schools .       | 324,172              | 362,328  | 346,764  | 21,717            | 31,973   | 39,927   | 41,493             | 50,644   | 46,338    |
|                         | NORTH-WEST FRONTIER. |          |          | BURMA.            |          |          | CENTRAL PROVINCES. |          |           |
| Arts Colleges (English) | ...                  | ...      | 10       | ...               | 2        | 4        | 13                 | 11       | 14        |
| Professional Colleges . | ...                  | ...      | ...      | ...               | ...      | ...      | 4                  | 3        | 1         |
| Secondary Schools .     | ...                  | ...      | 2,713    | 569               | 920      | 1,413    | 2,217              | 2,452    | (a) 1,070 |
| Primary Schools .       | ...                  | ...      | 5,621    | 1,156             | 1,878    | 2,620    | 6,555              | 7,763    | (a) 8,976 |
|                         | ASSAM.               |          |          | BERAR.            |          |          | COORG.             |          |           |
| Arts Colleges (English) | ...                  | 1        | 21       | ...               | ...      | ...      | ...                | ...      | ...       |
| Professional Colleges . | ...                  | ...      | ...      | ...               | ...      | ...      | ...                | ...      | ...       |
| Secondary Schools .     | 1,550                | 1,845    | 2,194    | 384               | 366      | 428      | 5                  | 8        | 7         |
| Primary Schools .       | 11,098               | 15,127   | 16,293   | 6,870             | 6,983    | 7,141    | 169                | 142      | 142       |

(a) Primary departments of vernacular secondary schools treated as separate schools.

Table 243.—Percentage of Muhammadan Pupils in different classes of Public Institutions.

| Class of Institution.                         | 1891-92.                      | 1896-97. | 1901-02.        | 1891-92.                       | 1896-97. | 1901-02.        | 1891-92.           | 1896-97. | 1901-02.        |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
|   | GENERAL.                      |          |                 | MADRAS.                        |          |                 | BOMBAY.            |          |                 |
| Arts Colleges (English)                       | 5.9                           | 6.6      | 7.3             | 1.5                            | 1.4      | 2.1             | 2.6                | 2.7      | 3.5             |
| Professional Colleges                         | 7.5                           | 6.7      | 6.4             | 1.7                            | 1.5      | 1               | 1.8                | 2.8      | 3.6             |
| Secondary Schools                             | 14.0                          | 14.2     | 14.4            | 5.3                            | 4.9      | 4.9             | 4.9                | 5.3      | 5.9             |
| Primary Schools                               | 20.1                          | 20.2     | 19.7            | 11.5                           | 10.7     | 10.6            | 18.3               | 18.5     | 18.5            |
|   | Census of 1891.               |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.                |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.    |          | Census of 1901. |
| Percentage of Muhammadans in total population | 21.8                          |          | 22.6            | 6.3                            |          | 6.5             | 16.3               |          | 18.0            |
|   | BENGAL.                       |          |                 | UNITED PROVINCES.              |          |                 | PUNJAB.            |          |                 |
| Arts Colleges (English)                       | 5.7                           | 5.6      | 6.0             | 19.0                           | 18.6     | 19.7            | 18.2               | 19.7     | 22.4            |
| Professional Colleges                         | 3.5                           | 3.7      | 3.8             | 17.7                           | 24.3     | 17.9            | 19.6               | 19.7     | 20.0            |
| Secondary Schools                             | 13.5                          | 13.9     | 14.3            | 21.9                           | 21.3     | 20.7            | 33.1               | 34.3     | 31.9            |
| Primary Schools                               | 27.6                          | 27.7     | 27.3            | 13.8                           | 14.8     | 13.7            | 41.9               | 42.6     | 41.0            |
|   | Census of 1891.               |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.                |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.    |          | Census of 1901. |
| Percentage of Muhammadans in total population | 32.9                          |          | 32.9            | 13.5                           |          | 14.1            | 55.8               |          | 53.2            |
|   | NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. |          |                 | BURMA.                         |          |                 | CENTRAL PROVINCES. |          |                 |
| Arts Colleges (English)                       | ...                           | ...      | 58.8            | ...                            | 2.5      | 2.7             | 5.6                | 3.7      | 5.0             |
| Professional Colleges                         | ...                           | ...      | ...             | ...                            | ...      | ...             | 4.9                | 14.2     | 2.7             |
| Secondary Schools                             | ...                           | ...      | 53.4            | Upper Burma 3.6<br>Lower " 5.3 | 4.3      | 4.8             | 9.3                | 9.3      | 10.4            |
| Primary Schools                               | ...                           | ...      | 71.6            | Upper " 4<br>Lower " 1.2       | 1.5      | 2.0             | 7.3                | 6.3      | 6.8             |
|   | Census of 1891.               |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.                |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.    |          | Census of 1901. |
| Percentage of Muhammadans in total population | ...                           |          | 92.1            | 3.5                            |          | 3.6             | 2.4                |          | 2.6             |
|   | ASSAM.                        |          |                 | BERAR.                         |          |                 | OOORG.             |          |                 |
| Arts Colleges (English)                       | ...                           | 3.7      | 21.6            | ...                            | ...      | ...             | ...                | ...      | ...             |
| Professional Colleges                         | ...                           | ...      | ...             | ...                            | ...      | ...             | ...                | ...      | ...             |
| Secondary Schools                             | 15.0                          | 15.8     | 15.3            | 8.3                            | 9.2      | 9.3             | 1.0                | 1.2      | 1.3             |
| Primary Schools                               | 16.6                          | 17.9     | 18.8            | 14.7                           | 13.9     | 14.8            | 4.2                | 3.5      | 3.7             |
|   | Census of 1891.               |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.                |          | Census of 1901. | Census of 1891.    |          | Census of 1901. |
| Percentage of Muhammadans in total population | 27.1                          |          | 26.9            | 7.2                            |          | 7.7             | 7.3                |          | 7.6             |

Table 244.—Successful Muhammadan Candidates in Public Examinations.

|                     | M. A.    |          | B. A.    |          | INTER-MEDIATE. |          | MATRICULATION. |          | SCHOOL FINAL. |          | MIDDLE.  |          | UPPER PRIMARY. |          |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|
|                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1896-97.       | 1901-02. | 1896-97.       | 1901-02. | 1896-97.      | 1901-02. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. | 1896-97.       | 1901-02. |
| Madras              | ...      | ...      | (a) 7    | 7        | 5              | 11       | 31             | 50       | ...           | 2        | 43       | 78       | 654            | 945      |
| Bombay              | 1        | 2        | 1        | 6        | (b) 21         | (b) 21   | 29             | 31       | 3             | 7        | 50       | 62       | 3,048          | 1,934    |
| Bengal              | 1        | 3        | 14       | 24       | 52             | 74       | 241            | 209      | ...           | ...      | 508      | 505      | 1,160          | 1,227    |
| United Provinces    | 2        | 2        | 22       | 43       | 47             | 56       | (c) 156        | (c) 158  | ...           | ...      | 550      | 640      | 1,361          | 1,785    |
| Punjab              | 1        | 5        | 16       | 26       | 54             | 72       | 182            | 237      | ...           | ...      | 1,056    | 869      | 3,430          | 3,318    |
| North-West Frontier | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...            | 3        | ...            | 31       | ...           | ...      | ...      | 78       | ...            | 415      |
| Burma               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...            | 1        | ...            | 2        | ...           | ...      | 70       | 112      | 253            | 278      |
| Central Provinces   | ...      | ...      | 1        | 1        | 4              | 1        | 12             | 9        | ...           | 1        | 37       | 68       | 591            | 708      |
| Assam               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...            | 1        | ...            | 2        | ...           | ...      | 30       | 37       | 19             | 6        |
| Berar               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...            | ...      | ...            | 3        | ...           | ...      | 9        | 26       | 236            | 307      |
| Ooorg               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...            | ...      | ...            | ...      | ...           | ...      | 1        | ...      | 2              | ...      |
| Total               | 5        | 12       | 63       | 107      | 183            | 240      | 658            | 788      | 3             | 10       | 2,444    | 2,470    | 10,754         | 11,018   |

(a) Passed the Science Division.

(b) Includes Previous Examination.

(c) Includes School Final Examination.

CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWA  
CLASSES.

Education of Aboriginal Races and Tribes.

Table 245.—Population and Literacy.

| Province.         | ANIMISTIO POPULATION.<br>(FIGURES IN THOUSANDS.) |         |        | Percentage of<br>Animistic to<br>total popula-<br>tion. | NUMBER OF LITERATES PER<br>10,000 OF THE ANIMISTIO<br>POPULATION. |          |
|-------------------|--|---------|--------|---|---|----------|
|                   | Male.  | Female. | Total. |   | Males.  | Females. |
| Madras . .        | 326  | 316     | 642    | 1·7   | 47  | 1        |
| Bombay . .        | 47   | 48      | 95     | ·4  | 105   | 2        |
| Bengal . .        | 1,099  | 1,144   | 2,243  | 3·0   | 89  | 4        |
| Burma . .         | 210  | 189     | 399    | 3·8   | 482   | 25       |
| Central Provinces | 848  | 896     | 1,744  | 14·7  | 40  | 2        |
| Assam . .         | 523  | 545     | 1,068  | 17·4  | 89  | 13       |
| Berar . .         | 64   | 66      | 130    | 4·7   | 18  | 2        |
| Coorg . .         | 2  | 2       | 4      | 1·8   | (a)   | (a)      |
| Total .           | 3,119  | 3,206   | 6,325  | 3·7   | 96  | 6        |

(a) Only one male was returned as literate.

Table 246.—Pupils.

| Province.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1896-1897. | 1901-1902. |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|------------|
| Madras . . . . .    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,373      | 4,534      |
| Bombay . . . . .    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,398      | 7,663      |
| Bengal . . . . .    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37,870     | 30,203     |
| Burma . . . . .     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,047     | 29,026     |
| Central Provinces . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,051      | 2,980      |
| Assam . . . . .     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,922      | 16,094     |
| Berar . . . . .     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 213        | 296        |
| Total .             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90,874     | 90,785     |

Table 247.—Madras, Schools for General Education in the Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godaveri Agencies.

| Agency.             | Government. | Aided. | Unaided. | Indigenous. | Total. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|
| Ganjam . . . . .    | 63          | 45     | 29       | ...         | 137    |
| Vizagapatam . . . . | 50          | 30     | 13       | 47          | 140    |
| Godaveri . . . . .  | 51          | 2      | 18       | 1           | 72     |
| Total, 1901-1902 .  | 164         | 77     | 60       | 48          | 349    |
| Total, 1896-1897 .  | 156         | 72     | 61       | 35          | 324    |

Table 248.—Madras, Pupils.

| Year.               | Tribes of the<br>Agency Tracts. | Badagas of the<br>Nilgiris. | Tribes of other<br>Localities. | Total. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1896-1897 . . . . . | 1,801                           | 1,083                       | 489                            | 3,373  |
| 1897-1898 . . . . . | 2,185                           | 1,175                       | 492                            | 3,852  |
| 1898-1899 . . . . . | 2,688                           | 1,240                       | 428                            | 4,356  |
| 1899-1900 . . . . . | 3,466                           | 1,148                       | 557                            | 5,171  |
| 1900-1901 . . . . . | 3,331                           | 1,078                       | 429                            | 4,838  |
| 1901-1902 . . . . . | 2,966                           | 1,085                       | 483                            | 4,534  |

Table 249.—Madras, Pupils belonging to Miscellaneous Tribes.

| Locality.              | Tribe.                               | PUPILS.  |          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                        |                                      | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Kistna . . . . .       | Lambadis . . . . .                   | 20       | 19       |
| Kurnool . . . . .      | Chenchus . . . . .                   | 53       | 73       |
| Nellore . . . . .      | Yenadis and Yerukalas . . . . .      | 127      | 131      |
| Trichinopoly . . . . . | Malayalis . . . . .                  | ...      | 22       |
| Coimbatore . . . . .   | Malasars . . . . .                   | ...      | 25       |
| Nilgiris . . . . .     | Kotas . . . . .                      | ...      | 39       |
| " . . . . .            | Todas . . . . .                      | ...      | 9        |
| Salem . . . . .        | Malayalis . . . . .                  | 95       | 64       |
| Malabar . . . . .      | Kurumas, Kurichyas, Pariyas,<br>etc. | ...      | 74       |
|                        | Others . . . . .                     | 194      | 27       |
|                        | Total . . . . .                      | 489      | 483      |

Table 250.—Bombay, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

| Year.               | Central<br>Division. | Northern<br>Division. | Total. |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1895-1896 . . . . . | 1,675                | 7,438                 | 9,113  |
| 1896-1897 . . . . . | 1,497                | 7,901                 | 9,398  |
| 1897-1898 . . . . . | 1,338                | 7,243                 | 8,581  |
| 1898-1899 . . . . . | 1,311                | 7,353                 | 8,664  |
| 1899-1900 . . . . . | 1,197                | 5,392                 | 6,589  |
| 1900-1901 . . . . . | 1,420                | 5,160                 | 6,580  |
| 1901-1902 . . . . . | 1,480                | 6,183                 | 7,663  |

Table 251.—Bengal, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal and Backward Tribes.

| Year.               | Pupils. |
|---------------------|---------|
| 1896-1897 . . . . . | 37,870  |
| 1897-1898 . . . . . | 33,713  |
| 1898-1899 . . . . . | 34,276  |
| 1899-1900 . . . . . | 35,612  |
| 1900-1901 . . . . . | 33,421  |
| 1901-1902 . . . . . | 30,203  |





# EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES.

Table 256.—Burma, Literacy of the principal Indigenous Races.

| Race.             | NUMBER OF LITERATES PER 1,000. |       |         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
|                   | Total.                         | Male. | Female. |
| Burmese . . . . . | 268                            | 490   | 55      |
| Karen . . . . .   | 91                             | 143   | 37      |
| Shan . . . . .    | 79                             | 152   | 9       |
| Chin . . . . .    | 25                             | 48    | 2       |
| Kachin . . . . .  | 8                              | 14    | 2       |
| Talaing . . . . . | 211                            | 357   | 62      |

Table 257.—Burma, Pupils.

| Class of school.                          | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---|----------|----------|
| Public schools . . . . .                  | 21,133   | 22,862   |
| Private schools . . . . .                 | 6,888    | 6,028    |
| Schools for special instruction . . . . . | 26       | 125      |
| Total . . . . .                           | 28,047   | 29,015   |

Table 258.—Burma, Pupils in Public Schools.

| Race.                        | Population. | PUPILS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS. |          |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|
|                              |             | 1896-97.                  | 1901-02. |
| Karens . . . . .             | 727,285     | 18,592                    | 17,745   |
| Shans . . . . .              | 787,087     | 34                        | 70       |
| Chins . . . . .              | 179,292     | 98                        | 252      |
| Kachins . . . . .            | 64,405      | 20                        | 77       |
| Talaings . . . . .           | 321,829     | ...                       | 1,385    |
| Taungthus . . . . .          | 174,025     | ...                       | 66       |
| Manipuris . . . . .          | 11,132      | ...                       | 38       |
| Total . . . . .              | 2,265,005   | 18,744                    | 19,633   |
| Tamils and Telugus . . . . . | 196,177     | 2,341                     | 3,161    |
| Chinese . . . . .            | 64,421      | 48                        | 68       |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .        |             | 21,133                    | 22,862   |

Table 259.—Central Provinces, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes (excluding those in Native States).

| Year.               | Total pupils. |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1891-1892 . . . . . | 1,529         |
| 1896-1897 . . . . . | 3,051         |
| 1897-1898 . . . . . | 4,726*        |
| 1898-1899 . . . . . | 3,381         |
| 1899-1900 . . . . . | 2,309         |
| 1900-1901 . . . . . | 1,933         |
| 1901-1902 . . . . . | 2,980         |

\* Increase due to imperfect classification.

Table 260.—Assam, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

| Race, tribe, etc.   | Population. | Pupils.  |          |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|                     |             | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
| Khasis . . . . .    | 111,606     | 3,315    | 6,376    |
| Kacharis . . . . .  | 239,865     | 1,542    | 2,531    |
| Miris . . . . .     | 46,720      | 638      | 704      |
| Moches . . . . .    | 74,922      | ...      | 399      |
| Mikirs . . . . .    | 87,335      | 303      | 396      |
| Garos . . . . .     | 128,117     | 554      | 2,124    |
| Nagas . . . . .     | 161,950     | 65       | 265      |
| Lushais . . . . .   | 63,452      | ...      | 297      |
| Manipuris . . . . . | ...         | 2 233    | 2,347    |
| Others . . . . .    | ...         | 277      | 615      |
| Total . . . . .     | ...         | 8,922    | 16,094   |

Table 261.—Berar, Pupils belonging to Aboriginal Tribes.

| Year.               | Total number of pupils. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1896-1897 . . . . . | 213                     |
| 1897-1898 . . . . . | 206                     |
| 1898-1899 . . . . . | 266                     |
| 1899-1900 . . . . . | 245                     |
| 1900-1901 . . . . . | 252                     |
| 1901-1902 . . . . . | 296                     |

Education of Panchamas, Madras.

Table 262.—Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas.

| Class of School.                       | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Secondary schools for boys . . . . .   | 11       | 3        |
| Secondary schools for girls . . . . .  | 10       | 8        |
| Primary schools for boys . . . . .     | 2,385    | 2,861    |
| Primary schools for girls . . . . .    | 34       | 20       |
| Private elementary schools . . . . .   | 27       | 36       |
| Training schools for masters . . . . . | 1        | 1        |
| Other special schools . . . . .        | ...      | 2        |
| Total . . . . .                        | 2,468    | 2,934    |

Table 263.—The same Institutions by class of Management.

| Class of management. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Government . . . . . | 9        | 6        |
| Board . . . . .      | 303      | 419      |
| Aided . . . . .      | 1,343    | 1,612    |
| Unaided . . . . .    | 786      | 861      |
| Private . . . . .    | 27       | 36       |
| Total . . . . .      | 2,468    | 2,934    |

Table 264.—Panchamas under Instruction in Public Institutions.

| Year.     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Males. | Females. |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|----------|
| 1892-1893 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 20,970 | 3,648    |
| 1893-1894 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 25,868 | 4,207    |
| 1894-1895 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 28,744 | 4,415    |
| 1895-1896 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 32,748 | 4,608    |
| 1896-1897 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 34,527 | 4,961    |
| 1897-1898 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 36,829 | 5,383    |
| 1898-1899 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 39,846 | 6,261    |
| 1899-1900 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 43,234 | 7,853    |
| 1900-1901 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 41,569 | 7,503    |
| 1901-1902 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 44,150 | 8,328    |

Table 265.—Panchama Boys in different stages of Instruction.

| Year.     | Collegiate. | Upper<br>Secondary. | Lower<br>Secondary. | Primary. | Training<br>schools. | Other<br>special<br>schools. | Total. |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 1892-1893 | ...         | 22                  | 156                 | 20,751   | 13                   | 28                           | 20,970 |
| 1896-1897 | ...         | 19                  | 212                 | 34,218   | 39                   | 39                           | 34,527 |
| 1901-1902 | 5           | 10                  | 214                 | 43,823   | 48                   | 50                           | 44,150 |

Table 266.—Panchama Girls in different stages of Instruction.

| Year.     | Upper<br>Secondary. | Lower<br>Secondary. | Primary. | Training<br>Schools. | Total. |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|--------|
| 1892-1893 | ...                 | 62                  | 3,578    | 8                    | 3,648  |
| 1896-1897 | 1                   | 57                  | 4,902    | 1                    | 4,961  |
| 1901-1902 | ...                 | 31                  | 8,295    | 2                    | 8,328  |

## CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

Table 267.—Disposal of Juvenile Offenders, 1902.

| Province.                   | Imprisoned. | Whipped in lieu of other punishment under section 5 of the Whipping Act, 1864. | Sent to a reformatory school. | Discharged after admonition. | Delivered to parent or guardian. |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Madras . . . . .            | 489         | 554  | 36                            | 19                           | 8                                |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 121         | 341  | 23                            | 181                          | 6                                |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 401         | 185  | 156                           | 25                           | 14                               |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 194         | 178  | 54                            | 39                           | 20                               |
| Burma . . . . .             | 119         | 170  | 16                            | 1                            | 2                                |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 68          | 48   | 26                            | 12                           | 3                                |
| Total . . . . .             | 1,392       | 1,476  | 311                           | 277                          | 53                               |

Table 268.—Disposal of Juvenile Offenders, 1896 to 1902.

| Year.          | Imprisoned. | Whipped in lieu of other punishment under section 5 of the Whipping Act, 1864. | Sent to a reformatory school. | Discharged after admonition. | Delivered to parent or guardian. |
|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1896 . . . . . | 1,143       | 817  | 304                           | ...                          | ...                              |
| 1897 . . . . . | 1,686       | 875  | 377                           | Information not available    | ditto                            |
| 1898 . . . . . | 1,306       | 734  | 326                           | Ditto                        | ditto                            |
| 1899 . . . . . | 1,216       | 693  | 303                           | 76                           | 100                              |
| 1900 . . . . . | 1,864       | 972  | 343                           | 188                          | 113                              |
| 1901 . . . . . | 1,514       | 1,085  | 282                           | 147                          | 97                               |
| 1902 . . . . . | 1,392       | 1,476  | 311                           | 277                          | 53                               |

Table 269.—Boys admitted to School.

| School.                      | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. | 1902. |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Chingleput . . . . .         | 33    | 23    | 35    | 41    | 39    | 28    | 36    |
| Yerrowda . . . . .           | 40    | 45    | 46    | 30    | 36    | 28    | 23    |
| Alipore . . . . .            | 70    | 78    | 41    | 46    | 73    | 75    | 62    |
| Hazarilagh . . . . .         | 77    | 89    | 51    | 53    | 55    | 45    | 64    |
| Bareilly or Chunar . . . . . | 10    | 61    | 69    | 66    | 78    | 42    | 54    |
| Insein . . . . .             | 32    | 31    | 27    | 35    | 25    | 28    | 16    |
| Jubbulpore . . . . .         | 42    | 50    | 57    | 32    | 37    | 36    | 26    |
| Total . . . . .              | 304   | 377   | 326   | 303   | 343   | 282   | 311   |

Table 270.—Boys at School on the 31st December.

| School.              | 1896. | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. | 1902. |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Chingleput . . .     | 154   | 151   | 146   | 148   | 159   | 163   | 161   |
| Yerrowda . . .       | 109   | 111   | 118   | 130   | 129   | 123   | 120   |
| Alipore . . .        | 201   | 212   | 194   | 179   | 194   | 228   | 242   |
| Hazaribagh . . .     | 328   | 342   | 274   | 237   | 213   | 200   | 212   |
| Bareilly or Chunar . | 208   | 231   | 240   | 256   | 257   | 256   | 223   |
| Insein . . .         | 88    | 88    | 90    | 98    | 92    | 96    | 86    |
| Jubbulpore . . .     | 128   | 162   | 187   | 182   | 180   | 161   | 153   |
| Total . . .          | 1,216 | 1,297 | 1,249 | 1,230 | 1,224 | 1,227 | 1,197 |

Table 271.—Pupils by Race or Creed.

| School.          | Hindus. | Muhamma-<br>dans. | Buddhists. | Others. | Total. |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Chingleput . . . | 140     | 15                | ...        | 6       | 161    |
| Yerrowda . . .   | 100     | 19                | ...        | 1       | 120    |
| Alipore . . .    | 122     | 112               | ...        | 8       | 242    |
| Hazaribagh . . . | 155     | 52                | ...        | 5       | 212    |
| Chunar . . .     | 179     | 42                | ...        | 2       | 223    |
| Insein . . .     | 7       | 12                | 67         | ...     | 86     |
| Jubbulpore . . . | 119     | 18                | ...        | 16      | 153    |
| Total . . .      | 822     | 270               | 67         | 38      | 1,197  |

Table 272.—Education of Pupils on admission.

| School.          | Able to read. | Illiterate. | Total. |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| Chingleput . . . | 8             | 153         | 161    |
| Yerrowda . . .   | 11            | 109         | 120    |
| Alipore . . .    | 25            | 217         | 242    |
| Hazaribagh . . . | 6             | 206         | 212    |
| Chunar . . .     | 3             | 51          | 54     |
| Insein . . .     | 81            | 5           | 86     |
| Jubbulpore . . . | 141           | 12          | 153    |
| Total . . .      | 275           | 753         | 1,028  |

Note.—The total 1,028 is 169 less than the total number of pupils at the end of the year. The discrepancy is due to the circumstance that the Chunar Report gives the education of those admitted during the year, and not of those remaining at the end of the year.

Table 273.—Boys taught Agriculture and other Industries.

| School.          | Taught<br>agriculture. | Taught other<br>industries. |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chingleput . . . | ...                    | 161                         |
| Yerrowda . . .   | 47                     | 73                          |
| Alipore . . .    | 21                     | 221                         |
| Hazaribagh . . . | 96                     | 116                         |
| Chunar . . .     | 1(*)                   | 222                         |
| Insein . . .     | 33                     | 53                          |
| Jubbulpore . . . | 52                     | 101                         |
| Total . . .      | 250                    | 947                         |

(\*) Boys of the Chunar school are taught agriculture in addition to a trade.

Table 274.—Employment and Conduct of discharged Pupils.

| Particulars.  | Chingleput.         |                     | Yerrowda.           |                     | Alipore.            |                     | Hazaribagh.         |                     | Bareilly.           |                     | Insein.             |                     | Jubbulpore.         |                     | Total.              |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. | 1898<br>to<br>1899. | 1899<br>to<br>1901. |
| Occupied in trades and handi-<br>crats taught them. | 21                  | 12                  | 5                   | 9                   | 20                  | 24                  | 20                  | 17                  | 3                   | 17                  | 7                   | 6                   | 8                   | 17                  | 84                  | 105                 |
| Occupied in agriculture                             | 1                   | 6                   | 4                   | 4                   | 44                  | 28                  | 108                 | 91                  | 30                  | 27                  | 5                   | 7                   | 4                   | 15                  | 194                 | 178                 |
| Occupied in industries not<br>taught in school.     | 39                  | 44                  | 23                  | 28                  | 46                  | 26                  | 61                  | 18                  | 23                  | 36                  | 12                  | 10                  | 14                  | 36                  | 217                 | 189                 |
| Unemployed or with friends                          | 9                   | 8                   | 6                   | 6                   | 10                  | 21                  | 7                   | 19                  | 4                   | 9                   | 9                   | 2                   | 8                   | 5                   | 59                  | 70                  |
| Re-convicted  | 4                   | 2                   | 1                   | 6                   | 17                  | 5                   | 16                  | 11                  | 6                   | 14                  | 3                   | ...                 | 7                   | 8                   | 54                  | 43                  |
| Of bad character                                    | 7                   | 5                   | 1                   | 2                   | 7                   | ...                 | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | 3                   | ...                 | 1                   | 7                   | 1                   | 28                  | 15                  |
| Not known or not reported on                        | 10                  | 10                  | 23                  | 29                  | 49                  | 37                  | 40                  | 51                  | 49                  | 37                  | 53                  | 30                  | 35                  | 35                  | 229                 | 263                 |
| Died after discharge                                | 3                   | 1                   | ...                 | 4                   | 2                   | 10                  | 9                   | 17                  | 40                  | 1                   | ...                 | 1                   | ...                 | 4                   | 14                  | 28                  |
| Total   | 91                  | 83                  | 63*                 | 88                  | 200                 | 181                 | 282                 | 227                 | 103                 | 156                 | 78                  | 83                  | 78                  | 118                 | 879                 | 910                 |

\* The actual number discharged was 111 but details are given for 83 only.  
Note.—The figures in this statement are based on the reports submitted in 1899 and in 1902 regarding boys discharged during the preceding three years.

Table 275.—Boys taught Agriculture and employed in Agriculture.  
[ Pupils discharged in 1899 to 1901. ]

| School.    | Taught<br>agriculture. | EMPLOYED IN AGRICUL-<br>TURE.           |   |
|------------|------------------------|---|---|
|            |                        | Taught<br>agriculture<br>in the school. | Not taught<br>agriculture<br>in the school. |
| Chingleput | ...                    | ...                                     | 6   |
| Yerrowda   | 35                     | 4                                       | ...   |
| Alipur     | 33                     | 23                                      | 5   |
| Hazaribagh | 68                     | 49                                      | 42  |
| Bareilly   | 156(b)                 | 27                                      | ...   |
| Insein     | 27                     | 4                                       | 3   |
| Jubbulpore | 22                     | 15                                      | ...(a)                                      |
| Total      | 341                    | 122                                     | 56  |

(a) Agriculture not distinguished from other occupations not taught in the school.  
(b) Boys of the Chunar school are all taught agriculture in addition to their industrial craft.

Table 276.—Cost of Maintenance and Profits on Manufactures.

| School.            | Cost of maintenance. |             | Profits on manufactures. |            |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
|                    | 1898.                | 1902.       | 1898.                    | 1902.      |
| Chingleput         | R<br>18,009          | R<br>21,099 | R<br>1,477               | R<br>1,712 |
| Yerrowda           | 14,575               | 14,507      | 454                      | 780        |
| Alipore            | 22,663               | 30,275      | 9,868                    | 5,798      |
| Hazaribagh         | 22,738               | 21,789      | 9,269                    | 581        |
| Bareilly or Chunar | 19,800               | 21,158      | 791                      | 9.3        |
| Insein             | 12,738               | 13,346      | —63                      | 1,623      |
| Jubbulpore         | 9,617                | 14,574      | 2,596                    | 2,187      |
| Total              | 1,13,140             | 1,36,748    | 24,387                   | 12,989     |

## CHAPTER XV.—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

Table 277.—Classes of Institutions, by Periods.

| Class of Institution. |                         | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-1902. |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Advanced              | Arabic or Persian       | 5,717    | 3,088    | 2,647    | 2,270      |
|                       | Sanskrit                | 1,868    | 2,427    | 2,484    | 1,913      |
|                       | Other Oriental Classics | 93       | 44       | 49       | 42         |
|                       | Total                   | 7,678    | 5,559    | 5,180    | 4,225      |
| Elementary            | Koran Schools           | 12,126   | 13,228   | 11,840   | 11,218     |
|                       | Vernacular Schools      | 11,585   | 19,504   | 24,667   | 27,173     |
|                       | Total                   | 23,711   | 32,732   | 36,507   | 38,391     |
|                       | Other Schools           | 1,439    | 826      | 452      | 465        |
| GRAND TOTAL           |                         | 32,828   | 39,117   | 42,139   | 43,081     |

Table 278.—Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.

| Province.           | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras              | 28       | 35       | 45       |
| Bombay              | 29       | 37       | 44       |
| Bengal              | 1,294    | 1,219    | 1,142    |
| United Provinces    | 1,155    | 959      | 757      |
| Punjab              | 566      | 374      | 165      |
| North-West Frontier | ...      | ...      | 88       |
| Assam               | 12       | 21       | 20       |
| Berar               | 4        | 2        | 9        |
| Total               | 3,088    | 2,647    | 2,270    |

Table 279.—Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.

| Province.           | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras              | 118      | 159      | 181      |
| Bombay              | 50       | 56       | 25       |
| Bengal              | 1,694    | 1,763    | 1,160    |
| United Provinces    | 367      | 294      | 388      |
| Punjab              | 122      | 130      | 86       |
| North-West Frontier | ...      | ...      | 4        |
| Assam               | 76       | 82       | 68       |
| Berar               | ...      | ...      | 1        |
| Total               | 2,427    | 2,484    | 1,913    |



Table 280.—Koran Schools.

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 412      | 781      | 1,021    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 685      | 932      | 1,279    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 5,969    | 4,717    | 3,667    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 1,261    | 1,412    | 1,520    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 4,439    | 3,566    | 2,594    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 756      |
| Burma . . . . .               | 266      | 246      | 217      |
| Assam . . . . .               | 192      | 185      | 164      |
| Berar . . . . .               | 4        | 1        | ...      |
| Total . . . . .               | 13,228   | 11,840   | 11,218   |

Table 281.—Vernacular Schools.

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,845    | 4,179    | 4,356    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 1,802    | 1,779    | 1,191    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 4,627    | 4,205    | 3,869    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 2,961    | 2,930    | 3,406    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 1,608    | 1,230    | 972      |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 79       |
| Burma . . . . .               | 5,545    | 10,295   | 18,300   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 80       | ...      | ...      |
| Assam . . . . .               | 9        | 8        | ...      |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 27       | 41       | ...      |
| Total . . . . .               | 19,504   | 24,667   | 27,173   |

Table 282.—Other Schools.

| Province.        | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . . | ...      | 13       | 96       |
| Bombay . . . . . | 201      | 14       | 122      |
| Bengal . . . . . | 284      | 303      | 160      |
| Punjab . . . . . | 319      | 63       | 53       |
| Burma . . . . .  | 13       | 44       | 26       |
| Assam . . . . .  | 9        | 13       | 3        |
| Berar . . . . .  | ...      | 2        | 3        |
| Coorg . . . . .  | ...      | ...      | 22       |
| Total . . . . .  | 826      | 452      | 465      |

Table 283.—Pupils in Private Institutions.

| Class of Institution. |                              | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Advanced              | Arabic or Persian . . .      | 53,745   | 39,584   | 35,578   | 37,464   |
|                       | Sanskrit . . .               | 22,572   | 28,833   | 29,060   | 22,380   |
|                       | Other Oriental Classic . . . | 1,062    | 681      | 744      | 2,293    |
|                       | Total . . .                  | 77,379   | 69,051   | 65,382   | 62,137   |
| Elementary            | Koran Schools . . .          | 103,234  | 167,872  | 175,312  | 183,476  |
|                       | Vernacular Schools . . .     | 165,593  | 248,922  | 318,766  | 378,803  |
|                       | Total . . .                  | 268,827  | 416,794  | 494,078  | 562,279  |
|                       | Other Schools . . .          | 26,479   | 22,066   | 9,028    | 10,991   |
| GRAND TOTAL . . .     |                              | 372,685  | 507,911  | 568,488  | 635,407  |

Table 284.—Pupils in Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian.

| Province.                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,280    | 2,565    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 2,181    | 1,883    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 14,014   | 16,737   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 10,949   | 11,084   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 5,221    | 3,090    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | 1,050    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 845      | 907      |
| Berar . . . . .               | 88       | 148      |
| Coorg . . . . .               | ..       | ...      |
| Total . . . . .               | 35,578   | 37,464   |

Table 285.—Pupils in Institutions for teaching Sanskrit.

| Province.                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,767    | 2,612    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 642      | 504      |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 17,627   | 9,917    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 4,179    | 6,388    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 2,043    | 1,594    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ..       | 51       |
| Assam . . . . .               | 1,802    | 1,301    |
| Berar . . . . .               | ...      | 13       |
| Total . . . . .               | 29,060   | 22,380   |

Table 286.—Pupils in Koran Schools.

| Province.                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 23,807   | 30,180   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 22,490   | 28,538   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 59,790   | 53,099   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 14,829   | 17,118   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 46,998   | 36,399   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | 10,797   |
| Burma . . . . .               | 3,673    | 4,094    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 3,719    | 3,253    |
| Berar . . . . .               | 6        | ...      |
| Total . . . . .               | 175,312  | 183,476  |

Table 287.—Pupils in Vernacular Schools.

| Province.                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 74,169   | 84,187   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 44,328   | 34,660   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 30,831   | 36,055   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 41,255   | 49,688   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 26,429   | 23,548   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | 1,728    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 101,250  | 148,937  |
| Assam . . . . .               | 85       | ...      |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 419      | ...      |
| Total . . . . .               | 318,766  | 378,803  |

Table 288.—Pupils in other Schools.

| Province.        | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . . | 1,525    | 1,469    |
| Bombay . . . . . | 693      | 3,216    |
| Bengal . . . . . | 3,920    | 3,881    |
| Punjab . . . . . | 1,493    | 1,329    |
| Burma . . . . .  | 904      | 471      |
| Assam . . . . .  | 430      | 98       |
| Berar . . . . .  | 63       | 286      |
| Coorg . . . . .  | ...      | 483      |
| Total . . . . .  | 9,028    | 10,991   |

Table 289.—Percentage of Pupils in Private Institutions to total Pupils under Instruction.

| Province.                     | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 6        | 9        | 13       | 14       |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 12       | 11       | 11       | 11       |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 3        | 9        | 8        | 7        |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 23       | 23       | 20       | 19       |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 52       | 42       | 31       | 27       |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 51       |
| Burma . . . . .               | 2        | 27       | 41       | 49       |
| Assam . . . . .               | 7        | 7        | 7        | 5        |
| Berar . . . . .               | 1        | 3        | 3        | 8        |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 8        | 9        | 8        | 9        |
| General . . . . .             | 11       | 13       | 13       | 14       |

Table 290.—Pupils in Private Institutions by Race or Creed.

| Race and Creed.                   | Number of pupils. | Percentage on total pupils in private institutions. | Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| Europeans and Eurasians . . . . . | 150               | ...   | 5   |
| Native Christians . . . . .       | 8,016             | 36.2  | 6.2   |
| Hindus . . . . .                  | 230,107           | 1.3   | 7.6   |
| Muhammadans . . . . .             | 246,216           | 3.7   | 25.2  |
| Buddhists . . . . .               | 149,428           | 23.5  | 50.6  |
| Others . . . . .                  | 1,490             | 2   | 2.0   |
| Total . . . . .                   | 635,407           | ...   | 14  |

Table 291.—Pupils in Private Institutions by Sex.

| Class of Institution.   |                                  | Males.  | Females. | Total.  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Advanced                | Arabic and Persian . . . . .     | 36,788  | 676      | 37,464  |
|                         | Sanskrit . . . . .               | 22,379  | 1        | 22,380  |
|                         | Other Oriental Classic . . . . . | 1,571   | 722      | 2,293   |
|                         | Total . . . . .                  | 60,738  | 1,399    | 62,137  |
| Elementary              | Koran Schools . . . . .          | 149,599 | 33,877   | 183,476 |
|                         | Vernacular Schools . . . . .     | 365,112 | 13,691   | 378,803 |
|                         | Total . . . . .                  | 514,711 | 47,568   | 562,279 |
| Other schools . . . . . |                                  | 8,656   | 2,335    | 10,991  |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .   |                                  | 584,105 | 51,302   | 635,407 |

## CHAPTER XVI.—PHYSICAL AND MORAL TRAINING (BOARDING HOUSES).

Table 292.—Boarding houses, by Provinces.

| Province.                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 138      | 178      |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 58       | 95       |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 208      | 316      |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 266      | 311      |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 269      | 303      |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | 21       |
| Burma . . . . .               | 235      | 83       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 45       | 44       |
| Assam . . . . .               | 43       | 57       |
| Berar . . . . .               | 9        | 10       |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 1        | 1        |
| Total .                       | 1,272    | 1,419    |

Table 293.—Boarding houses, by class of Management.

| Class of management.    | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| Government . . . . .    | 119      | 143      |
| Native State* . . . . . | 2        | 4        |
| Board . . . . .         | 336      | 389      |
| Aided . . . . .         | 254      | 319      |
| Unaided . . . . .       | 561      | 564      |
| Total .                 | 1,272    | 1,419    |

\* Bombay only.

Table 294.—Boarding houses, for Males and Females.

| Province.                     | For males. | For females. | Total. |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 95         | 83           | 178    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 68         | 27           | 95     |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 261        | 55           | 316    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 279        | 32           | 311    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 281        | 22           | 303    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 21         | ...          | 21     |
| Burma . . . . .               | 58         | 25           | 83     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 38         | 6            | 44     |
| Assam . . . . .               | 57         | ...          | 57     |
| Berar . . . . .               | 10         | ...          | 10     |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 1          | ...          | 1      |
| Total .                       | 1,169      | 250          | 1,419  |

Table 295.—Boarders by Provinces.

| Province.                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 8,080    | 10,663   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 2,882    | 7,189    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 7,574    | 11,341   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 6,701    | 9,062    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 8,501    | 10,116   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | 346      |
| Burma . . . . .               | 4,956    | 4,120    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 1,133    | 1,191    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 558      | 852      |
| Berar . . . . .               | 165      | 188      |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 92       | 63       |
| Total .                       | 40,642   | 55,131   |

Table 296.—Male and Female Boarders.

| Province.                     | Male.  | Female. | Total. |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 6,543  | 4,120   | 10,663 |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 5,268  | 1,921   | 7,189  |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 8,397  | 2,944   | 11,341 |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 6,875  | 2,187   | 9,062  |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 8,734  | 1,382   | 10,116 |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 346    | ...     | 346    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 3,016  | 1,104   | 4,120  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 931    | 230     | 1,191  |
| Assam . . . . .               | 852    | ...     | 852    |
| Berar . . . . .               | 188    | ...     | 188    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 63     | ...     | 63     |
| Total .                       | 41,243 | 13,888  | 55,131 |

Table 297.—Boarders by classes of Institutions.

| Class of institution.       | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Arts Colleges . . . . .     | 1,627    | 2,357    |
| Secondary Schools . . . . . | 24,799   | 31,528   |
| Primary Schools . . . . .   | 10,957   | 16,401   |
| Special Schools . . . . .   | 3,259    | 4,845    |
| Total .                     | 40,642   | 55,131   |

Table 298.—Ratio of Pupils to Boarders.

| Class of institution.       | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Arts Colleges . . . . .     | 9        | 7        |
| Secondary Schools . . . . . | 22       | 20       |
| Primary Schools . . . . .   | 203      | 195      |

Table 299.—Expenditure by Provinces.  
[ Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Province.                     | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 3,47     | 4,64     |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 1,18     | 1,84     |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 2,23     | 8,68     |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 4,54     | 3,36     |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 3,64     | 3,51     |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | 5        |
| Burma . . . . .               | 2,40     | 2,77     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 43       | 22       |
| Assam . . . . .               | 4        | 9        |
| Berar . . . . .               | 7        | 9        |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 5        | 1        |
| Total . . . . .               | 18,05    | 25,26    |

Table 300.—Expenditure by Sources.  
[ Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Sources of Expenditure.                | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|--|----------|----------|
| General Revenues . . . . .             | 2,44     | 2,73     |
| Native State Revenues . . . . .        | 1        | 9        |
| Local Funds . . . . .                  | 47       | 56       |
| Fees . . . . .                         | 8,04     | 12,56    |
| Subscriptions and Endowments . . . . . | 7,09     | 9,32     |
| Total . . . . .                        | 18,05    | 25,26    |

## CHAPTER XIX.—FINANCE.

Table 301.—Total Expenditure.

[ Figures in thousands of Rupees. ]

| Province.                     | 1886-87. | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 45,63    | 58,76    | 66,87    | 79,32    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 49,96    | 62,81    | 73,73    | 77,96    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 78,87    | 93,53    | 1,09,69  | 1,22,50  |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 28,68    | 33,53    | 36,40    | 45,60    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 22,57    | 26,70    | 30,73    | 32,54    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1,53     |
| Burma . . . . .               | 9,38     | 10,96    | 13,03    | 17,96    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 8,19     | 8,64     | 10,53    | 11,11    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 4,57     | 5,18     | 6,51     | 7,63     |
| Berar . . . . .               | 4,21     | 4,70     | 4,55     | 4,68     |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 36       | 39       | 41       | 40       |
| Total . . . . .               | 2,52,42  | 3,05,20  | 3,52,45  | 4,01,21  |

Table 302.—Total Expenditure per thousand of the Population.

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                               | R        | R        |
| Madras . . . . .              | 165      | 208      |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 210      | 306      |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 128      | 160      |
| United Province . . . . .     | 71       | 96       |
| Punjab . . . . .              | } 128    | 152      |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . |          |          |
| Burma . . . . .               | 144      | 194      |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 67       | 94       |
| Assam . . . . .               | 95       | 131      |
| Berar . . . . .               | 162      | 169      |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 225      | 221      |
| Average . . . . .             | 131      | 167      |

Table 303.—Expenditure by Sources and Periods.

[ Figures in thousands of Rupees. ]

| Sources.                        | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>Public Sources.</i>          |          |          |          |
| Provincial Revenues . . . . .   | 89,46    | 96,66    | 1,03,91  |
| Local Funds . . . . .           | 3,95     | 57,46    | 58,87    |
| Municipal Funds . . . . .       | 14,10    | 14,97    | 15,38    |
| Native State Revenues . . . . . | 7,31     | 10,05    | 12,89    |
| Total . . . . .                 | 1,64,82  | 1,79,14  | 1,91,05  |
| <i>Private Sources.</i>         |          |          |          |
| Fees . . . . .                  | 88,55    | 1,06,11  | 1,26,88  |
| Other Sources . . . . .         | 51,83    | 67,20    | 83,28    |
| Total . . . . .                 | 1,40,38  | 1,73,31  | 2,10,16  |
| GRAND TOTAL . . . . .           | 3,05,20  | 3,52,45  | 4,01,21  |



Table 304.—Expenditure by Sources and Provinces.  
[ Figures in thousands of Rupees. ]

| Province.                     | PUBLIC.              |                        |              |                  |         | PRIVATE. |                |         | GRAND TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|
|                               | Provincial Revenues. | Native State Revenues. | Local Funds. | Municipal Funds. | Total.  | Fees.    | Other Sources. | Total.  |              |
| Madras . . . . .              | 21,31                | ...                    | 7,63         | 2,58             | 31,52   | 24,96    | 22,84          | 47,80   | 79,32        |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 22,13                | 11,29                  | 9,63         | 4,34             | 47,39   | 17,20    | 13,37          | 30,57   | 77,96        |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 24,55                | 53                     | 12,72        | 98               | 38,78   | 56,13    | 27,59          | 83,72   | 1,22,50      |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 9,99                 | 46                     | 14,59        | 1,25             | 26,29   | 10,82    | 8,49           | 19,31   | 45,60        |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 9,21                 | ...                    | 5,50         | 3,21             | 17,92   | 9,35     | 5,27           | 14,62   | 32,54        |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 16                   | ...                    | 43           | 31               | 90      | 31       | 32             | 63      | 1,53         |
| Burma . . . . .               | 8,24                 | ...                    | 2,15         | 1,62             | 12,01   | 3,94     | 2,01           | 5,95    | 17,96        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 3,83                 | 59                     | 2,63         | 83               | 7,88    | 1,46     | 1,77           | 3,22    | 11,11        |
| Assam . . . . .               | 2,80                 | 2                      | 2,25         | 7                | 4,64    | 1,63     | 1,86           | 2,99    | 7,63         |
| Berar . . . . .               | 2,08                 | ...                    | 1,24         | 78               | 3,45    | 97       | 24             | 1,21    | 4,66         |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 16                   | ...                    | 10           | 1                | 27      | 11       | 2              | 13      | 40           |
| Total . . . . .               | 1,03,91(a)           | 12,89                  | 58,87        | 15,38            | 1,91,05 | 1,26,88  | 83,28          | 2,10,15 | 4,01,21      |

Table 305.—Percentage of net Educational Expenditure on total net Expenditure.

| Province.                   | Provincial | Municipal. | Local. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|
|                             | R          | R          | R      | R      |
| Madras . . . . .            | 7.4        | 14.3       | 10.3   | 8.9    |
| Bombay . . . . .            | 6.3        | 53.6       | 8.1    | 10.0   |
| Bengal . . . . .            | 7.0        | 25.1       | 1.5    | 8.0    |
| United Provinces . . . . .  | 3.3        | 22.8       | 6.0    | 6.8    |
| Punjab . . . . .            | 5.4        | 23.3       | 14.1   | 8.9    |
| Burma . . . . .             | 3.0        | 16.2       | 7.6    | 4.1    |
| Central Provinces . . . . . | 4.8        | 71.1       | 16.5   | 8.8    |
| Assam . . . . .             | 3.2        | 35.1       | 8.6    | 6.6    |
| Total . . . . .             | 5.3        | 25.3       | 7.0    | 7.8    |

NOTE.—The above percentages have been calculated from the Finance and Revenue Accounts; these are not prepared on the same basis as the departmental statistics and in some cases differ considerably from them. To avoid confusion, the percentages only, and not the actual figures, have been given.

Table 306.—Expenditure from Provincial Revenues.  
[ Figures in thousands of Rupees. ]

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02.    |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 17,44    | 18,76    | 21,31       |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 19,65    | 22,46    | 22,13       |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 24,96    | 26,93    | 24,55       |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 5,48     | 6,21     | 9,99        |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 8,73     | 7,27     | 9,21        |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 16          |
| Burma . . . . .               | 3,31     | 5,33     | 8,24        |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 3,86     | 3,84     | 3,83        |
| Assam . . . . .               | 1,68     | 1,82     | 2,30        |
| Berar . . . . .               | 2,34     | 2,37     | 2,08        |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 19       | 24       | 16          |
| Total . . . . .               | 88,14    | 95,23    | (a) 1,03,91 |

(a) Includes Rs1,12,264 from Imperial Funds.

Table 307.—Expenditure from Local Funds.

[ Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02 |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 8,22     | 8,74     | 7,63    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 8,68     | 9,66     | 9,63    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 10,52    | 11,72    | 12,72   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 11,41    | 13,83    | 14,59   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 6,02     | 6,41     | 5,50    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 43      |
| Burma . . . . .               | 1,37     | 1,44     | 2,14    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 1,75     | 2,16     | 2,63    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 1,61     | 2,09     | 2,25    |
| Berar . . . . .               | 1,27     | 1,40     | 1,25    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 7        | 1        | 10      |
| Total . . . . .               | 58,95    | 57,46    | 58,87   |

Table 308.—Expenditure from Municipal Funds.

[ Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,17     | 2,33     | 2,58     |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 3,64     | 4,25     | 4,34     |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 82       | 1,03     | 98       |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 1,01     | 1,06     | 1,25     |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 3,41     | 3,37     | 3,21     |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 31       |
| Burma . . . . .               | 2,15     | 1,63     | 1,62     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 73       | 1,01     | 83       |
| Assam . . . . .               | 5        | 7        | 7        |
| Berar . . . . .               | 10       | 19       | 18       |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 2        | 3        | 1        |
| Total . . . . .               | 14,10    | 14,97    | 15,33    |

Table 309.—Expenditure from Fees.

[ Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 18,23    | 20,22    | 24,96    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 13,36    | 16,02    | 17,20    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 40,38    | 48,62    | 56,13    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 7,22     | 7,66     | 10,82    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 4,49     | 7,99     | 9,35     |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 31       |
| Burma . . . . .               | 1,81     | 2,43     | 3,94     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 96       | 1,28     | 1,46     |
| Assam . . . . .               | 1,11     | 1,30     | 1,63     |
| Berar . . . . .               | 91       | 49       | 97       |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 8        | 10       | 11       |
| Total . . . . .               | 88,55    | 1,06,11  | 1,26,88  |

Table 310.—Expenditure from Fees by Objects.

| Province.                     | Arts<br>Colleges. | Profes-<br>sional Col-<br>leges. | Secondary<br>Schools. | Primary<br>Schools. | Special<br>Schools. | Buildings<br>and Ap-<br>paratus. | Other<br>Expendi-<br>ture. | Total.      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|                               | R                 | R                                | R                     | R                   | R                   | R                                | R                          | R           |
| Madras . . . . .              | 2,25,838          | 64,455                           | 11,37,069             | 5,91,994            | 36,334              | ...                              | 4,40,079                   | 24,95,769   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 1,32,561          | 1,10,496                         | 8,77,773              | 3,71,071            | 24,213              | 7,660                            | 1,95,749                   | 17,19,523   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 4,12,528          | 76,491                           | 23,05,393             | 18,67,929           | 79,161              | 29,194                           | 8,42,782                   | 56,13,136   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 1,04,358          | 18,992                           | 5,76,875              | 66,761              | 10,959              | 27,921                           | 2,76,243                   | 10,82,109   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 67,776            | 21,380                           | 5,61,447              | 70,508              | 3,528               | ...                              | 2,10,582                   | 9,35,221    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 844               | ...                              | 7,639                 | 2,563               | ...                 | ...                              | 316                        | 31,362      |
| Burma . . . . .               | 9,981             | ...                              | 3,43,704              | 22,953              | 17,073              | ...                              | ...                        | 3,93,711    |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 14,517            | 2,502                            | 96,235                | 31,646              | ...                 | 556                              | 360                        | 1,45,816    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 5,360             | ...                              | 1,18,941              | 31,464              | 4,923               | 1,197                            | 1,249                      | 1,63,137    |
| Berar . . . . .               | ...               | ...                              | 24,285                | 54,606              | 15                  | 7,546                            | 10,456                     | 96,908      |
| Coorg . . . . .               | ...               | ...                              | 7,274                 | 3,716               | ...                 | ...                              | ...                        | 10,990      |
| Total                         | 9,73,763          | 2,94,319                         | 60,76,640             | 21,15,211           | 1,76,209            | 74,074                           | 19,77,766                  | 1,26,87,982 |

Table 311.—Average annual Fee incidence per Pupil.

| Province.                     | Institutions<br>of all classes. | Arts<br>Colleges. | Secondary<br>Schools. | Primary<br>Schools. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                               | R                               | R                 | R                     | R                   |
| Madras . . . . .              | 3.4                             | 69.9              | 11.6                  | 1.0                 |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 3.0                             | 70.5              | 18.1                  | .7                  |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 3.9                             | 48.6              | 9.6                   | 1.6                 |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 3.0                             | 67.7              | 8.1                   | .2                  |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 5.4                             | 53.9              | 8.7                   | .7                  |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 2.5                             | 52.7              | 5.5                   | .3                  |
| Burma . . . . .               | 2.4                             | 65.7              | 10.6                  | .2                  |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 1.1                             | 53.8              | 3.6                   | .3                  |
| Assam . . . . .               | 1.7                             | 47.9              | 8.7                   | .4                  |
| Berar . . . . .               | 1.9                             | ...               | 5.6                   | 1.2                 |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 2.7                             | ...               | 13.9                  | 1                   |
| Total, 1901-02 . . . . .      | 3.4                             | 57.5              | 10.1                  | 1.0                 |
| Total, 1896-97 . . . . .      | 2.9                             | 50.3              | 10.1                  | 1.0                 |
| Total, 1891-92 . . . . .      | 2.3                             | 50.0              | 9.7                   | 1.0                 |

Table 312.—Direct and Indirect Expenditure.

Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Province.                     | DIRECT EXPENDITURE. |          | INDIRECT EXPENDITURE. |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
|                               | 1896-97.            | 1901-02. | 1896-97.              | 1901-02. |
| Madras . . . . .              | 54,11               | 58,68    | 12,77                 | 20,64    |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 61,98               | 66,11    | 11,75                 | 11,85    |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 87,86               | 94,11    | 21,82                 | 28,39    |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 26,77               | 32,48    | 9,63                  | 13,11    |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 20,49               | 22,04    | 10,23                 | 10,50    |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...                 | 1,22     | ...                   | .31      |
| Burma . . . . .               | 9,61                | 13,35    | 3,43                  | 4,61     |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 7,79                | 8,68     | 2,74                  | 2,44     |
| Assam . . . . .               | 4,98                | 5,67     | 1,53                  | 1,96     |
| Berar . . . . .               | 3,45                | 3,69     | 1,10                  | 98       |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 35                  | 35       | 6                     | 5        |
| Total                         | 2,77,39             | 3,06,38  | 75,06                 | 94,84    |

**Table 312.—Direct Expenditure by Periods.**  
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

153

| Objects of Expenditure.         | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Arts Colleges . . . . .         | 20,44    | 23,70    | 26,01    |
| Professional Colleges . . . . . | 18,29    | 9,01     | 11,98    |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .     | 98,96    | 1,14,52  | 1,26,84  |
| Primary Schools . . . . .       | 96,14    | 1,10,89  | 1,18,76  |
| Special Schools . . . . .       | 17,10    | 19,27    | 22,79    |
| Total . . . . .                 | 2,40,93  | 2,77,39  | 3,06,38  |

**Table 314.—Direct Expenditure, by Provinces.**  
[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

| Province.                     | Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. | Special Schools. | Total.  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 6,81           | 2,45                   | 22,22              | 22,19            | 5,51             | 58,68   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 3,53           | 1,83                   | 20,23              | 35,09            | 5,43             | 66,11   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 8,22           | 3,86                   | 42,65              | 33,32            | 6,06             | 94,11   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 4,46           | 2,60                   | 14,88              | 8,86             | 1,68             | 32,48   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 1,91           | 1,21                   | 11,93              | 5,49             | 1,50             | 22,04   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 1              | ...                    | 84                 | 37               | ...              | 1,22    |
| Burma . . . . .               | 83             | ...                    | 7,63               | 3,56             | 1,33             | 13,35   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 58             | 3                      | 3,35               | 4,03             | 69               | 8,68    |
| Assam . . . . .               | 16             | ...                    | 2,21               | 2,81             | 49               | 5,67    |
| Berar . . . . .               | ...            | ...                    | 75                 | 2,85             | 9                | 3,69    |
| Coorg . . . . .               | ...            | ...                    | 15                 | 19               | 1                | 35      |
| Total . . . . .               | 26,01          | 11,98                  | 1,26,84            | 1,18,76          | 22,79            | 3,06,38 |

**Table 315.—Average annual Cost of educating a Pupil in different classes of Institutions.**

| Class of Institution.           | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                 | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>R</i> |
| Art Colleges . . . . .          | 162.0    | 160.3    | 149.1    |
| Professional Colleges . . . . . | 255.3    | 196.4    | 233.9    |
| Secondary Schools . . . . .     | 21.6     | 21.7     | 21.0     |
| Primary Schools . . . . .       | 3.6      | 3.4      | 3.9      |
| Training Schools . . . . .      | 130.9    | 131.1    | 131.3    |
| Special Schools . . . . .       | 65.1     | 63.7     | 53.8     |

**Table 316.—Indirect Expenditure, by Periods.**  
[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

| Object of Expenditure.            | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Buildings and equipment . . . . . | 21,82    | 23,70    | 25,73    |
| University . . . . .              | 4,73     | 6,71     | 7,73     |
| Direction . . . . .               | 3,39     | 3,80     | 3,92     |
| Inspection . . . . .              | 19,11    | 20,57    | 21,53    |
| Scholarships . . . . .            | 7,27     | 7,98     | 9,12     |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .           | 7,94     | 12,30    | 26,81    |
| Total . . . . .                   | 64,26    | 75,06    | 94,84    |

Table 317.—Indirect Expenditure, by Provinces.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

| Province.                     | Buildings and Equipment. | University. | Direction. | Inspection. | Scholarships. | Miscellaneous. | Total. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 5,30                     | 1,90        | 56         | 4,19        | 98            | 7,71           | 20,84  |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 4,41                     | 2,06        | 47         | 3,14        | 1,75          | 2              | 11,85  |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 6,66                     | 2,06        | 78         | 6,59        | 2,26          | 10,04          | 28,89  |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 3,99                     | 55          | 45         | 2,72        | 1,19          | 4,21           | 13,11  |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 2,09                     | 1,16        | 45         | 1,54        | 1,50          | 3,76           | 10,50  |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 11                       | ...         | ...        | 8           | 6             | 6              | 31     |
| Burma . . . . .               | 1,92                     | ...         | 45         | 1,57        | 32            | 35             | 4,61   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 76                       | ...         | 31         | 93          | 34            | 10             | 2,44   |
| Assam . . . . .               | 32                       | ...         | 28         | 46          | 60            | 30             | 1,96   |
| Berar . . . . .               | 17                       | ...         | 17         | 29          | 1             | 24             | 98     |
| Coorg . . . . .               | ...                      | ...         | ...        | 2           | 1             | 2              | 5      |
| Total . . . . .               | 25,73                    | 7,73        | 3,92       | 21,53       | 9,12          | 26,81          | 94,84  |

Table 318.—Expenditure on Buildings and Equipment.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

| Province.                     | Buildings. | Equipment. | Total. |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 5,03       | 22         | 5,30   |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 4,08       | 33         | 4,41   |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 5,62       | 1,04       | 6,66   |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 3,10       | 89         | 3,99   |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 1,63       | 41         | 2,09   |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | 8          | 3          | 11     |
| Burma . . . . .               | 1,83       | 9          | 1,92   |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 61         | 15         | 76     |
| Assam . . . . .               | 26         | 6          | 32     |
| Berar . . . . .               | 9          | 8          | 17     |
| Coorg . . . . .               | ...        | ...        | ...    |
| Total . . . . .               | 22,43      | 3,30       | 25,73  |

Table 319.—Expenditure on Scholarships.

[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

| Province.                     | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Madras . . . . .              | 72       | 77       | 98       |
| Bombay . . . . .              | 98       | 1,21     | 1,75     |
| Bengal . . . . .              | 2,15     | 2,27     | 2,26     |
| United Provinces . . . . .    | 95       | 88       | 1,19     |
| Punjab . . . . .              | 1,39     | 1,56     | 1,50     |
| North-West Frontier . . . . . | ...      | ...      | 6        |
| Burma . . . . .               | 26       | 25       | 32       |
| Central Provinces . . . . .   | 30       | 30       | 34       |
| Assam . . . . .               | 41       | 55       | 60       |
| Berar . . . . .               | 9        | 9        | 11       |
| Coorg . . . . .               | 2        | 2        | 1        |
| Total . . . . .               | 7,27     | 7,98     | 9,12     |

Table 320.—Expenditure on Scholarships, by Sources.  
[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

| Source of expenditure. |           |   |   |   |   |   | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Provincial Revenues    | .         | . | . | . | . | . | 4,09     | 4,36     | 4,48     |
| Local Funds            | .         | . | . | . | . | . | 1,31     | 1,47     | 1,63     |
| Municipal Funds        | .         | . | . | . | . | . | 31       | 24       | 24       |
| Fees                   | .         | . | . | . | . | . | 6        | 6        | 18       |
| Other sources          | { Private | . | . | . | . | . | 1,50     | 1,85     | { 2,30   |
|                        | { Public  | . | . | . | . | . |          |          |          |
| Total                  |           |   |   |   |   |   | 7,27     | 7,93     | 9,12     |

Table 321. — Expenditure on Scholarships held in different classes of Institutions.  
[Figures in thousands of rupees.]

| Class of Institutions.           |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1891-92. | 1896-97. | 1901-02. |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----------|----------|
| Arts colleges                    | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,17     | 2,36     | 2,67     |
| Professional colleges            | . | . | . | . | . | . | 63       | 49       | 45       |
| Secondary schools                | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,94     | 3,25     | 3,62     |
| Primary schools                  | . | . | . | . | . | . | 53       | 64       | 82       |
| Medical schools                  | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,00     | 1,24     | { 55     |
| Technical and Industrial schools | . | . | . | . | . | . |          |          |          |
| Other special schools            | . | . | . | . | . | . |          |          |          |
| Total                            |   |   |   |   |   |   | 7,27     | 7,98     | 9,12     |



## TIME TABLES.

## CONTENTS.

| No.                | Institutions.   | Page. |
|--------------------|---|-------|
| ARTS COLLEGES.     |   |       |
| 1                  | Madras—Presidency College . . . . .   | 159   |
| 2                  | Bombay—Elphinstone College . . . . .  | 159   |
| 3                  | Bengal—Presidency College, Calcutta . . . . .                                 | 160   |
| 4                  | United Provinces—Muir Central College, Allahabad . . . . .                    | 160   |
| 5                  | Punjab—Government College, Lahore . . . . .                                   | 160   |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS. |   |       |
| 1                  | Madras—Hindu High School, Triplicane . . . . .                                | 161   |
| 2                  | Bombay—Satara High School . . . . .   | 162   |
| 3                  | Bengal—Hindu School, Calcutta . . . . .                                       | 162   |
| 4                  | United Provinces—Queen's Collegiate School, Benares . . . . .                 | 162   |
| 5                  | Punjab—Central Model School, Lahore . . . . .                                 | 163   |
| 6                  | Burma—Government Anglo-Vernacular Collegiate School, Rangoon . . . . .        | 163   |
| 7                  | Central Provinces—High School, Saugor . . . . .                               | 163   |
| 8                  | Assam—Sylhet Government High School . . . . .                                 | 164   |
| 9                  | Berar—Amraoti High School . . . . .   | 164   |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS.   |   |       |
| 1                  | Madras—Board Upper Primary School, Orattanad, Tanjore District . . . . .      | 165   |
| 2                  | Bombay—Superior Primary School, Chaloda, District Ahmedabad . . . . .         | 165   |
| 3                  | Bombay—Rural School, Chhotamehmedabad, District Ahmedabad . . . . .           | 166   |
| 4                  | Bengal—Kanjilalpara Upper Primary District School . . . . .                   | 166   |
| 5                  | United Provinces—Rural School, Aril . . . . .                                 | 166   |
| 6                  | Punjab—Vernacular Upper Primary School, Fattchgarh, Lahore District . . . . . | 167   |
| 7                  | Central Provinces—Main Hindi Branch School, Saugor . . . . .                  | 167   |
| 8                  | Ditto — Typical Rural School . . . . .  | 167   |
| 9                  | Assam—Srihatta Pathsala . . . . .   | 168   |
| 10                 | Berar—Municipal Marathi School, No. 1, Akola . . . . .                        | 168   |





## TIME TABLES.

## ARTS COLLEGES.

## 1.—Presidency College, Madras.

| Subjects.                                  | HOURS PER WEEK. |              |  |              |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--|--------------|
|  | First year.     | Second year. | Third year.                            | Fourth year. |
| English . . . . .                          | 8               | 7            | 6                                      | 7            |
| Mathematics . . . . .                      | 7               | 7            | Treated as a Science Branch.<br>Ditto. |              |
| History . . . . .                          | 3               | 4            |  |              |
| Science . . . . .                          | 1               | 2*           | 13                                     | 13           |
| Classical or Vernacular Language . . . . . | 6               | 5            | 6                                      | 5            |
| Total . . . . .                            | 25              | 25           | 25                                     | 25           |

\* This includes one hour devoted to logic.

## 2.—Elphinstone College, Bombay.

| Subjects.                    | HOURS PER WEEK. |              |             |              |             |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                              | First year.     | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. |
| English . . . . .            | 5½              | 5½           | 6½          | 6½           | 3           |
| Mathematics . . . . .        | 4               | 2            | 5           | 4            | 2           |
| History . . . . .            | 3               | ...          | 12          | 12           | 2           |
| Philosophy . . . . .         | ...             | 3            | 6           | 6            | 1           |
| Physics . . . . .            | ...             | 3            | 6           | 6            | ...         |
| Chemistry . . . . .          | ...             | ...          | 3           | 3            | ...         |
| Biology . . . . .            | ...             | 6            | 7           | 7            | 2           |
| Sanskrit . . . . .           | 5               | 5            | 8           | 8            | 6           |
| Persian . . . . .            | 5               | 5            | 9           | 9            | 2           |
| Avesta and Pahlavi . . . . . | 3               | 2            | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| Latin . . . . .              | 3               | 1            | 1           | 1            | ...         |
| French . . . . .             | 2               | 2            | 2           | 2            | ...         |

The members of each under graduate class write English composition for one hour once a fortnight; this is indicated by the half hour assigned to English in the above table.

3.—Presidency College, Calcutta.

| Subjects.                                   | HOURS PER WEEK. |              |             |           |              |           |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|   | First year.     | Second year. | Third year. |           | Fourth year. |           |
|   |                 |              | A Course.   | B Course. | A Course.    | B Course. |
| English . . . . .                           | 6               | 6            | 6           | 6         | 6            | 6         |
| Mathematics . . . . .                       | 6               | 6            | (b) 5       | 5         | (b) 6        | 6         |
| Mental and Moral Science (including Logic). | (a) 2           | (a) 2        | 5           | ...       | 7            | ...       |
| Physical Science . . . . .                  | 5               | 7            | ..          | (c) 4     | ...          | (c) 6     |
| Classical Language . . . . .                | 4               | 5            | (b) 4       | ...       | (b) 5        | ...       |
| History . . . . .                           | (a) 2           | (a) 2        | (b) 4       | ...       | (b) 4        | ...       |

(a) One of these is compulsory.  
(b) These are alternative subjects.  
(c) Time on an average devoted to each of the alternative subjects, viz., physics and chemistry, physiology and botany, and geology and mineralogy.  
NOTE.—Three or four additional hours a week are devoted to the study of the Honour's course in each subject of the B. A. course (A. and B. sections.) There are also lectures on physiology and sanitary science (optional subject) in the F. A. classes. There are also M. A. (5th year) classes in all subjects.

4.—Mur Central College, Allahabad.

| Subject .                    | HOURS PER WEEK. |              |             |              |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                              | First year.     | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. |
| English . . . . .            | 7               | 8            | 9           | 12           |
| Mathematics . . . . .        | 11              | 12           | 6           | 6            |
| History . . . . .            | 3               | 3            | 3           | 3            |
| Science . . . . .            | 6               | 6            | 18          | 18           |
| Logic . . . . .              | ...             | 1            | ...         | ...          |
| Classical Language . . . . . | 6               | 6            | 6           | 6            |
| Philosophy . . . . .         | ...             | ...          | 6           | 6            |
| Political Economy . . . . .  | ...             | ...          | 6           | 6            |

5.—Government College, Lahore.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK. |              |             |              |             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                               | First year.     | Second year. | Third year. | Fourth year. | Fifth year. |
| English . . . . .             | 12              | 12           | 12          | 12           | 12          |
| Pure Mathematics . . . . .    | 6               | 6            | 6           | 6            | 12          |
| Applied Mathematics . . . . . | 6               | 6            | 6           | 6            | 12          |
| Chemistry . . . . .           | 9               | 9            | 9           | 9            | 6           |
| Physics . . . . .             | 9               | 9            | 9           | 9            | 6           |
| Biology . . . . .             | 6               | 6            | ...         | ...          | ...         |
| Botany . . . . .              | ...             | ...          | ...         | 6            | ...         |
| Zoology . . . . .             | ...             | ...          | ...         | 6            | ...         |
| Philosophy . . . . .          | 6               | 6            | 6           | 6            | 6           |
| Sanskrit . . . . .            | 9               | 9            | 9           | 9            | 6           |
| Persian . . . . .             | 9               | 9            | 6           | 6            | ...         |
| Arabic . . . . .              | 9               | 9            | 6           | 6            | ...         |
| Additional Arabic . . . . .   | ...             | ...          | ...         | 6            | ...         |

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

1. Madras—Hindu High School, Triplicane.

| Subjects.                     |                              | HOURS FOR WEEK.        |           |           |                        |           |           |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| General.                      | Detailed.                    | Lower Secondary Stage. |           |           | Upper Secondary Stage. |           |           |
|                               |                              | 1st Form.              | 2nd Form. | 3rd Form. | 4th Form.              | 5th Form. | 6th Form. |
| English . . . . .             | Prose . . . . .              | 5                      | 5         | 3         | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Poetry . . . . .             | ...                    | ...       | 2         | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Grammar . . . . .            | 3                      | 3         | 2         | 2                      | 1         | 1         |
|                               | Translation . . . . .        | 3                      | 3         | 3         | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Composition . . . . .        | 1(a)                   | ...       | 1         | 2(c)                   | 2(c)      | 2(c)      |
| Classical Language . . . . .  | Copy and Dictation . . . . . | 2                      | 2         | 2(b)      | ...                    | ...       | ...       |
|                               | Poetry . . . . .             | ...                    | 1         | 1         | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Prose . . . . .              | ...                    | 1         | 1         | 1                      | 1         | 1         |
|                               | Grammar . . . . .            | ...                    | 1         | 1         | 1                      | 1         | 1         |
|                               | Translation . . . . .        | ...                    | ...       | 1         | 1                      | 1         | 1         |
| Vernacular Language . . . . . | Dictation and Copy . . . . . | ...                    | 2         | 1         | ...                    | ...       | ...       |
|                               | Poetry . . . . .             | 2                      | 2         | 2         | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Prose . . . . .              | 1                      | 1         | 1         | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Grammar . . . . .            | 1                      | 1         | 1         | 1                      | 1         | 1         |
|                               | Translation . . . . .        | ...                    | ...       | ...       | ...                    | ...       | ...       |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | Dictation and copy . . . . . | 1                      | 1         | 1         | ...                    | ...       | ...       |
|                               | Arithmetic . . . . .         | 5                      | 5         | 5         | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Geometry . . . . .           | ...                    | ...       | ...       | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
| History . . . . .             | Algebra . . . . .            | ...                    | ...       | ...       | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | English History . . . . .    | ...                    | ...       | ...       | 2                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Indian History . . . . .     | 3(d)                   | 3(d)      | 2         | 2                      | 1         | 1         |
| Geography . . . . .           | "Citizen of India" . . . . . | ...                    | ...       | ...       | ...                    | 1         | 1         |
| Science . . . . .             | Physics . . . . .            | 2(d)                   | 2(d)      | 2         | 1                      | 1         | 1         |
| Drawing . . . . .             | Chemistry . . . . .          | ...                    | ...       | ...       | 1                      | 2         | 2         |
|                               | Practical Geometry . . . . . | ...                    | ...       | ...       | 1                      | 1         | 2         |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | ...                          | ...                    | 1         | 1         | 1                      | 1         | 1         |
| Total . . . . .               |                              | 30                     | 35        | 35        | 35                     | 35        | 35        |

(a) Transcription.  
(b) One hour transcription, one hour copy and dictation.  
(c) One hour general English and one hour composition.  
(d) Vernacular.

2. Bombay—Satara High School.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK. |           |         |             |            |                           |                                   |                            |                                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                               | Middle Stage.   |           |         | High Stage. |            |                           |                                   |                            |                                    |
|                               | I.              | II.       | III.    | IV          | V          | VI<br>Matri-<br>culation. | VI<br>University<br>school final. | VII<br>Matri-<br>culation. | VII<br>University<br>school final. |
|                               | Class VII.      | Class VI. | Class V | Class IV.   | Class III. | Class II.                 | Class II.                         | Class I.                   | Class I.                           |
| English . . . . .             | 11½             | 11½       | 11      | 11          | 8½         | 10½                       | 10½                               | 10                         | 11                                 |
| Classical language . . . . .  | ...             | ...       | ...     | 4           | 5          | 5                         | ...                               | 5                          | ...                                |
| Vernacular language . . . . . | 4               | 4         | 4       | ...         | ...        | ...                       | 5                                 | ...                        | 5                                  |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | 4               | 4         | 4       | 4           | 5          | 5                         | 4                                 | 4                          | 5                                  |
| History . . . . .             | 2               | 2         | 2       | 2           | 2          | 3                         | ...                               | 4                          | ...                                |
| Geography . . . . .           | 2               | 2         | 2       | 2           | 1          | 1                         | ...                               | 1                          | ...                                |
| Object lessons . . . . .      | ...             | ...       | ...     | ...         | ...        | ...                       | ...                               | ...                        | ...                                |
| Science . . . . .             | ...             | ...       | ...     | ...         | 1          | ...                       | 5                                 | 4                          | 7                                  |
| Drawing . . . . .             | 2               | 2         | 2       | 2           | 2          | ...                       | ...                               | ...                        | ...                                |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | 1½              | 1½        | 1½      | 1½          | 1½         | 1½                        | 1½                                | (a)                        | (a)                                |
| Examinations . . . . .        | 1               | 1         | 1½      | 1½          | 2          | 2                         | 2                                 | (b)                        | (b)                                |
| Total . . . . .               | 28              | 28        | 28      | 28          | 28         | 28                        | 28                                | 28                         | 28                                 |

(a) Saturday afternoons are given to gymnastics and out-door games.  
(b) In Standard VII, examinations are held monthly instead of weekly.

3. Bengal—Hindu School, Calcutta.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK.      |              |                      |              |               |          |             |            |           |          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | Lower Primary Stage. |              | Upper Primary Stage. |              | Middle Stage. |          | High Stage. |            |           |          |
|                               | I.                   | II.          | III.                 | IV.          | V.            | VI.      | VII.        | VIII.      | IX.       | X.       |
|                               | Class VII B.         | Class VII A. | Class VII B.         | Class VII A. | Class VI.     | Class V. | Class IV.   | Class III. | Class II. | Class I. |
| English . . . . .             | ...                  | ...          | 4½                   | 4½           | 4½            | 4½       | 8           | 8          | 8½        | 9½       |
| Classical language . . . . .  | ...                  | ...          | ...                  | ...          | ...           | ...      | 4½          | 4          | 4         | 4        |
| Vernacular language . . . . . | 4                    | 4            | 3½                   | 3½           | 5½            | 5½       | 1           | 1          | 1         | 1        |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | 6                    | 6            | 7                    | 7            | 7             | 7        | 6           | 6          | 5         | 6        |
| History . . . . .             | ...                  | ...          | 1½                   | 1½           | 1½            | 1½       | 3           | 3½         | 3         | 3        |
| Geography . . . . .           | ...                  | ...          | 1½                   | 1½           | 1½            | 1½       | 2           | 2          | 3         | 2        |
| Object lessons . . . . .      | 3                    | 3            | 2                    | 2            | ...           | ...      | ...         | ...        | ...       | ...      |
| Science . . . . .             | 6                    | 6            | 4                    | 4            | 4             | 4        | ...         | ...        | ...       | 1        |
| Drawing . . . . .             | 2                    | 2            | 2                    | 2            | 2             | 2        | 2           | 2          | 2         | 2        |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | 3                    | 3            | 2½                   | 2½           | 2½            | 2        | 2           | 2          | 2         | 1½       |
| Total . . . . .               | 24                   | 24           | 28½                  | 28½          | 28½           | 28½      | 28½         | 28½        | 28½       | 30       |

4. United Provinces—Queen's Collegiate School, Benares.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK.      |                     |          |           |                      |            |                     |          |                     |            |             |          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|----------|
|                               | Lower Primary Stage. |                     |          |           | Upper Primary Stage. |            | Lower Middle Stage. |          | Upper Middle Stage. |            | High Stage. |          |
|                               | A.                   | B.                  | I.       | II.       | III.                 | IV.        | V.                  | VI.      | VII.                | VIII.      | IX.         | X.       |
|                               | Prepara-<br>tory A.  | Prepara-<br>tory B. | Class X. | Class IX. | Class VIII.          | Class VII. | Class VI.           | Class V. | Class IV.           | Class III. | Class II.   | Class I. |
| English . . . . .             | ...                  | ...                 | ...      | ...       | ...                  | ...        | 12                  | 12       | 10½                 | 10½        | 12          | 12       |
| Classical language . . . . .  | ...                  | ...                 | ...      | ...       | ...                  | ...        | ...                 | 3        | 3                   | 8          | 5           | 5        |
| Vernacular language . . . . . | 6                    | 6                   | 6        | 6         | 9                    | 9          | (b)                 | (b)      | (a)                 | (a)        | 1           | 1        |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | 6                    | 6                   | 6        | 6         | 9                    | 9          | 6                   | 6        | 6                   | 6          | 6           | 6        |
| History . . . . .             | ...                  | ...                 | ...      | 2         | 3                    | 3          | 3                   | 3        | 6                   | 6          | 6           | 6        |
| Geography . . . . .           | ...                  | ...                 | ...      | 2         | 3                    | 3          | ...                 | ...      | ...                 | ...        | ...         | ...      |
| Object lessons . . . . .      | 3                    | 3                   | 3        | 2         | 3                    | 3          | ...                 | ...      | ...                 | ...        | ...         | ...      |
| Sciences . . . . .            | ...                  | ...                 | ...      | ...       | ...                  | ...        | ...                 | 3        | 3                   | 3          | 5           | 5        |
| Agricultural Primer . . . . . | ...                  | ...                 | ...      | ...       | 3                    | 3          | ...                 | ...      | ...                 | ...        | ...         | ...      |
| Drawing . . . . .             | 3                    | 3                   | 3        | 2         | 3                    | 3          | 3                   | 3        | 3                   | 3          | 5           | 5        |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | 12                   | 12                  | 12       | 12        | 3                    | 3          | 3                   | 3        | 3                   | 3          | 3           | 3        |
| Total . . . . .               | 30                   | 30                  | 30       | 30        | 33                   | 33         | 33                  | (a)      | (a)                 | (a)        | (a)         | (a)      |

(a) Higher Vernacular 3 hours, Elementary Vernacular 1½ hours.  
(b) Higher Vernacular 3 hours, Elementary Vernacular 3 hours.  
(c) In classes VI to X a classical language, science, and drawing are alternative subjects.

## 5. Punjab—Central Model School, Lahore.

| Subjects.                          | HOURS PER WEEK.      |           |            |                      |          |               |           |            |             |           |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                    | Lower Primary Stage. |           |            | Upper Primary Stage. |          | Middle Stage. |           |            | High Stage. |           |
|                                    | Infant class.        | Class II. | Class III. | Class IV.            | Class V. | Class I.      | Class II. | Class III. | Class IV.   | Class V.  |
| English . . . . .                  | ...                  | ...       | ...        | 12                   | 12       | 15            | 15        | 18         | 12<br>(b)   | 12<br>(b) |
| Classical language . . . . .       | ...                  | ...       | ...        | 3                    | 3        | 4             | 4         | 4          | 5<br>(c)    | 5<br>(c)  |
| Vernacular language . . . . .      | 16                   | 15        | 15         | 6                    | 6        | 3             | 3         | 3          | 4           | 4         |
| Mathematics . . . . .              | 4½                   | 8         | 6          | 5                    | 5        | 4             | 4         | 5          | 9           | 9         |
| History . . . . .                  | ...                  | ...       | ...        | ...                  | ...      | 2             | 2         | 2          | 3           | 3         |
| Geography . . . . .                | ...                  | 1         | 3          | 2                    | 2        | 2             | 2         | 2          | 3           | 3         |
| Object lessons . . . . .           | 3                    | 3         | 3          | 2                    | 2        | 4             | ...       | ...        | (a)         | (a)       |
| Science . . . . .                  | ...                  | ...       | ...        | ...                  | ...      | ...           | 4         | 4          | 5           | 5         |
| Sanitation . . . . .               | ...                  | ...       | ...        | ...                  | ...      | ...           | ...       | 1          | (c)         | (c)       |
| Drawing . . . . .                  | 2                    | 2         | 2          | 2                    | 2        | 2             | 2         | 2          | 4           | 4         |
| Kindergarten occupations . . . . . | 2                    | 2         | 2          | 2                    | 2        | ...           | ...       | ...        | ...         | ...       |
| Gymnastics . . . . .               | 3                    | 3         | 3          | 3                    | 3        | 3             | 3         | 3          | 3           | 3         |
| Total . . . . .                    | 29½                  | 34        | 34         | 37                   | 37       | 39            | 39        | 39         | 39          | 39        |

(a) & (c) Vernacular language, science (optional) and drawing are alternative subjects.  
 (b) & (c) Classical language and science (compulsory) are alternative subjects.

## 6. Burma—Government Anglo-Vernacular Collegiate School, Rangoon.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK.      |           |             |                      |           |               |           |            |             |          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|
|                               | Lower Primary Stage. |           |             | Upper Primary Stage. |           | Middle Stage. |           |            | High Stage. |          |
|                               | Infant standard.     | I.        | II.         | III.                 | IV.       | V.            | VI.       | VII.       | VIII.       | IX.      |
|                               | Class X.             | Class IX. | Class VIII. | Class VII.           | Class VI. | Class V.      | Class IV. | Class III. | Class II.   | Class I. |
| English . . . . .             | 11½                  | 11½       | 10½         | 12½                  | 10½       | 10            | 9½        | 9          | 6½          | 5½       |
| Classical language . . . . .  | 3½                   | 3½        | 3½          | 3½                   | 3½        | 3             | 3         | 3          | 3½          | 3½       |
| Vernacular language . . . . . | 3½                   | 3½        | 3½          | 3½                   | 3½        | 5½            | 7½        | 7          | 7½          | 6½       |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | ...                  | ...       | ...         | ...                  | ...       | ...           | ...       | ...        | 5½          | 4½       |
| History . . . . .             | ...                  | ...       | 1½          | 2½                   | 3½        | 3             | 2½        | 2½         | 2½          | 3½       |
| Geography . . . . .           | 1½                   | 1½        | 2½          | ...                  | ...       | ...           | ...       | ...        | ...         | 1½       |
| Object lessons . . . . .      | ...                  | ...       | ...         | ...                  | ...       | ...           | ...       | ...        | ...         | ...      |
| Science . . . . .             | 1½                   | 1½        | 1½          | 1½                   | 1½        | 2½            | 2½        | 2½         | ...         | ...      |
| Drawing . . . . .             | ...                  | ...       | ...         | ...                  | ...       | ...           | ...       | ...        | ...         | ...      |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | ...                  | ...       | ...         | ...                  | ...       | ...           | ...       | ...        | ...         | ...      |
| Total . . . . .               | 22½                  | 22½       | 24          | 24½                  | 24        | 24½           | 25        | 24½        | 25          | 25       |

## 7. Central Provinces—High School, Sangor.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK. |     |      |     |              |               |           |               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|-----|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
|                               | Middle Stage.   |     |      |     | High Stage.  |               |           |               |
|                               | I.              | II. | III. | IV. | Preparatory. |               | Entrance. |               |
|                               |                 |     |      |     | Entrance.    | School final. | Entrance. | School final. |
| English . . . . .             | 11½             | 11½ | 11½  | 11½ | 12           | 12            | 12        | 12            |
| Classical language . . . . .  | 4½              | 4½  | 3½   | 3½  | 3½           | ...           | 3½        | ...           |
| Vernacular language . . . . . | 3½              | 3½  | 5½   | 5½  | 5½           | 5½            | 5½        | 5½            |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | ...             | ... | 1½   | 1½  | 3½           | 3½            | 3½        | 3½            |
| History . . . . .             | 2               | 2   | 1½   | 1½  | 1½           | 1½            | 1½        | 1½            |
| Geography . . . . .           | 1½              | ... | ...  | ... | ...          | ...           | ...       | ...           |
| Object lessons . . . . .      | ...             | 1½  | 1½   | 2   | ...          | 2             | ...       | 2             |
| Science . . . . .             | 3½              | 3½  | 3½   | 1½  | 1½           | 1½            | 1½        | 1½            |
| Drawing . . . . .             | 4½              | 4½  | 4½   | 4½  | 3½           | 3½            | 3½        | 3½            |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | ...             | ... | ...  | ... | ...          | ...           | ...       | ...           |
| Total . . . . .               | 30½             | 30½ | 30½  | 30½ | 30½          | 30½           | 30½       | 30½           |

N.B.—Three hours of every Saturday which are utilised for weekly examinations are not included.

## 8. Assam—Sylhet Government High School.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK.      |            |                      |               |             |            |           |          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | Lower Primary Stage. |            | Upper Primary Stage. | Middle Stage. | High Stage. |            |           |          |
|                               | Class VIII.          | Class VII. | Class VI.            | Class V.      | Class IV.   | Class III. | Class II. | Class I. |
| English . . . . .             | 11½                  | 12         | 11½                  | 11½           | 9           | 8          | 9½        | 9½       |
| Classical language . . . . .  | (a)                  | (a)        | (a)                  | 1½            | 3½          | 4          | 3½        | 3½       |
| Vernacular language . . . . . | 7½                   | 7          | 5                    | 3             | 2           | 1½         | 1½        | 1½       |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | 5                    | 5          | 5                    | 4½            | 4½          | 5          | 4½        | 5        |
| History . . . . .             | ...                  | ...        | ...                  | 2½            | 2           | 3          | 2½        | 3        |
| Geography . . . . .           | ...                  | ...        | 2                    | 2½            | 2           | 1½         | 2         | 1½       |
| Science . . . . .             | ...                  | ...        | ...                  | ...           | ...         | ...        | ...       | ...      |
| Drawing . . . . .             | ...                  | ...        | 1                    | 1             | 1           | 1          | 1         | 1        |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | 3½                   | 3½         | 3½                   | 3½            | 3½          | 3½         | 3½        | 2½       |
| Examinations . . . . .        | 3                    | 3          | 2½                   | 3             | 3           | 3          | 2½        | 2½       |
| Total . . . . .               | 30½                  | 30½        | 30½                  | 30½           | 30½         | 30½        | 30½       | 30½      |

(a) Muhammadan boys read a classical language (Persian) for 2½ hours in a week instead of a vernacular language.

## 9. Berar—Amraoti High School.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK. |            |           |          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | IV.             | V.         | VI.       | VII.     |
|                               | Class IV.       | Class III. | Class II. | Class I. |
| English . . . . .             | 8               | 9          | 9         | 9        |
| Classical language . . . . .  | 5               | 5          | 5         | 5        |
| Vernacular language . . . . . |                 |            |           |          |
| Mathematics . . . . .         | 4               | 5          | 5         | 4        |
| History . . . . .             | 4               | 3          | 3         | 3        |
| Geography . . . . .           | 1               | 1          | 1         | 1½       |
| Object lessons . . . . .      | ...             | ...        | ...       | ...      |
| Science . . . . .             | ...             | ...        | ...       | 2½       |
| Drawing . . . . .             | 2               | 2          | 2         | ...      |
| Gymnastics . . . . .          | 2               | 1          | 1         | 1        |
| Examinations . . . . .        | 2               | 2          | 2         | 2        |
| Total . . . . .               | 28              | 28         | 28        | 28       |

N.B.—Boys who learn a classical language do not learn any vernacular language. Sanskrit learners, however, read some standard Marathi prose book for one hour in every week.

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS.***1. Madras—Board Upper Primary School, Orattanad, Tanjore District.*

| Subjects.                    | HOURS PER WEEK. |             |              |               |                |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
|                              | Lower Primary.  |             |              |               | Upper Primary. |
|                              | Infant.         | Standard I. | Standard II. | Standard III. | Standard IV.   |
| Tamil—Prose . . . . .        | 12½             | 12½         | 13½          | 3½            | 3½             |
| Poetry . . . . .             |                 |             |              | 2½            | 2½             |
| Grammar . . . . .            |                 |             |              | 2½            | 2½             |
| Dictation . . . . .          |                 |             |              | 2½            | 1½             |
| Copy . . . . .               |                 |             |              | 10            | 9½             |
| English—Prose . . . . .      | ...             | ...         | ...          | 2½            | 3½             |
| Poetry . . . . .             | ...             | ...         | ...          | 2½            | 2½             |
| Conversation . . . . .       | ...             | ...         | ...          | 2½            | 1½             |
| Dictation . . . . .          | ...             | ...         | ...          | 1½            | 2½             |
| Copy . . . . .               | ...             | ...         | ...          | 8½            | 9½             |
| Arithmetic . . . . .         | 4½              | 5           | 5            | 4½            | 4½             |
| Geography . . . . .          | ...             | ...         | ...          | 2½            | 2½             |
| Kindergarten . . . . .       | 4½              | 4½          | 4½           | ...           | ...            |
| Object Lessons . . . . .     | 4½              | 3½          | 2½           | ...           | ...            |
| Physical Exercise . . . . .  | 2½              | 2½          | 2½           | 2½            | 2½             |
| Weekly examination . . . . . | 1½              | 1½          | 1½           | 1½            | 1½             |
| Total . . . . .              | 29½             | 29½         | 29½          | 29½           | 29½            |

*2. Bombay—Superior Primary School, Chaloda, District Allahabad.*

| Subjects.                                     | HOURS PER WEEK. |             |              |                |              |             |              |               |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | Lower Primary.  |             |              | Upper Primary. |              |             |              |               |
|   | Infant.         | Standard I. | Standard II. | Standard III.  | Standard IV. | Standard V. | Standard VI. | Standard VII. |
| Gujarati Reading . . . . .                    | 4               | 6           | 6            | 6              | 7            | 7           | 7            | 7             |
| Writing and Dictation . . . . .               | ...             | 3           | 4            | 4              | 5            | 5           | 3            | 3             |
| Arithmetic . . . . .                          | 4               | 7           | 8            | 8              | 6            | 6           | 8            | 8             |
| History and Geography . . . . .               | ...             | ...         | 3            | 3              | 4            | 5           | 5            | 6             |
| Sanitary Primer and Science Lessons . . . . . | ...             | ...         | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         | 3            | 3             |
| Kindergarten or manual . . . . .              | 2½              | 3           | 2            | 2              | 2            | 1           | ...          | ...           |
| Singing . . . . .                             | 1½              | 1½          | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...           |
| Story-telling . . . . .                       | 1½              | 1½          | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...           |
| Object Lessons . . . . .                      | 3               | 3           | 3            | 3              | 3            | 3           | ...          | ...           |
| Drawing . . . . .                             | 2               | 2           | 2            | 2              | 2            | 2           | 3            | 3             |
| Modelling . . . . .                           | 1½              | 2           | 2            | 2              | 1            | 1           | 1            | ...           |
| Physical Exercise . . . . .                   | 4               | 4           | 3            | 3              | 3            | 3           | 3            | 3             |
| Total . . . . .                               | 24              | 33          | 33           | 33             | 33           | 33          | 33           | 33            |



3. *Bombay—Rural School, Ohhotamehmedabad, District Ahmedabad.*

| Subjects.                        | HOURS PER WEEK. |             |              |                |              |             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                  | Lower Primary.  |             |              | Upper Primary. |              |             |
|                                  | Infant.         | Standard I. | Standard II. | Standard III.  | Standard IV. | Standard V. |
| Gujarati Reading . . . . .       | 4               | 6           | 6            | 6              | 6            | 6           |
| Writing and Dictation . . . . .  | ...             | 4           | 4            | 4              | 5            | 5           |
| Arithmetic . . . . .             | 4               | 6           | 8            | 8              | 7            | 7           |
| Geography . . . . .              | ...             | ...         | 3            | 3              | 3            | 3           |
| Sanitary Primer . . . . .        | ...             | ...         | ...          | ...            | ...          | 3           |
| Kindergarten or manual . . . . . | 2½              | 3           | 2            | 2              | 2            | 2           |
| Story-telling . . . . .          | 1½              | 1½          | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         |
| Singing . . . . .                | 1½              | 1½          | ...          | ...            | ...          | ...         |
| Object Lessons . . . . .         | 3               | 3           | 3            | 3              | 3            | ...         |
| Drawing . . . . .                | 2               | 2           | 2            | 2              | 2            | 2           |
| Modelling . . . . .              | 1½              | 2           | 2            | 2              | 2            | 2           |
| Physical Exercise . . . . .      | 4               | 4           | 3            | 3              | 3            | 3           |
| Total . . . . .                  | 24              | 33          | 33           | 33             | 33           | 33          |

4. *Bengal—Kanjilalpara Upper Primary District School.*

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK. |          |                |          |                |          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
|                               | Infants.        |          | Lower Primary. |          | Upper Primary. |          |
|                               | Class II.       | Class I. | Class II.      | Class I. | Class II.      | Class I. |
| Vernacular language . . . . . | ...             | 6        | 6              | 6        | 5              | 5        |
| Arithmetic . . . . .          | ...             | 15       | 6              | 6        | 4              | 4        |
| History . . . . .             | ...             | ...      | ...            | ...      | 3              | 3        |
| Geography . . . . .           | ...             | ...      | ...            | ...      | 3              | 3        |
| Science . . . . .             | ...             | ...      | 5              | 5        | 3              | 3        |
| Kindergarten . . . . .        | 3               | 3        | ...            | ...      | ...            | ...      |
| Object Lessons . . . . .      | ...             | ...      | 3              | 3        | 3              | 3        |
| Drawing . . . . .             | ...             | ...      | 4              | 4        | 3              | 3        |
| Physical Exercise . . . . .   | 3               | 3        | 3              | 3        | 3              | 3        |
| Total . . . . .               | 6               | 27       | 27             | 27       | 27             | 27       |

5. *United Provinces—Rural School, Aril.*

| Subjects.                             | HOURS PER WEEK. |     |                |              |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|--------------|
|                                       | Preparatory.    |     | Lower Primary. |              |
|                                       | A               | B   | Standard I.    | Standard II. |
| Vernacular—                           |                 |     |                |              |
| Reading . . . . .                     | 3               | 3   | 3              | 3            |
| Writing . . . . .                     | 3               | 3   | 3              | 1½           |
| Slate and Mental Arithmetic . . . . . | 3               | 3   | 3              | 3            |
| Geography . . . . .                   | ...             | ... | ...            | 1½           |
| Total . . . . .                       | 9               | 9   | 9              | 9            |

6. Punjab—Vernacular Upper Primary School, Fattehgarh, Lahore District.

| Subjects.                            | HOURS PER WEEK.       |              |               |                |             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                      | Lower Primary.        |              |               | Upper Primary. |             |
|                                      | Infant or Standard I. | Standard II. | Standard III. | Standard IV.   | Standard V. |
| Urdu—                                |                       |              |               |                |             |
| Reading, conversation, and Grammar*. | 9                     | 8½           | 9             | 4½             | 4½          |
| Writing . . . . .                    | 4½                    | 8½           | 9             | 3½             | 3           |
| Persian . . . . .                    | ...                   | ...          | ...           | 3½             | 2½          |
| Arithmetic—                          |                       |              |               |                |             |
| Notation . . . . .                   | 2½                    | ...          | ...           | ...            | ...         |
| Multiplication Table . . . . .       | 2½                    | 2½           | ...           | ...            | ...         |
| General . . . . .                    | ...                   | 4½           | 4½            | 4½             | 4½          |
| Mental . . . . .                     | ...                   | 2½           | 4½            | ...            | ...         |
| Mensuration . . . . .                | ...                   | ...          | ...           | 3              | 3½          |
| Geography and Map Drawing . . . . .  | 4½                    | 6            | 4½            | 2½             | 1½          |
| Object Lessons . . . . .             | ...                   | ...          | ...           | 2½             | 1½          |
| Physical Exercise . . . . .          | 3                     | 3            | 3             | 3              | 3           |
| Total . . . . .                      | 25½                   | 34½          | 34½           | 21½            | 24          |

\* Grammar in the two highest classes only.

7. Central Provinces—Main Hindi Branch School, Saugor.

| Subjects.                   | HOURS PER WEEK. |             |              |               |                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
|                             | Lower Primary.  |             |              |               | Upper Primary. |
|                             | Infant.         | Standard I. | Standard II. | Standard III. | Standard IV.   |
| Hindi . . . . .             | 7               | 15          | 15           | 13½           | 12½            |
| Arithmetic . . . . .        | 5               | 12          | 9            | 9             | 7              |
| Geography . . . . .         | ...             | ...         | ...          | 3             | 6              |
| Kindergarten . . . . .      | 1½              | 1½          | 1½           | ...           | ...            |
| Object Lessons . . . . .    | 1½              | 1½          | 1½           | 1½            | 1½             |
| Drawing . . . . .           | 1½              | 1½          | 3            | 3             | 3              |
| Physical Exercise . . . . . | 1½              | 1½          | 3            | 3             | 2½             |
| Total . . . . .             | 18              | 33          | 33           | 33            | 33             |

8. Central Provinces—Typical Rural School.

| Subjects.                           | HOURS PER WEEK. |           |            |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|                                     | Class I.        | Class II. | Class III. | Class IV. |
| Reading . . . . .                   | 5½              | 5½        | 5          | 5         |
| Writing . . . . .                   | 6               | 6         | 4½         | 4½        |
| Arithmetic . . . . .                | 6               | 6         | 6½         | 6½        |
| Geography and Agriculture . . . . . | ...             | ...       | 2½         | 2½        |
| Physical Science . . . . .          | 1½              | 1½        | 1½         | 1½        |
| Kindergarten Drawing . . . . .      | ½               | ½         | ...        | ...       |
| Total . . . . .                     | 19½             | 19½       | 19½        | 19½       |

The above table is for half-timers. Full-timers in classes III and IV study for an extra 10 hours a week, as follows:—

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Extra Arithmetic . . . . .   | 2 hours. |
| Extra Geography . . . . .    | 1 hour.  |
| Extra Agriculture . . . . .  | 3 hours. |
| History or Grammar . . . . . | 4 hours. |

No distribution of time can be given for infants, as they are employed rather than instructed.

9. Assam—Srihatta Pathsala.

| Subjects.                                    | HOURS PER WEEK. |                |           |          |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
|  | Infants.        | Lower Primary. |           |          |
|  | Class IV.       | Class III.     | Class II. | Class I. |
| Vernacular Language—                         |                 |                |           |          |
| Reading . . . . .                            | 7½              | 7½             | 8         | 8        |
| Writing . . . . .                            | 7½              | 5½             | 5         | 5        |
| Arithmetic . . . . .                         | 5               | 8½             | 6½        | 5        |
| Mensuration and Zamindari Accounts . . . . . | ...             | ...            | 4         | 4        |
| Sanitary Science . . . . .                   | ...             | ...            | ...       | 1½       |
| Physical Exercise . . . . .                  | 5               | 3½             | 4         | 4        |
| Weekly Examination . . . . .                 | 3               | 3              | 3         | 3        |
| Total . . . . .                              | 28              | 28             | 30½       | 30½      |

10. Berar—Municipal Marathi School, No. 1, Akola.

| Subjects.                     | HOURS PER WEEK. |              |               |              |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                               | Standard I.     | Standard II. | Standard III. | Standard IV. |
| Vernacular Language . . . . . | 12½             | 14           | 14            | 14           |
| Arithmetic . . . . .          | 10              | 9            | 9             | 6            |
| History . . . . .             | ...             | ...          | ...           | 2            |
| Geography . . . . .           | ...             | ...          | 2             | 2            |
| Science . . . . .             | ...             | ...          | ...           | 1            |
| Object Lessons . . . . .      | 2½              | 2            | ...           | ...          |
| Physical Exercise . . . . .   | 2½              | 2½           | 2½            | 2½           |
| Total . . . . .               | 27½             | 27½          | 27½           | 27½          |















